



M.L

Gc  
977.3  
D26ge  
v.2  
1515579

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00839 1341











Illinois  
Daughters of the American Revolution

Name of Chapter	Location	Editor
Alliance	By	<u>ILLINOIS</u> Mrs. Hazel R. Garlock
Ana Cottrell		Mrs. Elizabeth A. Tripp
Chicago		
Col. Jonathan Latimer	1938-1939	Mrs. Normie F. Hickman
DeWalt Nechlin	Volume II	Mrs. V. A. Vain Marjorie Murnwald
Egyptian	Orono	Mrs. O. L. Herbert
Gen. Henry Dearborn	Chicago	Mrs. Herbert E. Smith
Istitia Green Stevenson	Bloomington	Mrs. Jeanne K. Dillon
Martha Libbenton	Elmwood	Mrs. Laura K. Thomas
Perrin Weston	Weston	Mrs. Beulah D. Smith Mrs. Elsie H. Parrott
Sally Lincoln	Charleston	Mrs. Harry B. Dudley
Springfield	Compiled Springfield	Mrs. Alex G. Price
Wabash	Carmi by	Mrs. Chelon T. Land
	Mrs. Edward J. Filley	
	State Registrar	



Gift '45

G.L.D.A.R.

1515579

## Chapters and Chairmen

## Contributing to this Volume

<u>Name of Chapter</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Contributor</u>
Alliance	Urbana-Champaign	Mrs. Mabel R. Carlock
Asa Cottrell	Belvidere	Mrs. Linnie B. Tripp
Chicago	Chicago	
Col. Jonathan Latimer	Abingdon	Mrs. Nannie F. Hickman
Dewalt Mechlin	Chicago	Mrs. V. A. Hain Marjorie Fahrenwald
Egyptian	Cairo	Mrs. O. L. Herbert
Gen. Henry Dearborn	Chicago	Mrs. Herbert W. Smith
Letitia Green Stevenson	Bloomington	Mrs. Jessie M. Dillon
Martha Ibbetson	Elmhurst	Mrs. Laura K. Thomas
Perrin Wheaton	Wheaton	Mrs. Beulah B. Smith Mrs. Elsie H. Parrett
Sally Lincoln	Charleston	Mrs. Gerry B. Dudley
Springfield	Springfield	Mrs. Alex G. Frew
Wabash	Carmi	Mrs. Chalon T. Land

• 102 •

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I -Bible Records-- Pages 4 to 108

Part II -Biographies and Family Histories--Pages 108 to 193

Part III Records and Letters of the Hovey Family-Pages 193 to 225

-Records and Letters of the Smith Family-Pages 225 to 280

Part IV -County Records--Pages 281 to 306

-Land Warrants---Pages 306 to 310

Part V -Catalog of Members of the Congregational Church

of Hamar, Ohio--Pages 310 to 319

Part VI -Index of Names Appearing in this Volume--Pages 319 to 350



## Part I

## Bible Records

	Pages
Ball-----	5 to 10
Burgess-----	" 10 to 13
Bush-----	" 13 to 17
Chaney-----	" 17 to 19
Clark-----	" 19 to 22
Claypool-----	" 23
Curry-----	" 24 to 27
Fisher-----	" 27 to 33
Gilkerson-----	" 33 to 39
Hain-----	" 39 to 46
Hedgson-----	" 46 to 48
Holderman-----	" 48 to 51
Huddleston-----	" 51 to 61
Johnson-----	" 61 to 68
Lewis-----	" 68 to 72
Lombard-----	" 72 to 77
Lusk-----	" 77 to 88
Manville-----	" 88
Shepard-----	" 89 to 92
Toomer-----	" 92 to 96
Van Meter-----	" 96
Van Zandt-----	" 97 to 100
Vernon-----	" 100 to 104
Warder-----	" 104 to 108



Ball Family

Present owner      Martha W. Ball Howland  
                            Elmhurst, Illinois

Bible was presented to her by her father, Walter W. Ball at Hoboken, New Jersey. January 25, 1880

Mrs. Fred Smith is grand-daughter of Walter W. Ball

Copyist---- Laura Kendall Thomas 427 Hill Avenue  
Elmhurst, Illinois

Title Page

The  
Illuminated  
Bible  
containing the  
Old and New Testaments  
Translated out of the original tongues  
also  
The Apocrypha

New York  
Harper Brothers Publishers  
82 Cliff Street

1846



## Ball Family

### Births

Walter W. Ball January  
10th 1807

Joanna Smith October  
26th 1830

Catherine A. Ball October  
15 th 1848

Sarah E. Ball January  
3rd 1850

John H. Ball January  
12th 1854

Jane E. Ball October  
14th 1856

Walter W. Ball Jr. February  
25th 1859

Martha W. Ball April  
12, 1863

---

### Family of Ward B. and Martha W. Howland

Ward Beecher Howland  
born May 8th 1860

---

Hazel Belle Howland born February 7th 1885

Ethel Ball Howland born August 3rd 1887

Edward King Howland born January 1, 1890

Ruth Howland born May 16th 1893

John Harold Howland born January 31st 1896



2  
Ball Family

Marriages

Walter W. Ball to Joanna Smith  
5th November 1846

John E. Howland to Kate A. Ball  
Tuesday July 19th 1870

John C. Ball to Anna M. Gendar  
Monday April 16th 1877

Leonard C. Smith to Jennie El Ball  
Wednesday March 12, 1879

Ward B. Howland to Martha W. Ball  
Wednesday September 6th 1882

Family of Ward B. and Martha W. Howland

Ruth Howland to John A. Eiszner  
Tuesday September 8th 1914

Hazel B. Howland to William R. Cadwell  
Tuesday January 12th 1915

Ethel Hecklinger to John Harold Howland  
May 7, 1931 ?

Mildred Francis Hendrickson to Edward K.  
Howland July 5, 1934



## Ball Family

## Deaths

Sarah E. Ball July 31st 1852

Joanna Ball "Mother" January 4th 1869

Walter W. Ball Jr. February 17th 1878

Jane E. Smith April 27th 1885

Walter ~~W.~~ Ball "Father" August 16th 1896

---

Family of Ward B. and Martha W. Howland

---

Ethel Ball Howland died May 29th 1888

Ward B. Howland died April 21, 1923

John A. Eiszner died October 17, 1918



7

8

Ball Family

Note

Walter W. Ball's father was  
killed in the War of 1812  
and he, a five year old boy,  
was adopted and reared by  
an Episcopal Clergyman.



FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS  
of  
EBENEZER BURGESS  
and  
RACHEL HOLDEN

---

Ebenezer Burgess, b.Conn.July 12,1776  
son of Samuel and Annis(Scott)Burgess  
d.Harford,N.Y. March 20,1832  
m.Groton,Mass. Nov.28,1799

Rachel Holden, b.Groton,Mass.June 8,1775  
dau.of Capt. Jabez and Rachel(Farnsworth) Holden  
d. Harford,N.Y. May 26,1869

Children

1. Paulina Burgess,b.Bristol,Maine March 11,1801  
d. in Ohio June 1840  
m.(1)Harford,N.Y.Feb.5,1818,Mr.Abbott.  
m.(2)Harford,N.Y.July 29,1832,  
Alfred Noffatt.
  2. Susan Burgess,b.Bristol,Maine Sept.25,1803  
d.Hardin Green,Lake Co.Wis.June 22,1859  
m.Harford,N.Y.Jan.31,1827  
Charles Preston,b.Coldrain Twp.,Mass.  
b.Sept. 28,1803; d.in Minn.June 26,1889
  3. Ebenezer Burgess Jr.,b.Bristol,Me.August 6,1806  
d.Bristol,Me.Feb.10,1807
  4. Eliza Burgess,b.Bristol,Me.April 17,1809  
d.Harford,N.Y.Sept.9,1871  
m.Harford,N.Y.March 9,1834  
Erving Erastus Taintor  
b.Windsor,Conn.Dec.1,1810  
d.Springfield,Ill.Oct.31,1894  
son of Eli and Abigail(Atkins)Taintor of  
Lee,Mass.  
m.(2) Oxford,N.Y.May 11,1873  
Sylvia L.(Hovey)Fox.  
Widow of James Fox,Oxford,N.Y.  
d.Oxford,N.Y. Dec.30,1891
- 

Children of the above Children

- 1.Paulina Burgess and Mr. Abbott  
a. Amanda Malvina, b.Harford,N.Y.Nov.14,1819



## 2. Susan Burgess and Charles Preston

a. Edwin Bingley, b.--

m. (1) Ellen Stalker in Albany Twp.  
Barquett's Co. Wis.

m. (2) Alice Blakesley

b. Charles Alphonse, b. Harford, N.Y. 1829

m. Jane Brownell, Fox Lake, Wis.

c. Irving Burgess, b. Harford, N.Y?--

d. San Francisco, Calif. 1899

d. Sophia Eliza, b. Harford, N.Y. Nov. 7, 1831

d. Dixon, Ill. Dec. 2, 1907

m. Harford, N.Y. Nov. 7, 1848

Agust Augustus Barlow, b. Cayuga, N.Y. May 13, 1819

d. Sept. 12, 1894

son of Abner and Sarah (Short) Barlow of  
Cayuga, N.Y.

e. Rachel Philena, b. Northumberland co. N.Y. Jan. 22, 1833

d. Dixon, Ill.

m. Sept. 1865 John Guthrie

b. ---

d. Dixon, Ill.

f. Sarah Maria, b. Harford, N.Y.

d. Jan. 11, 1908

m. Mason Blakesley

g. William Wallace, b. Harford, N.Y. Aug. 10, 1838

d. Manchester Green Lake Co. Wis.

July 9, 1899

m. Mandana Caldwell, d. 1899

h. Lorenzo Tottman, b. Harford, N.Y. Dec. 24, 1841

d. Los Angeles, Calif. Nov. 10, 1915

m. Ottertail co. Minn. Aug. 30, 1871

Rosella Adeline Wallis

b. Jefferson twp. Cohes Co. N.H.

Dec. 12, 1851

d. Los Angeles Calif. Nov. 26, 1926

dau. of Henry and Nancy (Fitzgerald) Wallis

i. Melina Salvina, b. Harford, N.Y. March 30, 1843

m. Dec. 1872, Joseph Lacy

j. Susan Corcelia, b. Harford, N.Y. July 14, 1846

m. Ebenezer Masters

## 4. Eliza Burgess and Irving Ernestus Taintor

a. Ebenezer Burgess, b. Harford, Cortland Co. N.Y.

Dec. 30, 1834

d. Springfield, Ill. March 24, 1923

m. (1) Harford, N.Y.

Sarah Amanda Reed, b. Cortland Co. N.Y. Aug. 21, 1838

d. Springfield, Ill. Oct. 8, 1872

dau. of Asa D. and Laura (Curtis) Reed.



children of Eliza Burgess and Erving E. Taintor  
 (continued)

m. (2) Campbellsburgh, Christian Co. Ill.

March 6, 1873

Mary Elizabeth (Griffith) Trotter

b. Madison Co. Indiana, Oct. 29, 1846

d. Springfield, Ill. Jan. 15, 1883

dau. of George and Nancy Griffith, widow of George Trotter.

m. (3) Oct. 4, 1883

Mrs. Anna Mary (Riffell) Nowery

b. Summerset Co. Pa. Oct. 20, 1842

d. Springfield, Ill. Nov. 23, 1926

dau. of William and Anna Riffell of Summerset Co. Pa. Widow of Isaac Nowery

b. Abigail Atkins, b. Harford, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1826

d. Feb. 15, 1836

c. Albert Joseph, b. Harford, N.Y. Cortland Co. Jan. 10, 1837

d. Harford, N.Y. May 20, 1862, single

d. Emeline Atkins, b. Harford, N.Y. Jan. 12, 1839

d. Harford, N.Y? Sept. 17, 1869

m. Harford, N.Y. Jan. 21, 1866

Garrett Gibbs Harris

son of Joseph and Bertha (Gibbs) Harris.

e. Eliza Jane, b. Harford, N.Y. Oct. 9, 1842

d. Harrisburg, Pa. Nov. 28, 1914

m. (1) Summerhill, N.Y. July 4, 1862

Eri Rice

d. Harford, N.Y. Jan. 8, 1866

m. (2) Harford, N.Y. June 12, 1874

Phelps Corbin

d. Roanoke Va. June 24, 1806

f. Erwing Eratus, Jr. b. Harford N.Y. Sept. 23, 1840

d. Harford, N.Y. Aug. 10, 1860, single

g. Charles Preston, b. Harford, N.Y. Nov. 9, 1844

d. Harford, N.Y. Feb. 22, 1866, single

h. Horace Mann, b. Harford, N.Y. Feb. 17, 1847

d. Harford, N.Y. Jan. 25, 1875

E. Harford, N.Y. Nov. 30, 1870

Louis Wilcox, dau. of Gates and Mary (McPherson) Wilcox.

i. Byron, b. Harford, N.Y. Dec. 12, 1848

d. Harford, N.Y. July 7, 1850

j. Phineas Edgar, b. Harford, N.Y. Feb. 16, 1852

d. Harford, N.Y. July Nov. 21, 1935, Springfield, Ill.

m. Oswego, N.Y. Dec. 8, 1875

Eleanor Samantha Church

b. Sherburne, N.Y. April 26, 1855

d. Springfield, Ill. Dec. 5, 1931

dau. of Zara Coston and Caroline Miranda (Knapp) Church of Sherburne, N.Y.



Bush Family

Original owner Mr. and Mrs. Amos Bush

Present owner Edgar L. Clason  
Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

Relationship E.L. Clason was grandson of  
Amos Bush

Copyist--- Edna Clason Beaver Dam, Wis.

Title Page

The Holy Bible  
Containing  
Old and New Testament

New York  
American Bible Society  
1861

Margha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Bush Family

14

Marriages

Catherine Elmina Bush was married to Howard  
Amos Bangley May 6th 1854

Amos Bush was married to Miss Lucina Miller  
October 15, 1832 at Turin, Lewis Co. New York

Hattie Louisa Bush to Rufus L. Clason September  
26, 1866 at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

Olive Mariah Bush to Hobard Danforth February  
12, 1870 at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

Jane E. Bush to C. E. Carpenter April 14, 1870  
At Beaver Dam, Wisconsin



## Births

Howard Ames Langley was born January 16, 1828

Catherine Elmira Bush was born May 22, 1838

Amos Smith Langley was born August 22, 1855

Charles Adelbert Langley was born February 3, 1859

Alice Adelle Langley was born April 5, 1861

Henry C. Bush June 30, 1833

Henry E. Bush September 26, 1842

Jane E. Bush August 24, 1835

Catherine E. Bush May 22, 1838

Hattie L. Bush July 2, 1845

Olive M. Bush September 3, 1850



## Bush Family

## Deaths

Amos Smith Langley Died September 25, 1856  
at Warren, Illinois

Alice Adelle Langley Died September 2, 1868  
at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

Jane E. Carpenter Died December 16, 1876  
at Palmyra, Wisconsin

Henry E. Bush Company K. 1st Wisconsin Cav.  
Died at Critenden General Hospital, Louisville,  
Kentucky. May 8, 1865

Mrs. C.E. Langley died February 10, 1885.

Lucinda Bush died at Beaver Dam December 20, 1876

Amos Bush died May 10, 1834



### BIBLE RECORD.

(A second hand dealer bought some old books and finding a Bible in the lot tore out the RECORD pages and gave them to the writer of this. Of course there is no date of publication nor~~s~~ publisher's name.)

The title page says:

This certifies that the rite of Holy Matrimony was celebrated between Henry Chaney of Clinton Co., Ind. and Harriet Bunnel of Clinton Co., Ind. on the 16th of January, 1840 at her Fathers by Rev Stafford.

#### BIRTHS:

Henry Chaney was born Aug. 23, 1818.  
Harriet Bunnel was born Oct. 4th, 1821.

James Milton Chaney	was born Oct. 31, 1840
Katherine Ann Chaney	was born Jan. 30, 1842
Newton Jasper Chaney	was born Sept 4, 1843.
Seneca Chaney	was born Nov. 24, 1844
Pheba Ann Chaney	was born December 19, 1845
Noah B. Chaney	was born May 24, 1847
William Chaney	was born Oct. 20, 1848
Mary Elizabeth Chaney	was born Mar. 4, 1850
Rachel Chaney	was born Sept. 22, 1851
Norman L. Chaney	was born May 16, 1854
Stewart Chaney	was born Nov. 24, 1855
Julia Chaney	was born May 10, 1858
Eldora Chaney	was born Nov. 18, 1861
George E. Chaney	was born April 19, 1864

#### Marriages:

Katherine Ann Chaney	married
Newton Jasper Chaney	married
James Milton Chaney	married
Mary Elizabeth Chaney	married
Noah B. Chaney	married
William Chaney	married Nov. 28, 1879. Jan. 30,
Stuard H. Chaney	married Nov. 25, 1883.
Julia Chaney	married March 23, 1883.
Eldora Chaney	married Oct. 5, 1892 Thos. D. Colvin
George E. Chaney	married



## BIBLE RECORD

page 2 of CHANEY BIBLE

## DEATHS:

Seneeca Chaney died Feb. 28, 1845  
Phebe Ann Chaney died Jan 10, 1846  
Rachel Chaney died May 18, 1853  
Norman L. Chaney died Au. 20, 1855  
James Milton Chaney died Jan. 30, 1879  
Henry Chaney died Aug. 19, 1894  
Harriet Chaney died July 29, 1896  
Kathrine Ann died Sept 10, 1914

Copied by Mrs. Gerry B. Dudley  
295-7th Street  
Charleston, Illinois

January 1939.



## Clark Family

Original owner Silas A. Clark  
Seneca Castle, Ontario County,  
New York  
Moved to Palo near Cedar Rapids,  
Iowa.

Present owner Mrs. Mildred Clark Baier

Relationship Grand-daughter

Copyist Laura Kendall Thomas

## Title Page

Holy Bible

Old and New Testaments

New York

American Bible Society

1864

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.

Elmhurst, Illinois



Clark Family

20

Marriages

Silas A. Clark and Mary A. Candler were married

September 16, 1863

Silas A. Clark and Minerva E. Ballard were married

March 5, 1871

Delos Lomineon and Martha Irena Clark were married

October 25, 1893

Edward H. Clark and Mary Eleanor Lewis were married

June 1, 1893



## Clark Family

## Births

Edward H. Clark was born November 14, 1864

Martha I. Clark was born March 28th, 1866

James Clark was born April 29th, 1872

Stella Clark was born August 10th, 1873

Addison J. Clark was born September 19th, 1875

Silas A. Clark was born May the 8th, 1838

Navy A. Candler was born June 17, 1843

(died) Age 23 years 7 months 26 days.



## Clark Family

## Deaths

Mrs. Mary A. Clark died February 21, 1867 A.M.

the text was in S--John, 11th Chapter, 28th verse

Mrs. Minerva E. Clark died March 30, 1904 A.M.

the text; 66 Chapter 13 verse Isaiah.

James Clark died November 28, 1872

Grandmother--Rhoda Clark died December 6, ago

86 years

Silas Clark died November 16, 1863 age 75 years



FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS  
of  
LEVI CLAYPOOL  
and  
MELNIDA RAILINGS

Levi Claypool, b. Feb. 19, 1792; d. Feb. 2, 1867  
Melnida Railings, b. May 8, 1801

Children

1. Mary, b. Sept. 3, 1820
2. Elizabeth Winn, b. Jan. 10, 1822
3. Clarnida, b. Nov. 17, 1823
4. Thomas Railings, b. Feb. 19, 1826
5. John, b. Dec. 29, 1828
6. William Railings, b. March 14, 1831
7. Casenida, b. Aug. 11, 1833; d. Sept. 23, 1866  
Wife of Robert Young
8. Francis Marion, b. Feb. 28, 1836; d. Dec. 12, 1839
9. Eliza Jane, b. April 9, 1838
10. Lucnida Jane, b. April 9, 1838; d. Sept. 24, 1858
11. Frances Arminda, b. April 12, 1841; d. Sept. 18, 1842
12. Barbary Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1849

Deaths

Levi McEndree, d. Feb. 15, 1844  
Charles H. Claypool, d. Jan. 28, 1864 age 7 months 10 days.



Curry Family

Original owner	Carfy Curry
Next owner	Sarah Curry Huddleston
Present owner	Grandson, John Huddleston Lang Pass Christian, Mississippi.
Copyist	E. June Lang

The first eight sheets have been torn off  
and lost. In the book are the following:

The New Testament of Our Lord and Savior  
Jesus Christ

Translated out of the original Greek and  
with other translations diligently com-  
pared and revised by the special command  
of King James I. of England.

Philadelphia

Printed and published by Mathew Corey

122 Market Street

1811

Mattha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



25

Curry Family

Births

Cary Curry was born December 24, 1759

Mary Curry, his wife, was born June 21, 1764

Margaret Curry, daughter of Cary Curry and Mary, his wife was born 17th day of February, 1785

John Curry was born December 24, 1786

Jane Curry was born April 2, 1788

Elizabeth Curry was born the 18th May 1790

Nancy Curry was born the 17th May 1792

James Curry was born the 30th March 1794

Elijah Curry was born the 24th February 1796

Mary Curry was born the 17th October 1797

Cary Curry was born the 27th October 1799

Pamela Curry was born the 8th December 1801

Sarah Curry was born the 20th January 1806

---

Emily Gilan Baker, daughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Baker, his wife, was born January the 3rd 1817

Mary D. Baker was born the month of January, 1819

Cary Curry was born October the 27, 1799

Martha Curry, his wife, was born the 5th September 1804

Jas/ W.Curry (date not legible)



2

### Curry Family

#### Deaths

John Curry son of Cary and Mary Curry departed this life in August 1787

Jane Curry departed this life October the 7, 1817

James Curry departed this life the 29th day of December 1813, at Fort Mitchell on the West side of the Chatahochy River, when in the expedition against the Creek Indians.

James Curry departed this life the 28th ----(ilegible)

#### No Marriages Recorded

The Curry Family lived in Georgia



The following Mayflower Line is a true and accurate copy of the record in the possession of Mrs. John C. Eisher of Cairo, Illinois, member of the Egyptian Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

Bessie Brown Eisher  
Alta P. B. Harker (Mrs. John C.)  
Registrar  
Nina C. Harder (Mrs W. B.)  
Regent

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cairo, Illinois  
this 4th day of March, A.D. 1939.

Notary Public in and for Alexander County,  
Illinois.

My term expires Dec. 17, 1939.



## Mayflower Line.

\*\*\*\*\*

John Alden	Married	Priscilla Molines
John Bass	"	Ruth Alden
William Copeland I.	"	Mary Bass
William Copeland II.	"	Mary Thayer
William Copeland III.	"	Sarah Smith
William Copeland IV.	"	Anna Weeks
John S. Copeland	"	Amelia Cleaver
Susan G. Copeland	"	George Fisher
John Copeland Fisher	"	Bessie V. Brown

\*\*\*\*\*



39

the following record is a true and accurate copy of the  
Amelia Cleaver Sampler as given by Mrs. John C. Fisher of Cairo,  
Illinois, member of the Egyptian Chapter, Daughters of the  
American Revolution.

Mrs. L. B. Warder Bessie Brown Fisher  
Registrar (Mrs. John C.)

Nina C. Warder (Mrs. W. B.)  
Regent

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cairo, Illinois  
this 4th day of March, A.D. 1939.

Walter B. Warder  
Notary Public in and for Alexander,  
County, Illinois.

My term expires

Dec. 17, 1939



## Family Register.

\*\*\*

Febias Cleaver, born Mar. 9-1765	married Jul. 15, 1793
Sylvia Cleaver Nov. 5-1764	
Cecilia Cleaver Jul. 12-1794	
Maria Cleaver Apr. 9 -1798	
Saria A. Cleaver Apr. 21-1800	
Amelia Cleaver Dec. 5-1803	
Caroline Cleaver Jul. 30-1806	

Amelia Cleaver Sampler, marked in the 10th year of her  
age. Litchfield, Connecticut.

Oct. 22, 1814

\* \*

\* \* \*

\* \*



31

The following record is a true and accurate copy of  
the Copeland Family as given by Mrs. John C. Fisher of Cairo,  
Illinois, member of the Egyptian Chapter, Daughters of the  
American Revolution.

W. Pa. B. & H. L. (m. d.) <sup>\*\*\*Girrie Brown Fisher</sup>  
(Mrs. John C.  
Registrar  
Nina C. Warden (Mrs. W. B.)  
Regent

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cairo, Illinois  
this 4th day of March, A.D. 1939.

W. Pa. B. & H. L. (m. d.)  
Notary Public in and for Alexander;  
County, Illinois.

My term expires Dec. 17, 1939.



Copeland Family Record.

\*\*\*\*\*

<u>Names</u>	<u>Births</u>	<u>Marriage</u>	<u>Deaths</u>
John B. Copeland	March 17, 1796		
Phoebe E. Barns	July 2nd, 1799		
John Bailey Copeland was married to Phoebe E? Barns		March 15, 1820	Oct. 23, 1825
Martha Eliza Copeland	March 10, 1823		Aug. 31, 1829
Amelia Bennet Cleaver	Dec. 5, 1803		
John B. Copeland was married to Amelia B. Cleaver		June 12, 1826	
Caroline Amelia Copeland	June 27, 1827		Sept. 11, 1829
Albert Henry Copeland	June 7, 1830		
William Cleaver Copeland	Sept. 12, 1836		Sept. 3, 1837
Susan Goudey Copeland	June 23, 1841		
Julia Beckwith Copeland	July 2, 1847		

\*\*\*\*\*



Title Page

The  
Cottage Bible  
and  
Family Expositor  
containing  
Old and New Testaments  
with  
Practical Expositions and Explanatory  
Notes by  
Thomas Williams  
To Which are added  
The References and Marginal Readings  
of the  
Polyglott Bible

Edited by

— Rev. William Patton

Complete in Two Volumes Vol. II

Hartford

Printed and Published by Case Tiffany and Co.

1852

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R. Elmhurst, Illinois



## Gilker son Family

34

Original owner	Luther C. Gilkerson
	Kankakee City, Illinois
Present owner	Mrs. Daniel N. Blatt
	Joliet, Illinois
	relationship, Daughter

Mrs. F. E. Butterfield id grand-daughter of L. C. Gilkerson

Copyist

Laura Kendall, Thomas  
427 Hill Avenue  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Family Record

Parents Register

Father:

Luther C. Gilkerson was born  
February 16, 1827 in Barnet,  
Vermont.

Mother:

Mary H. Batchelder Gilkerson  
was born February 5, 1833 in  
Bath, New Hampshire.

**1515579**

THE STATE OF THE FIELD

AT THE END OF THE 19TH CENTURY

IN THE MOUNTAINS OF THE AMERICAS

BY J. R. GREENE

1882 (2)

## Gilkerson Family

## Sketch

Mrs. Mary K. (Batchelder) Luce was born on February 5, 1833 in Bath, New Hampshire. Came to Manteno, Illinois in February 1855. Married Luther C. Gilkerson in February 1856. He died December 3, 1869.

Five Children were born to this union. Two of whom are living.

Married J. W. Luce in June 1875. One child was born to this union. Mary Esthel Luce, who died in August 1881.

Mrs. Luce died at the home of her granddaughter, Mrs. Marjory G. Rathje, Peotone, Illinois October 21<sup>st</sup> 1917.

She lived in this home almost 62 years.



## Gilkerson Family

### Births

Ada Isabell Gilkerson was born  
December 14, 1857 in Wilton, Illinois

Herbert Nelson Gilkerson was born  
December 7, 1861 in Wilton, Illinois

Horace David Gilkerson was born  
January 21, 1864 in Wilton, Illinois

Julia Agnes Gilkerson was born  
May 29, 1866 in Wilton, Illinois

William Hugh Gilkerson was born in  
Wilton May 23, 1868

Timothy Burns was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
1871 March 15th

Mary Ethel Luce was born October 29,  
1879 in Wilton, Illinois

The Wilton refers too:

Wilton Township, Will County, Illinois



2

Gilkerson Family

38

Marriages

Mr. Luther C. Gilkerson and  
Mifs Mary H. Batchelder were  
united in marriage the 5th of  
February 18506 By the Rev. Mr  
Mack of Kankakee City, Illinois

Mr. J. W. Luce and Mrs Mary H. Gilkerson  
were united in marriage the 30 of June 1875  
at Manteno, Illinois

By R. W. French, Minister of the Gospel

Ada B. Gilkerson was married to  
Wm. H. Kimmelshue January 1, 1887

Herbert N. Gilkerson was married to  
Mary E. Riddle October 16" 1889

Julia A. Gilkerson was married to  
Daniel N. Blatt November 28th 1889  
By Rev. John Cleland at the old  
Home in Huykes Grove



## Gilkerson Family

## Deaths

William Hugh Gilkerson died

January 3, 1869 Aged 7 months and 11 days

David Horade Gilkerson

Died August 29<sup>"</sup> 1869 Aged 5 years 7 months

Luther C. Gilkerson died

December 3, 1869 Aged 42--8--11

Mary Ethel Luce died August 29, 1881

Aged 22 months

Ada B. Kimmelshue died November 22, 1910

in Manteno, Illinois

Mary K. Luce died October 21<sup>"</sup> 1917

J. W. Luce died December 5, 1917

both died in Peotone Township

both buried from their home in

Wilton Township.

Peotone is in Will County, Illinois



Contents.

Bible Record.

The Bible was published by E. Morgan & Co. of Cincinnati in 1845. It came into possession of Mrs. Hain through her husband's uncle by marriage Mr. Daniel T. Wooldridge, now deceased, of Boonville, Missouri.

---

Dewalt Mechlin Chapter  
Chicago

---



Feb. 25, 1939

This is to certify that the following data is correct, being taken  
on Court Records, Bibles and family records.

Sally Rita Hall

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 25th day of February, A.D. 1939.

Clara E. Heincke

Notary Public.



### Bible Record.

The following items are the correct copy of inscriptions and articles in a Bible, in the possession of Sally Bector Hain, (Mrs. V. A.) 11430 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill., a member of the Dewakt Mechlin Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, her National number being , 84,974.

The Bible was published by E. Morgan and Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1845.

This Bible came into the possession of Mrs. Hain, thru her husband's uncle by marriage, Mr. Daniel, T. Wooldridge, of Boonville, now deceased. It may previously have belonged to a Mr. Abram Farquhar, of Boonville Mo. as there is a mourning envelope in the Bible addressed to "Mr. Abram Farquhar, Booneville, Cooper Co. Mo."

#### Headings. Parents.

Father. A. H. Farquhar, Born March, 13, 1809

Mother. A. H. Farquhar, Born, Oct. 4th 1819

#### Births.

Loretta Maria Farquhar, Born April 26th 1846.

M. E. Tuttle, Born July 21st 1834.

#### Death.

Newspaper clipping: " In Boonville, February 20, Emily A., daughter of W. P. and Mary Farquhar, formerly of



Pt. Vernon, Ohio."

Item: Funeral notice printed on mourning stationery.  
Sarah Jane LeFevre wife of William LeFevre, born Dec.  
5th, 1825, died Jan. 1st 1887. Funeral took place at  
the Clifton House, conducted by Revs. Anderson and  
Sponseller. This notice came in envelope addressed to  
Mr. Abram Farquhar, Boonville, Mo. it was posted from  
either a Bellville or Bullville, Ohio, the envelope  
bears a brown two cent stamp.

Item: Funeral notice printed on mourning stationery.  
Mrs. Mary Bull, on March 8th, 1877. Age 78. Funeral  
from residence at Oak Hill, Service at Baptist Church  
March 10th 1877, Loudonville Ohio.

Item: Newspaper clipping. Extracts:  
Hon. John Wheaton Bull, born Loudonville, August 16th  
1824, died Sept. 22, 1886. Buried Sept. 25th, services  
conducted by Rob. Swartz of the Baptist Church.

Item: Newspaper clipping. Extracts.  
Mrs. Mary Bull, died in Loudonville, Ohio, March 8th,  
1877. She was born in Washington Co. Maryland, July 13  
1799, removed with her parents to Knox County Ohio,  
in an early day, was married to George E. Bull, dec'd.  
in May, 1822, she then moved to Loudonville, where she  
spent the rest of her days. She was a Quaker.  
Had or left at her death, seven children, ten grand



children and a sister.

Item: Newspaper clipping. Extract.

Mrs. Tuttle mother of Mrs. H. B. Gates, age 82, lived in Illinois, item speaks of quilt called "Washington's March" of 2,944 pieces.

Item: Newspaper clipping: Extracts:

Mrs. Eliza A Tuttle wife of Joseph B. Tuttle, in McHenry 25th inst. Age 49, formerly lived in Bradford Co. Pa. but moved to McHenry when there were comparatively few inhabitants in it. Left two sons and two daughters and husband. Of Universalist Church.

Note: The newspaper articles use wood cut prints, and appear to be edited around 1860 tho there are no year dates given when they are missing from the above copied items.

In the St. Louis Globe Democrat Oct. 31st 1889 is an item which states that J. B. Dunn of Worth Co. Ga. had a Bible of his Grandfather's which his Grandfather brought over from Ireland, prior to the Revolution. That his grandfather was a soldier in the Revolution. Mr. Dunn had the powder horn and gourd carried thru the Revolution and a chair made in Georgia at the date of its first settling. This clipping is also in the Bible of the Farquhar's.



item:

On the back to the funeral notice of Mrs. Mary Hall of Loudonville Ohio, are some pencilled dates, which differ from the dates that are on the mourning stationery notice as well as the newspaper item.

It is as follows 1877  
1798  
1877  
1798  
79



### Bible Record

This record is copied from a bible which was owned by Elizabeth and Joel Hodgson who were married in 1812.

The present owners of the Bible are Jessie M. Dillon and Roy H. Dillon, great grandchildren of the former owners; grandchildren of Malinda Hodgson Dillon and Aaron Dillon, who are mentioned in the record; children of Isaiah and Mary Fisher Dillon, Isaiah Dillon being a son of Malinda Hodgson Dillon.

This Bible was published and sold by Kimber and Sharpless at their book-store, No. 93 Market Street, Philadelphia. Stereotyped by E. White, New York. No date is given.

The spelling in this copy is that of the original. All of the items except two are in the same hand writing. The items about the death of Elizabeth Hodgson and Aaron Hodgson are in a different hand writing. This looks like the writing of Isaiah Dillon. The other items were doubtless the writing of Elizabeth Castor Hodgson.

This copy was made by Jessie M. Dillon, Normal, Illinois



### Births

Elizabeth Castor Hodgeson--the fifth of the fifth month, 1796  
Malinda Hodgeson--the second day of Seventh month, 1813  
Isaac Hodgeson--the ninth day of the Ninth month, 1815  
Mary Hodgeson--the tenth of the Seventh Month, 1817  
Eli Hodgeson--the sixth of the fourth month, 1819  
James Hodgeson--the thirty-first of Seventh month, 1821  
Rachel Hodgeson--the twenty-seventh of the Seventh month, 1823  
Aaron Hodgeson--the third day of the first month, 1826  
Abner Hodgeson--the nineteenth of the third month, 1828  
One daughter not named the first day of the ninth month, 1830  
Isaiah Hodgeson--the first of the seventh month, 1832  
Sarah Hodgeson--the fifth day of the eleventh, 1834

### Deaths

A daughter not named--the Sixteenth of the Ninth month, 1830  
Malinda Dillon--the twentieth of the ninth month, 1836  
Joel Hodgeson--twenty-fifth of the tenth month, 1836  
Aaron Dillon--the tenth of the eleventh month, 1836  
Elizabeth Hodgeson--the third of the fourth month, 1875  
Isaac Hodgeson--deceast the first day of October, 1851  
Sarah Hodgeson--deceast the third day of August, 1852  
Aaron Hodgeson--the twenty-fifth day of the eighth month, 1855



Holderman Family

Owned by Allen Holderman--deceased

North Manchester, Indiana

Present owner      Mrs. Ada Holderman Freeze  
                        Grand-daughter of Allen H.  
                        Wabash, Indiana

Copyist--Mrs. Ada M. Freeze  
85 Canal Street,  
Wabash, Indiana

Published

Cincinnati, Ohio

1830

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Holderman Family

49

Births

Allen Holdeman, the twelfth day  
of June, 1808

Jane Holdeman, the thirteenth  
day of April, 1812

Henry Abraham Holdeman the 5th  
of June 1831 at 8 o-clock on  
Sunday morning, clear and pleasant

Alfred and Edmund Holdeman, 17th  
day of December 1832, Tuesday morning,  
at two and half past two clock, cold.

Sarah Jane Holdeman the 24th day  
of August 1836, Wednesday, five ~~0~~  
clock AM cloudy and cool and pleasant.

Lavina Holdeman was born June the 7th  
1838, Thursday morning 9 o-clock, clear  
and pleasant.



2

Holderman Family

50

Marriages

Allen Holderman to Jane Parker

May 21--1830

by David C. Bridge, J.P.

Abraham Parker to Martha Wimmer

May 1--1823

by Wm. M. Christy J.P.

Deaths.

March 2--1845

Jane Holderman consort January 19--1863

Sarah Jane Holderman

July 2, 1846



## Huddleston Family

51

Original owner	John Huddleston Columbus, Mississippi
Present owner.	Grandson John Huddleston Lang Pass Christian, Miss.

Copyist--E. June Lang

Front of this Bible has been lost. It has:

## The New Testament

of our

## Lord and Savior Jesus Christ

translated

out of the original Greek.

## Philadelphia

Published by R.P. DeSilver : 255 Market St.

1837

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Huddleston Family

52

Births

Sarah Terry Huddleston born  
August 14, 1795

The following are the offspring of Sarah and  
John Huddleston

Lucinda W. Huddleston was born  
May 8, 1814

Thomas Jefferson Huddleston was  
born September 27, 1816

Susan Elizabeth Huddleston was  
born December 26, 1818

James Terry Huddleston was born  
October 30, 1821

John Huddleston was born September  
3, 1789

Sarah (Curry) Huddleston, his wife,  
was born February 20, 1806

The following are their offspring:

William H. Huddleston was born  
March 30, 1824

Mary W. Huddleston was born  
March 21, 1827

James Huddleston was born October  
16, 1828

Emily Amanda Melvina Fitsallen Huddleston  
was born January 8, 1832

Sarah Melissa Huddleston was born  
October 20, 1833

Marie Antoinett Huddleston was born  
October 23, 1836



## Marriages

Sarah Terry and John Huddleston  
were married April 9, 1812

Sarah Curry and John Huddleston  
were married January 16, 1823

Lucinda W. Huddleston and Benjamin Toomer  
were married May 2, 1833

Susan E. Huddleston and Robert Mitchell  
were married May 8, 1834

Thomas J. Huddleston and Lydia M. Doolittle  
were married 25th December 1839

Susan E. Mitchell and A. J. Calhoun  
were married 30th April 1840

Mary W. Huddleston and Chas. S. Stewart  
were married March 12, 1848

Thomas J. Huddleston and C. Ellis were  
married September 1, 1846

Emily A. Huddleston and John H. Lang were  
married July 19, 1849 at Mobile

Eugenia Liana and James Huddleston were  
married October 23, 1850



## Deaths

Sarah Terry Huddleston died  
May 28, 1822

James Terry Huddleston died  
February 12" 1822

John Huddleston died November  
29" 1862

Sarah Huddleston died April  
26" 1864

William H. Huddleston died  
August 18" 1840

Emily Amanda Huddleston died  
December 30, 1894

Sarah Melissa Huddleston died  
August 18, 1834

Maria Antoinett Huddleston died  
February 2, 1911



## Sketch

John Huddleston was born in South Carolina--moved to Washington Co. Georgia about 1790--to Autauga Co. Alabama about 1819--to Lowndes Co. Mi Mississippi in 1832--to Mobile in 1848 and to DeLisle, Mississippi in 1849.



## Huddleston Family

56

Original owner Thos. J. Huddleston  
Warsaw, Illinois

Present owner Grand-daughter  
Laura Kendall Thomas  
Elnhurst, Illinois

Copyist----Laura Kendall Thomas

## Title Page

The

Holy Bible  
containing

## Old and New Testaments

together with the

## **R**pocrypha

## Philadelphia

Published by E.H. Butler and Co.

1848

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Huddleston Family

57

Births

Thomas Jefferson Huddleston was  
born September 27th 1816

Lydia Maria Doolittle was born  
28th January, 1818

Charlotte Webster Ellis was born  
4th May, 1819

Melissa Lucinda Huddleston was born  
11th September, 1841

Caroline Morse Huddleston was born  
18th Febraury, 1843

Julia Ellis Huddleston was born  
25th June, 1847

Thomas Garlich Huddleston was born  
1st February, 1850

Kate Mary Huddleston was born  
May 15th 1853

William Wallace Nicholl was born  
August 11th 1853

Laura Mellissa Kendall was born  
April 2nd 1875

Nathaniel Huddleston Kendall was born  
September 14th 1877

Ray Palmer Kendall was born  
March 6th 1881

Ellis Huddleston Nicholl was born  
November 25, 1888

Nathaniel Stephens Kendall was born  
February 8, 1914

Robert Wilder Kendall was born  
December 12, 1916



Huddleston Family

58

Marriages

Thomas J. Huddleston and Lydia M. Doolittle  
were married 24th December 1839

Thomas J. Huddleston and Charlotte W. Ellis  
were married 1st September 1846

Melissa L. Huddleston and Jeptha S. Dillon  
were married April 1859

Caroline M. Huddleston and Nathaniel T. Kendall  
were Married December 24th 1873

Kate M. Huddleston and William W. Nicholl  
were married January 3rd 1877

Nathaniel H. Kendall and Flora Hunt Stephens  
were married October 6, 1904

Laura Melissa Kendall and Frank H. Thomas  
were married June 29, 1929



Huddleston Family

59

Deaths

Lydia Maria Doolittle died  
January 10th 1844

Thos. Garlicks Huddleston died  
the 14th of January 1862 at  
half past 6 AM  
"Precious in the sight of the Lord  
is the death of His Saints."

Julia Ellis Huddleston died on  
September 24th 1870  
"Blessed are the pure in heart."

Thomas J. Huddleston died  
August 29th 1887

Charlotte Webster Huddleston died  
November 24th 1887

William Wallace Nicholl died  
March 12th 1907

Ray Palmer Kendall November 21, 1905

Caroline Morse Huddleston Kendall  
June 18, 1926

Nathaniel Temple Kendall  
May 29th 1892

Flora Stephens Kendall  
September 10, 1931

Kate (Mary) Huddleston  
March 27, 1937



## Sketch

Thomas Jefferson Huddleston was born in Georgia--His father moved to Alabama in 1826 and to Mississippi in 1832. In 1846 Thomas J. Huddleston moved to Clay County, Missouri, near Liberty. In 1850 to Hancock County, Illinois, near Warsaw. In 1862 to Iowa City, Iowa, where he lived 'till his death in 1887.



The following pages are a true and accurate copy of  
the Bible and Tombstone Records given by Mrs. James S. Johnson,  
Cairo, Illinois, member of the Egyptian Chapter, Daughters of  
the American Revolution.

(Mrs. J.S.) Margaret Gela Johnson  
Altha B. Herkert (m d)  
Registrar  
Nina L. Warden (m W. B.)  
Regent

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cairo, Illinois  
this 4th day of March A.D. 1939.

Walter B. Warden

Notary Public in and for Alexander  
County, Illinois.

Dec. 17 1939

My term expires



Bible Records.  
Gholson Family Bible.

62

Old and New Testament. The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated out of the Original Greek, and with the former Translation, Diligently Compared and Revised by his Majesty's Special Command, Appointed to be read in Churches.

Edinburg

Printed by Mark and Chas. Kerr, His Majesty's Printers.  
1791

Bible owned by George T. Gholson, Bernie, Missouri, Records copied by Mrs. James S. Johnson, Cairo, Illinois, July 1938

John Gholson was born  
Feb. 8, 1784

T.C. Gholson was born  
Mar. 30, 1823

Betsy Gholson was born  
July 16, 1785

Celina Gholson was born  
Aug. 2, 1822

William Gholson was born  
Apr. the 2nd, 1789 (?) very dim

Chas. W. Gholson was born  
July 17, 1844  
John J. Gholson was born  
Apr. 15, 1847

Sally Gholson was born  
Jan. 1791

William James Gholson was born  
Jan. 6, 1850

Lydia Gholson was born  
June 15, 1792

Mary Ann Gholson was born  
Sept. 22, 1853

Benjamin Gholson was born  
Dec. the 17th, 1793

Matilda Jane Gholson was born  
Jan. 26, 1856

Toliver C. Gholson was born  
June (?) 1797

Sarah Rebecca Gholson was born  
Sept. 1, 1858

Paris Gholson was born  
Sept. 1798

Benjamin Franklin Gholson was b.  
Mar. 19, 1860

Polly E. Gholson was born  
June (?) cannot read

George T. Gholson was born  
Jan. 9, 1863

Paris L. Gholson was born  
Sept 22, 1798

Lucinda N. Gholson was born  
Aug. 22, 1866

Mary Gholson was born  
February 19, 1801

Artimissa Gholson was born  
Sept 24th, 1821

Sarah Gholson was born  
Sept. 25, 1834

Toliver C. Gholson was born  
March 30, 1823

William Francis Gholson born  
June 6, 1836 (killed at Vicksburg during the War.)

Asa Gholson was born  
August 28th, 1825

Julian Gholson was born  
June 22, 1829

Mary Gholson was born  
February 8, 1832

Toliver C. Gholson was married to Celina Mayhew Sept. 14, 1843



Tombstone Records.

Gholson Family,  
Lovelaceville Graveyard, Ballard County, Kentucky.

63

James J. Gholson  
Age 60 yrs. 8 mos.  
Died Aug. 5, 1854

A Deacon of the Baptist Church of Lovelaceville, Kentucky.

Sarah M. Gholson  
Born Dec. 8, 1797  
Died Dec. 1, 1864  
Age 67-1-23 days.

\*\*\*\*\*

Johnson Family  
Blandsville, Ballard County, Kentucky.

George S. Johnson, Sr.

Born  
Jan. 22, 1795

Died  
July 8, 1883  
88 yrs., 5 mos. 16 days.

"For we are but of yesterday, and know nothing, because our days upon Earth are a shadow."

Double stone and only graves at old home at Blandsville, Ballard County, Kentucky.

Cynthia Ann, wife of George S. Johnson

Born  
Aug. 9, 1805

Died  
Jan. 19, 1880, Age 74 yrs., 5 mos. 10 days.

"Her Spirit smiles from that bright shore And softly whispers, weep no more."

In memory of Robert Webb  
Who died Oct. 19, 1842  
Age 71 years and 11 months.

\*\*\*\*\*

James J. Wilford  
Born May 21, 1814  
Died Aug. 10. 1877  
Aged

63 yrs. 2 mos., 10 days.

"Gone but not forgotten, farewell."

Margaret W. Wilford  
Wife of J. J. Wilford  
Born Jan. 29, 1820  
Died July 10, 1871

\*\*\*\*\*



Bible Records.

Old Hall Bible, copy made by Mrs. Maud Moore, Barlow,  
Ballard County, Kentucky. (House and Bible burned, I think)

64

William Hall born Oct. 27, 1800

Malinda James Hall b. Oct. 3, 1800

Children

Alex David Hall born July 30, 1829

William Atchison Hall Mar. 24, 1831

Fidelia Amanda Hall Feb. 20, 1833

Martha Jane Hall Mar. 10, 1835

Harriet Emaline Hall Nov. 29, 1836

Nancy Aurelia Hall Apr. 19, 1839

Susan Ann Hall June 27, 1840

Lawrence Franklin Hall Sept. 26, 1842

Thomas Elbert Hall Sept. 12, 1845

\*\*\*\*\*



Bible Records

65

Thomas Hall's Old Bible at Cleveland, Tennessee.  
Copied by his daughter, Miss Bessie

Mary Hall was born  
Aug. 10, 1807

Alexander Hall was born  
April 5, 1809

Rebecca was born  
Feb. 15, 1811

Eliza Hall was born  
Sept. 28, 1812

Jane Hall was born  
Aug. 20, 1813

Penelepe Hall was born  
Dec. 18, 1815

Sarah Hall was born  
May 18, 1817

William T. Hall was born  
April 19, 1819 and died when just an infant.

William Hall was born  
March 22, 1821

John Hall was born  
June 7, 1823

Thomas Hall was born  
March 29, 1827

Martha Hall was born  
Dec. 6, 1829



The following record is a true and accurate copy of  
the Marriage Certificates issued to William Hall and Sally  
Henderson and Alexander Hall and Elizabeth Smith of Greene  
County, Tennessee. and given to Mrs. James S. Johnson,  
member of the Egyptian Chapter D. A. R. Cairo, Illinois.

Mrs. James S. Johnson

Altha B. Warder (m. A. B.)  
Registrar

Mary L. Warden (Mrs. W. B.)  
Regent

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cairo, Illinois  
this 4th day of March, A.D. 1939.

Walter B. Warder  
Notary Public in and for Alexander  
County, Illinois.

My term expires Dec. 4, 1939



MARRIAGE LICENSE.

67

GREENE COUNTY.

TENNESSEE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Marriage Certificate.

State of Tennessee

Greene County

This certifies, that William Hall and Sally Henderson  
License was issued Oct. 8th, 1805.

As appears of record in my office in Marriage Record Book  
A. 1. page 154. This 27th day of August, 1938.

Geo. R. Lane.

Clerk of the County Court.

\*\*\*\*\*

Marriage Certificate

State of Tennessee

Greene County.

This certifies that Alexander Hall and Elizabeth Smith  
were united in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony by Josiah Photon  
on the 2nd day of December in the year of our Lord 1830.  
As appears of record in my office in Marriage Record Book A.1  
page 490. This 29th day of Aug., 1938.

Geo. R. Lane,

Clerk of the County Court.



**Lewis Family**

Original Owner      Thomas Lewis  
Palo, Iowa

Present Owner      Mrs. Eleanor Lewis Clark  
406 Holly Avenue  
Elmhurst, Illinois

Relationship-----Daughter

Copyist-----Laura Kendall Thomas  
427 Hill Ave. Elmhurst, Ill.

**Title Page**

Holy Bible  
containing  
Old and New Testament  
translated out  
of  
The original Tongues

New York  
American Bible Society  
1857

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Lewis Family

69

Births

Children of Herbert and Eleanor Clark

Mildred E. Clark March 24, 1895

Elvin Lewis Clark January 4, 1898

Edna Louise Clark January 4, 1898

Clifford Herbert Clark May 22, 1904

All born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Marriages

Thomas Lewis and Elizabeth R. Davis October 12, 1843

Thomas Lewis and Mary White November 10, 1855

Children of Thomas Lewis and Elizabeth R. Davis

Isabel Lewis married Harry Richard

Margaret Lewis married Alfred Thomas

Levi Lewis married Ida Ashworth

Children of Thomas Lewis and Mary White

John Lewis married Sade Rawson

Angeline Lewis married Clarence McCorkle

William Lewis married Minnie Church

Eleanor Lewis married Edward Herbert Clark  
Palo, Iowa June 1, 1893

Thomas Clark Lewis married Alice Railsback 2nd Edith-----

Children of Eleanor Lewis and Edward Herbert Clark

Mildred Clark--Ralph Baier June 30, 1925

Edna Clark-- Chester Wentworth December 13, 1927

Elvin Clark--Margaret Hinkley January 1, 1928

Clifford Clark--Malinda Truckinbrod January 7, 1934



## Births

Eleanor Lewis born November 26, 1792  
 John Lewis September 12, 1794  
 Elizabeth Lewis February 13, 1797  
 Sarah Lewis April 25, 1799  
 Levi Lewis October 14, 1801  
 Katharine Lewis February 21, 1804  
 Nathan Lewis August 20, 1806  
 Thomas Lewis September 2, 1809  
 Tabitha Lewis April 15, 1812

## Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Davis

Sarah-January 2, 1845  
 Margaret-January 30, 1847  
 Levi-January 25, 1849

Elizabeth Isabella-March 10, 1852  
 Mary White (second wife)-May 15, 1826

Nathan Lewis March 3, 1856  
 John Lewis March 25, 1858  
 William Elvin October 1, 1860  
 Angelina July 23, 1863  
 Thomas Clark June 1865  
 May Eleanor December 23, 1867

Herbert Clark born in Fayette N.Y. November 14, 1864



## Deaths

Sarah Lewis May-----

Elizabeth R. Lewis August 10, 1853

Mary Lewis May 17, 1893

Thomas Lewis April 1909

Thomas Lewis moved from  
New York to Palo, Iowa  
when Indians were still  
There.



73

## Lombard Family

Original owner Lemuel A. Lombard  
Waupaca, Wisconsin

Present owner              Daughter, Jessie R.L.Jones  
                                  Waupaca, Wisconsin

Copyist, Mrs. A.E. Montgomery

Title Page

The  
Holy Bible  
containing  
Old and New Testaments  
together with  
The Apocrypha

Cooperstown, New York

Published by H. and E. Phinney

1847

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



## Births

George Augustus Lombard was born October 2nd  
1864, Waupaca, Wisconsin

Lemuel A. Lombard was born December 18th 1821  
Belgrade, Maine

Lillah Belle Lombard was born November 27, 1866  
Waupaca, Wisconsin

Esther A. Cobridge Lombard was born August 13th  
1835, Plymouth, Vermont

Junia Esther Lombard was born February 17th 1868  
Waupaca, Wisconsin

Marian B. Hall was born June 28th, 1903 at Crystal  
Lake, Wisconsin

Hattie Tarleton Lombard was born October 18th, 1870  
Waupaca, Wisconsin

Marguerite P. Hall was born June 28th at Crystal  
Lake, Wisconsin

Merton A. Lombard was born July 16th 1894 at  
Waupaca, Wisconsin

Jessie Ruth Lombard was born April 27, 1874 12 6-  
clock, Waupaca, Wisconsin

Mayme A. Lombard was born October 14th, 1896 at  
Waupaca, Wisconsin

Vivian Esther Hall born April 21, 1902, 3 PM at  
Crystal Lake, Wisconsin

Georgia E. Lombard born October 16th, 1915



## Lombard Family

## Births, page 2

Wright G. Lombard born February 10th 1899 in Waupaca, Wisconsin

Elenor Lombard was born October 27th 1824 in Alton, New Hampshire

Alonzo A. Lombard was born June 24, 1845 in Belgrade, Maine

Ruel

Ruel T. Lombard was born August 27, 1847 in Boston, Massachusetts

Elenor Lombard was born July 17, 1849 in Sidney, Maine

Claire Willard Perry was born April 13, 1887 Waupaca, Wisconsin

Fern Ella Perry was born July 28, 1893 in Dayton, Waupaca County, Wisconsin

Lloyd Arthur Perry was born September 9th 1895

Lillian Esther Perry was born March 23, 1899

Lloyd Perry Montgomery was born February 19, 1929

Gail Elaine Montgomery was born June 28, 1934



## Lombard Family

## Marriages

Lemuel A. Lombard and Esther A. Purves was married, December 10th 1863, Waupaca, Wisconsin

Lemuel A. Lombard and Elenor Chase was married November 9, 1844, Sidney, Maine

L. B. Lombard and W. J. Perry was married February 7th 1886, Waupaca, Wisconsin

Hattie T. Lombard and Willard Earl Hall were married March 24, 1901 at Shawano, Wisconsin by Reverend W. J. Perry.

Junia E. Lombard and Chris P. Peterson were married November 12th 1901 at Barre, Vermont

George A. Lombard and Alvina W. Gehrke. were married November 23d 1906 at Waupaca, Wisconsin

Jessie Ruth Lombard and Robert S. Jones were married at Waupaca, Wisconsin, at James McGeis, October 15, 1907



## Lombard Family

## Deaths

Elenor Lombard died September 2nd, 1849  
Sidney, Maine

Arthur F. Purves born April 24th 1861, New  
London, Wisconsin, died May 31st 1936 at  
Rochester, Minnesota

Lillian B. Perry died November 15, 1933 in  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Lemuel Augustus Lombard died June 11, 1897  
Waupaca, Wisconsin  
(uncertain)

Esther Ann Lombard died November 6th, 1903  
Waupaca, Wisconsin  
(uncertain)



Contents

Bible Record - The Lusk Family.

(The Lusk Family Bible is owned by Mrs. Percy  
B. Russell, Memphis, Tennessee.)

Will-(Copy) James Vance Lusk.

---

Dewalt Mechlin Chapter  
Chicago

---



Feb. 25, 39

This is to certify that the following data is correct, being taken  
from Records, Bibles, and family records.

Sally Reeth Hau

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
on 25th day of February, A. D. 1939.

Clara E. Neenah

Notary Public.



## LUSK

## Bible and Family Record.

The following records are taken from records gathered by Sally Rector Hain ( Mrs. V. A.) 11430 Longwood Drive Chicago Ill. of the Dewalt Meeklin Chapter of the L. A. R's. her National number being 84,974.

The Lusk Family Bible is owned by Mrs. Abrey B. Russell of Memphis, Tenn. The Lusk family chart, by Misses Louisa and Georgia Lusk, of Edwardsville, Ill. The Court House records, are from York, S.C. the Deed Records are from Union, S.C. All other records will be accounted for in proper place. Original Lusk letters.

Robert Lusk married Elizabeth Hayes  
 B.  
 D.  
 Of Virginis, Augusta Co., and Tyrone Co. N.C. and of York Co. S.C.

There is an old family record which is mentioned in a letter of Isaac V. Fnochs of Terry Miss. written in 1893, telling of his Lusk family, and his descent.

In this letter he states that his ancestor married Elizabeth Hayes, who was kin to Gen. Jackson Hays or Hayes, General Harry Hayes of New Orleans, and Marshall John Hayes of San Francisco, Cal. In a record written by John Thomas Lusk son of Major James Vance Lusk, he states that his ancestor married "Quinn" a widow, so Elizabeth Hayes must have been married previous to her marriage to



Robert Lusk.

There is a record of a Robert Lusk of Virginia, Augusta Co. orphan of John Lusk, to whom Andrew Hayes was appointed guardian. Chalkley Vol. 3, pg. 23. There is a disagreement between the dates Chalkley gives and the dates of family records so I have not accepted the Robert Lusk of Chalkley and my Robert Lusk one and the same, altho it is my opinion that they are one and the same. Robert Lusk's estate was inventoried in York Co. S.C. and settlement made in 1800. Robert Lusk the son was executor.

Elizabeth Lusk's will is also recorded in York Co. S.C. Will Book A.-12 pg. 170, File no. 59-256. Year 1770. In this she states she was originally from Tyrone Co.

#### Issue

Robert Lusk  
James Lusk  
Elizabeth Lusk married Hugh McClelland 2nd Charles Brown  
Margaret Lusk married Hugh Whiteside  
Samuel Lusk  
Andrew Lusk  
Mary Lusk married Thomas Reid  
Martha Lusk  
Jean Lusk

And probably  
Ann Lusk married to James Neely.

The above heirs of Robert Lusk are buying land from Ann Lusk Neely as heir to the Robert Lusk estate, she was living in Maury Co. Tenn. The land in question was at the time of survey in Bechlinburgh Co. which became York Co. S.C. and was a land grant to Robert Lusk. They were also buying land that was a grant to Elizabeth Lusk, of Tyrone Co. now York Co. S.C.



This deed between Ann Lusk Neely and the Robert Lusk heirs, is recorded in Deed Book G, dated Aug. 4, 1809, in York County Court House, York S.C.

Elizabeth Lusk's will is witnessed by Samuel Neely and Dorcas Wharey, and Martha Workman.

There is also a will of a Jane Lusk of York Co. S.C. evidently the wife of one of the Lusk sons of Robert. Will dated 1820 Will Book 9, pg. 41. Mar. 27, 1820. Issue mentioned Margaret, Martha, James, Robert, and Andrew Lusk. Leonard Straight sole Executor, witnessed by John Bates who signed for Jane.

Charles Neely  
Jane Latta.

Hugh McClelland's Will is given Aug. 19, 1795

Mentions wife Elizabeth Lusk McClelland, issue James, Robert, Hugh, William, Jane, Agnes, Elizabeth.

Ex. Samuel Lusk Sr. Witnesses Hugh Whiteside  
Abram Whiteside  
Samuel Whiteside.

Robert Lusk (son of Robert and Elizabeth Lusk)

D. abt. 1814 married Maria Vance or Mary  
1814 in Union S.C. b. 1735 d. Nov. 27, 1803  
Buried in Carrsville Ky.

In 1786 Robert Lusk bought a plantation from Adam Goudylock, on March 27th in Union Dist. S.C. Deed Book A pg. 44- 47. In 1798-99 Robert and Mary Lusk sold their holdings in Union Co. S.C. and followed their son Major James Vance Lusk to Carrsville Ky. Where they bought land and settled, Mary Lusk died in 1803 and



Robert Lusk then returned to Union S.C. having lost his son and wife in the same year. He reappears in records serving on various Juries, and by 1814 drops out of the records. So far no will has been found of this Robert Lusk.

John Thomas Lusk grandson of this Robert Lusk, made a copy of the family, which he states is a continuance of his father's family record, that is Major James Vance Lusk. From this record I take the issue of Robert Lusk and his wife Mary Vance.

issue

Major James Vance Lusk m. 1st Lettice Thomas  
2nd Sarah McElwain.

Nancy Lusk married William Steen a Rev. soldier.  
b. in Ireland 1738  
lived to be 88. d. in Carroll Co. Tenn  
Moved to Lawrence Co.  
Mississippi.

Their issue, John Lusk Steen married Miss Jeffries of Va.  
b. 1774 lived in S.C.

Mary Lusk Steen 1776 - 1778

Klaus Steen married Elizabeth Smith  
b. Mar. 3, 1779

d. 1847 Rankin Co. Miss.

Robert Lusk Steen married Melohy Hollinsworth  
b. 1780

James Lusk Steen mar. Sarah Collins  
b. Oct. 29, 1781 m. Feb. 5, 1809

Sarah Lusk Steen mar. Thompson Fnochs  
lived in Tenn.

William Lusk Steen mar. Mary R. Fnochs  
b. Feb. 1783 m. 1811 moved to Texas in 1846  
died in Nacodoches Co. Texas.

Nathaniel Lusk Steen

b. 1786 went to Lawrence Co. Miss, moved to  
Madison Co. Miss.

Mary Lusk Steen mar John Remley Fnochs  
b. 1792 mar. 1812

Samuel Lusk Steen

Jennet (Jane) Lusk Steen mar. Levi Noble  
b. 1795 mar. 1830 moved to Texas

Jefferie Steen

Silas Steen mar. Hannah Meyers

b. 1799 d. Oct. 24, 1857-8 Rankin Co. Miss.



Issue of Robert and Mary Lusk cont.

Major Robert Lusk mar.

Killed in Rev. in S.C.

Issue Gennet (Jane) Lusk mar. George Davidson.

Andrew Lusk

Fought in Rev. in South Carolina.

Thomas Lusk married Susan Davidson

d. Jan. 3, 1826 moved to Tenn.

Issue.	Andrew Lusk moved to Miss.
	John Lusk lived in S.C.
	Susan Lusk " "
	Nancy Lusk " 2
	Betsy Lusk " "
	Isaac Lusk " "
	Patsy Lusk " "

John Lusk married Martha Davidson

b. 1768 was living in 1853

d. June 1844

moved to Water Valley Miss.

Issue.	John Davidson Lusk
	Robert Lusk m. F. Heige or Hizie
	d. 1839
	He moved to Water Valley Miss.

Major George Vance Lusk mar. Elizabeth Lacy dan. Robert Lacy.

in Rev.

In 1834 moved to Texas was a Judge and a president of the Board of Land Commissioners of Texas. Lived in Houston, in 1850

Issue Jane Lusk

Robert O. Lusk

Daughter mar'd Mr. Burke

Gennet (Jane) Lusk

Mary Lusk mar. Samuel Davidson

Sarah Lusk mar. Joseph Samms They lived in Ky.

Issue

Nancy Samms m.	Finley
Lived in Sangamon Co. Ill near Springfield.	
George Davidson Samms m. Chauncy Jackson	
Lived at Havana, Mason Co. Ill. in 1857.	

The Misses Louise and Georgia Lusk of Edwardsville Ill. own many original letters written by the above Lusk men and some by their sons, addressed to John Thomas Lusk of Edwardsville, Ill. the son of Major Jones Vance Lusk.



The family record owned by the descendants of Nancy Lusk and William Steen her husband, is now owned by the Steen Family in Gonzales, Texas. It states in this record that the Steen, Lusk families were Orange Scotch Irish, that the Hayes were Welsh, in blood but were from England. The Hayes came to America prior to the Revolution as British Sailors. This family was related to Cromwell. Gabriel Fnochs a follower of Cromwell, escaped from England at his down fall, and the Hayes smuggled him into America. The Lusks and Steens lived for a while near the Hermitage in Nashville Tenn. and were friends of David Crockett.

William Steen died from a wound received in the Revolution, but more likely from the fact that Nancy Steen and her Tory neighbors attended to his wound in the fashion of that period "without a doctor they drew through his body, in accordance with the bulgar idea of surgery of that period, a red bandanna handkerchief" he lived some years after this treatment but was never well!

# Robert and Mary Vance Lusk's son.

Major James Vance Lusk	m. 1st Lettice Thomas.
b. Aug. 15, 1764	n May 16 b. July 3, 1760 killed Feb. 23, 1793
Union Dist. S.C.	1783 m. 2nd Sarah McElwain
d. Sept. 27, 1803	n. July b. Aug. 15, 1754
buried Carrsville Ky.	25, 1793 Union Dist. S.C.
	d June 9, 1830

Issue of 1st marriage.

John Thomas Lusk	mar. Lucretia Gilliam
b. Nov. 7, 1784	1809 b. Jan. 11, 1793 S.C.
Union Dist. S.C.	d. Mar. 27, 1853
Lived in Edwardsville, Ill.	
Later Lusk	mar. 1st. Howell Arrington, 2nd Shadrick Watters.
b. Aug. 27, 1786	
Union Dist. S.C.	
Lettice Lusk	mar. Hanson Youngblood
b. Sept. 15, 1790	lived in S.C.



Issue of 2nd marriage.

Hanna Louisa Lusk mar. Capt. James Alcorn

Eleanor Lucretia Lusk mar. 1st Ransom Ieto, issue Mary m.r. Green  
b. Mar. 30 1796 2nd Isaac Smith issue James (noe Smith  
Union Dist. S.C.)

Sarah Lucinda Lusk mar. Benjamin Miles

b. Jan. 16, 1798 Point  
Union Dist. S.C. Lived in Chicot, Arkansas Territory.

\* Hanna Louisa Lusk mar. Capt. James Alcorn

b. July 16, 1794 her. b. Dec. 17, 1793 S.C.

Union Dist. S.C. 4, 1810 d Dec. 21, 1856

d. Dec. 1, 1853 buried Eagle Nest Plantation.

buried on Eagle Nest Plantation

Cochran Co. Miss.

Issue

George Randolph Alcorn died infant

James Lusk Alcorn

Lucinda Caroline Alcorn m. Joshua C. Hampson

b. Aug. 15, 1823 in Ky

Mary Susidora Alcorn mar. Pinkney Miles

b. Sept. 13, 1824

Pauline Thomas Alcorn mar. Louis Proffit

b. Mar 28, 1828

Hanna Augusta Alcorn m. Anderson O'Neil

b. Mar. 15, 1830

Haris Louise Alcorn mar. James Ferguson son of Martin Ferguson

b. July 6, 1832

Theodoria Alcorn mar. James L. Barnes

Mary Vance Alcorn mar. William F. Miles

Eliza Jane Alcorn mar. John Clark

b. July 26, 1836

d. Dec. 15 1878.

\* U.S. Senator and Governor of Mississippi.

James Lusk Alcorn mar. 1st Mary Catherine Stewart of Ky  
2nd Amelia Walton Glover of Greene Co  
Ala.

Issue of 1st m.r. Mary Catherine Alcorn m.r.  
Norwood Walton Glover, bro. of Amelia  
Walton Glover.

Issue of 2nd marriage:

Sarah Alcorn

Terrius Alcorn mar. P. B. Russell, live in Memphis Tenn.

Justina Walton Alcorn m. Chas. J. Swift.

James Alcorn mar. May Yates

Angelina Alcorn mar. L. Q. McCauley.



Rosebud Alcorn mar. Col. Elias William Rector  
 b. Aug. 27, 1805 b. June 11, 1845  
 d. June 21, 1923 d. Jan 21, 1917. Son of Gov.  
 buried in Hot Springs Ark. Henry M. Rector of  
 Little Rock, Ark. and  
 married Nov. 11, 1875. his wife Jane Elizabeth Field.  
 at Friarspoint Miss.

Rosebud was christened "Lizzette" but the name was never used.

Issue.

Maria Walton Rector mar. Richard Brownrigg Haughton

Jane Alcorn Rector mar. Viola Mersh

Henry Field Rector mar. Mary Dye

Jane Elizabeth Field mar. Middleton Lane Wootten

Rose-Angeline Fally-Phillips Rector mar. Veit Null Hain.

Copy of Lusk Bible Record.

" Register of Jones Lusk's family during his life and continued  
 by John T. Lusk after the death of said James Lusk.

James Lusk was born Aug. 15, 1754

Lettice Thomas was born July 3, 1760

James Lusk and Lettice Thomas was married May 16, 1782

John Thomas Lusk was born Nov. 7, 1784

Father Lusk was born Aug. 24, 1785

Robert Lusk was born July, 6, 1788

Lettice Lusk was born Sept. 15, 1790

Lettice Lusk was killed by one of her own negroes Feb. 29, 1792

Sarah Kellwayne was born Augt 2, 1799

James Lusk and Sarah Kellwayne was married July 25, 1793

Hannah Louisa Lusk was Born July 16, 1794

Eleanor Lucretia Lusk was born March 30, 1796

Sally Lucinda Lusk was born January 16, 1798

James Lusk died in the 50th year of his age Sept. 27, 1803

Robert Lusk died in the 17th year of his age Sept. 23, 1805

Lucretia Gillham was born Jan. 11, 1793

John Thomas Lusk and Lucretia Gillham was married Augt. 22, 1809

Milton James Thomas Lusk was born January 2, 1812

Milton J. T. Lusk died in the 9 month of his age October 1 1812

Alfred Jackson Lusk was born July 23, 1814

Parous D.L. Fayette Lusk was born Nov. 12, 1816

Charles Marion Lusk was born March 18 1821

George Campbell Lusk was born January 4 1824

Sarah Jane Lusk was born Nov. 10 1823

Mary Louisa Lusk was born Jan. 7 1831

Julia Lucretia Lusk was born April 13, 1833

John Thomas Lusk Jr. was born Oct. 10, 1836

John Thomas Lusk Jr. departed this life Feb. 14, 1859

Julia L. Lusk departed this life Aug 31/ 1858

Sarah Lusk departed this life being 60 years 10 months and 7 days old.

John T. Lusk died Dec. 22, 1857.



Dopy.

Will of James Yancey Lusk.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky, Livingston County.

In the name of God, Amen, I, James Lusk, being in low estate of health but of perfect memory, and ordain and constitute this my last will and testament, first it is my desire, that my body should be buried in a decent and Christian like manner and my soul, I commend to God, in hope of a glorious resurrection, and next it is my will that all my just debts should be paid, one third of the remainder of my estate I give and bequeath to my loving wife Mary, and the remainder to be equally divided among all my children, only my wife's residing house which I give to her extraordinary to my desire that Esther should have her Mother's bed and furniture and of her part.

It is also my will that the ferry, mill, and plantation should be rented yearly for five years. It is my will that the house hold and kitchen furniture should be reserved for the benefit of the family. It is my will that a part of the profits arising from the rents be applied to the schooling of the children. I further appoint my trusty friends John Reed and Gersham Clemens, my lawful executors of this last will and testament, as witness my hand and seal this 24th day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred and three.

( signed) James Lusk

Witnesses, Joseph Ylie, Margaret Ylie, Robert Lusk.



Copied from the family Bible of Russel Manville.

BIRTHS

Russel Manville  
Born June 5, 1818

Julia C. Manville  
Born April 8, 1824

Lotan S. Manville  
Born April 26, 1849

Jane E. Manville  
Born Oct. 30, 1850

Eliud H. Manville  
Born Oct. 2, 1853

Marcia J. Manville  
Born Jan. 4, 1861

BIRTHS

Daniel Manville, March 16, 1775  
and died Oct. 19, 1832

Jerutia Manville, March 22, 1783  
and died

Celinda Manville, Aug. 26, 1803

Bennit Manville, Sept. 9, 1805

Currence Manville, June 15, 1811

Russel Manville, June 5, 1818

Mary E. Manville, June 24, 1820

Julia H. Manville, April 2, 1823

Eliud Manville, July 13, 1828

State of Illinois)  
County of DuPage )

I, Beulah B. Smith, of Wheaton, Illinois, hereby certify that I have examined the family Bible of Russell Manville, and after such examination, state that the above and foregoing are true copies of the entries shown in said family Bible; that said family Bible is in the possession of and is the property of this affiant.

Dated this 14th day of June, 1934.

Beulah B. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 14th day  
of June, 1934.

Frank E. Herrick

Notary Public



Bible Record

Copied from the Bible of

James Shopard, West Bethany, New York

This Bible is now in the possession of

Mrs. Jonnie Putnam Rogers

5850 Race Avenue, Chicago

General Henry Dearborn Chapter, Chicago

Mrs. Herbert W. Smith, Chairman



Copied from the Bible of James Shepard  
West Bethany, New York

Sent by Mrs. Jennie Putnam Rogers  
5850 Race Ave., Chicago

Marriages

Births

Parents

James Shepard  
and  
Amanda Putnam  
Jan. 9, 1828

James Shepard Nov. 29, 1804  
Amanda Putnam Oct. 2, 1807

Children

Maria L. Shepard  
to  
Ira E. Leonard  
Dec. 25, 1855

Phoebe M. Shepard June 30, 1829  
Maria L. Shepard Dec. 6, 1831  
Franklin P. Shepard Aug. 2, 1833  
Daniel Shepard April 10, 1835  
Harlan J. Shepard May 16, 1837  
Ranson Shepard Oct. 22, 1839  
Ordelia A. Shepard July 5, 1842  
David N. Shepard Dec. 21, 1845  
Dolora C. Shepard Jan. 11, 1848  
Ellen R. Shepard Mch. 9, 1851

Franklin P. Shepard  
and  
Annette M. Houghton  
Oct. 11, 1857

Daniel Shepard  
and  
Caroline Filkins  
Mch. 2, 1859

Phoebe R. Shepard  
to  
Nathan Clawson  
Feb. 10, 1861

Ranson Shepard  
and  
Ellen E. Baldwin  
Nov. 30, 1865

F. P. Shepard  
and  
Sarah P. Turner  
May 17, 1866

Births

Franklin Putnam born Dec. 18, 1782  
Phoebe Putnam Feb. 22, 1789  
Amanda Putnam Oct. 2, 1807  
Daniel Putnam Oct. 22, 1809  
Caleb Putnam Mch. 27, 1812  
Myron Putnam Sept. 17, 1816  
Lyman Putnam Jan. 16, 1820  
Charles Putnam July 19, 1822

Deaths

Phoebe Putnam died July 20, 1863  
aged 72 years, 11 mo., 28 days

Franklin Putnam died Dec. 20, 1826  
aged 44 years, 2 days



## Marriages

David M. Shepard  
and  
Malinda Crook  
Oct. 24, 1866

Ordelia A. Shepard  
and  
Edmond Putnam  
Jan. 9, 1872

Ellen R. Shepard  
and  
Richard C. Dennis  
Nov. 15, 1870

## Deaths

Dolora C. Shepard died Jan. 13, 1866  
aged 18 years, 2 days  
James Shepard died Oct. 24, 1877  
aged 72 years, 10 mo., 24 days  
Amanda Shepard died Feb. 5, 1891  
aged 83 years, 4 mo.  
Harlan J. Shepard died Jan. 16, 1893  
aged 55 years, 8 mo.  
Phebe M. Slawson died Apr. 4, 1900  
aged 70 years, 9 mo.  
Franklin Shepard died Feb. 1, 1906  
aged 73 years 5 mo., 29 days  
Daniel Shepard died Apr. 13, 1909  
aged 74 years, 8 days  
Ranson Shepard died June 6, 1916  
aged 76 years, 8 mo. 14 days  
Maria L. Leonard died Sept. 6, 1921  
aged 80 years, 9 mo.  
David M. Shepard died Mech. 17, 1923  
aged 77 years, 2 mo. 16 days  
Ellen R. Dennis died Feb. 21, 1933  
aged 81 years, 11 mo. 16 days  
Ordelia A. Putnam died Jan. 4, 1935  
aged 92 years, 5 mo. 30 days



Toomer Family

92

Original owner      Benjamin Toomer  
Mobile, Alabama

Present owner      L. E. Evans  
Ridgewood, New Jersey

Copyist      L.E. Evans

Title Page

The front page is lost. On New Testament  
page is:

Published by N. and J. White  
Number 108 Pearl Street

P. Fanshaw, Printer      150 Nassau Street

1833

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



Toomer Family

93

Births

Benjamin Toomer was born September 24, 1805

Lucinda W. Huddleston born May 8, 1814

The following are their offspring:

James M. Toomer was born September 11, 1834

Edward Terry Toomer was born August 26, 1836

John Huddleston Toomer was born August 28, 1840

Benj. Henry Toomer was born September 14, 1842

Sarah Rebecca Toomer was born August 24, 1845

Mary Isabella Toomer was born September 8, 1848

Jehu

John Bates Toomer was born October 26, 1851

Charles H. Toomer was born July 9, 1854

Eliza Brooks Toomer was born April 6, 1858



Toomer Family

Marriages

Benj. Toomer and Lucinda W. Huddleston  
were married May 2nd 1833

Rev. J. F. Evans and Sallie R. Toomer  
were married August 24th 1865

David T. Calhoun and Lida Toomer  
were married June 29th 1886

Edward T. Toomer and Anna Rambaut  
were married October 4th 1871



Toomer Family

Deaths

James M. Toomer died  
August 19, 1835

John Huddleston Toomer died  
August 13, 1841

Charles H. Toomer died  
January 8, 1863

Benj. Toomer died  
October 22nd, 1889  
aged 84 years 28 days

Lucinda W. Toomer died  
December 20, 1904

Edward T. Toomer died  
April 22, 1950



2

FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS  
of  
ABRAHAM DUBOIS VAN METER  
and  
NANCY ANN HOLLEEN

*Springfield Chapter*

Abraham DuBois Van Meter  
b. Nov. 9, 1801; d. June 13, 1879  
Nancy Ann Hussey  
b. Mar. 29, 1811; d. Sept. 6, 1882; m. May 23, 1830

Children

1. Henry  
b. July 8, 1831
2. Mary Hussey  
b. May 26, 1833
3. John Stephen  
b. May 17, 1835
4. Margaret Ann  
b. March 23, 1838
5. Harriet Elizabeth  
b. March 20, 1840; m. June 12, 1866 Oren S. Webster  
b. Jan. 9, 1831  
Tompkins Co. N.Y.  
d. April 12, 1891
6. Caroline Sophia  
b. August 30, 1842  
d. April 8, 1848
7. Jane Eliza  
b. Dec. 31, 1844  
d. July 29, 1853
8. James Benjamin  
b. Sept. 12, 1847
9. William Edward  
b. July 4, 1851; m. Martha E. who d. July 26, 1873  
d. Aug. 5, 1889 in Denver
10. Charles Cabanis  
b. Oct. 8, 1854

Deaths

- Eliza Ann Van Meter, d. Oct. 17, (1817)  
 Christopher Hussey, d. Sept. 16, 1830  
 Mary Hussey, d. June 30, 1841  
 Nathan Hussey, d. Oct. 28, 1857  
 Mary Hussey Van Winkle, d. Sept. 26, 1881  
 Margaret Ann Van Meter Dean, d. Sept. 14, 1858  
 Dr. Henry Van Meter, D. May 20, 1873



Original owner      Garrett Van Zandt

Present owner      Mrs. Edna Hayes  
                        228 Maple Ave. Elmhurst

Relationship      Mrs. Hayes is grand-daughter

Copyist      Mrs. Henry Bader  
                        364 Addison Ave. Elmhurst

## Title Page

The life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ  
Together with the lives of  
His Holy Apostles, Evangelists and Other Martyrs  
By  
The Reverend John Fleetwood D.D.  
with a Prefatory Notice  
By The Reverend Henry Stebbing D.D.  
etc.

Published  
Virtue Son and Company  
London and New York  
(no date of pub.)

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.  
Elmhurst, Illinois



## Births

Abeam Van Zandt  
Was born in Chicago, Illinois August 6th 1847

Margret McKichhan, Van Zandt  
Was born in Chicago, Illinois June 16th 1849

James H. Van Zandt was born in  
Schenectady, New York October 9th 1851

Helben Elizabeth Van Zandt was born in  
Chicago, Illinois November 1st 1853

Elizabeth Jane Herrick Van Zandt was born  
in Chicago, Illinois October 5, 1855

Anne McKichhan Van Zandt was born in  
Chicago Aprile the 17, 1878

Gilbert J. Van Zandt was born  
February 29, 1860 Chicago

Soloman M. Van Zandt was born June 18,  
1862 Chicago

Ida Van Zandt January the 7, 1866  
Chicago

Elizabeth Hendron was born  
February 12th 1825

Hernay Van Zandt was born in  
Chicago July the 23, 1868



2  
Van Zandt Family

99

Marriages

Garret Van Zandt and Elizabeth Hendron  
Was Married February 3, 1846

Deaths

James H. Van Zandt Died February the  
10th 1855 in Chicago

Elen Elizabeth Van Zandt died February  
the 18th 1855 in Chicago



100

Vernon Family

Original owner Mr. & Mrs. H.A. Vernon

Present owner Mr. & Mrs. H.A. Vernon  
483 Parkside Avenue  
Elmhurst, Illinois

Copyist Laur~~e~~ Kendall Thomas  
427 Hill Avenue Elmhurst, Illinois

Title Page

Holman Home Bible

Holy Bible

Old and New Testament

Philadelphia

Holman & Company

— No date of publication

Martha Ibbetson Chapter D.A.R.

Elmhurst, Illinois



## Vernon Family

## Marriages

Peter Axel Wennereskold and Ida Peterson married

March 31, 1877 Chicago, Illinois

Charles Fremont Rowe and Anna Lindley married

May 23, 1884 Jerseyville, Illinois

Harry Arthur Vernon and Ella Celeste Rowe married

March 22, 1909 Chicago, Illinois



2

Vernon Family

102

Births

Parents of H. A. Vernon

Peter Axel Wennereskold (changed to Vernon on coming  
to the U.S.)  
Born May 15, 1849 Ostergotland, Sweden

Miss Ida Peterson born January 22, 1851 Sweden

Parents of Mrs. H. A. Vernon

Mr. Chas. Tremont Rowe born February 17, 1856  
Danville, Vermont

Anna Lindley born April 29, 1856 Jerseyville, Ill.

Harry Arthur Vernon born March 20, 1883 Chicago, Ill.

Ella Celeste Rowe born December 5, 1887 Greenville, Ill.

Dorothy Edith Vernon born February 11, 1911  
Chicago, Illinois

Helen Margaret Vernon born November 20, 1912  
Chicago, Illinois

Harry Rowe Vernon born November 7, 1915  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

1. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
2. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
3. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
4. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
5. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
6. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
7. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
8. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
9. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.  
10. *Chlorophytum* (L.) Willd. (Cyperaceae) *Chlorophytum Topense* (L.) Willd.

## Deaths

Peter Alel Wengerskold died

December 21, 1911 Indiana Harbor, Ind.

Charles Fremont Rowe died

June 2, 1923 Park Ridge, Illinois

Anna Lindley Rowe died

December 5, 1924 Chicago, Illinois

Ida Peterson Wengerskold died

May 4, 1933



The following Bible Record of the Warder Family is a true and accurate copy of the names written in the Bible now in the possession of Walter B. Warder of Cairo, Illinois.

Dore B. Warder

Mrs. D. B. Warder  
Registrar

Nancy L. Warder (Mrs. W. B.)  
Regent

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cairo, Illinois  
this 4th day of March, A.D. 1939.

Walter B. Warder  
Notary Public in and for Alexander  
County, Illinois.

My term expires Dec. 17, 1939.



Bible Records  
Warder Family Bible.

105

Old and New Testament by Thomas Scott. Printed at  
Philadelphia, by and for William W. Woodward, No. 52 at the corner  
of Second and Chestnut Streets.

1807.

\*\*\*\*\*

Walter Warder was born  
Mary Maddox was born

December 13, 1787  
December 13, 1785

Walter and Mary were married

December 27th, 1808

William Warder, son of William and Mary was born on Sunday  
September 11th, 1809, a few weeks before the time expected,  
the effect of scare.

Joseph Warder was born on Sunday Sept. 9th, 1810  
Emily Warder was born on Sunday Nov. 24th, 1811  
Louann Warder was born on Sunday Oct. 3rd, 1813  
James Warder was born on Thursday March 30th, 1815 Untimely  
William Henry Warder was born on Monday August 26th, 1816  
Walter Warder was born on Tuesday April 7th, 1818  
Mary Esther Warder was born on Saturday January 29th, 1820  
William Henry Warder was born on Wednesday August 29th, 1821  
Elizabeth Samuel Warder was born on Monday June 20th, 1825  
Elizabeth Samuel Warder was born on Wednesday, January 24th, 1827  
A daughter still-born in June 1828  
A son born before his time and lived only a small time, July 1829  
A son and daughter born in between William Henry and Elizabeth  
Samuel Warder.

Walter Warder and Elizabeth Dobyns were married  
December 1st, 1830.

\*\*\*\*\*

Deaths.

William Warder, son of Walter and Mary departed this life  
October 5th, 1810

James Warder, departed on the 1st day of April, 1815

William Henry Warder died on the 30th day of September 1817.

Elizabeth Samuel Warder died August 19th, 1826

A son and daughter born and died between William and Henry  
and Elizabeth Samuel.

Elizabeth Samuel Warder departed this life on the 11th of July, 1827  
Mary Warder, the wife of Walter Warder, departed this life on  
the 21st of October 1829. Age 43 years, 10 months and eight days  
having buried two infants, a daughter and a son since the death of  
Elizabeth Samuel.

Walter Warder, husband of Mary Warder died on a visit to Missouri  
April 6th, 1836.

\*\*\*\*\*



Bible Records (continued)  
Warder Family Bible.

\*\*\*\*\*

James Keenan and Frances Ann Dobyns were married  
April 12th, 1832

John Morris and Emily Warder were married  
April 10th, 1833

\*\*\*\*\*

Joseph Warder was born September 9th, 1810

Anne T. Warder was born November 24th, 1822

Anne T. Kirkham and Joseph Warder were married Feb. 3rd, 1842

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Anne and Joseph Warder was  
born, January 3rd, 1844, Fleming City, Ky.

Isabella Warder was born Oct. 10th, 1848, Fleming City, Ky.

Walter Warder was born April 7th, 1851 in Maysville, Ky.

Joseph Warder was born August 19th, 1855, Johnson City, Ill.  
and died, September 16th, 1855, age 4 weeks. Johnson County, Ill.

William Hardinbrook Warder was born August 21st, 1859  
in Johnson County, Illinois.

Anne Gertrude Warder was born June 15th, 1863 in Johnson County,  
State of Illinois.

Sampy G. Parks and Mary Elizabeth Warder were married  
January 24th, 1864, in Johnson County, State of Illinois.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\*

Thomas Kirkham was born in North Carolina 1786

Elizabeth Prewett his wife was born November 1st, 1788 in Georgia.

Terinda Kirkham, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Kirkham was  
born August 1814 in Mississippi.

Anne T. Kirkham was born November 24th, 1822 in Woodville, Mississippi

Martha Ophelia Kirkham was born April 17th, 1825 in Sumner County, Tenn.  
Ferdinand and Isabel Kirkham were born Oct. 8th, 1828 in Sumner  
County, Tennessee.

Thomas Kirkham died of Cholera in the State of Louisiana, February  
12th, 1832

Terinda Valeria Kirkham afterwards Perkins; died September 10, 1835  
in Sumner County, Tennessee.

Martha Ophelia Kirkham died June 12th, 1846 in Flemingsburg, Kentucky  
Anne T. Kirkham, afterwards Warder died Feb 12th, 1890, at Marion  
Williamson County, Illinois.

\*\*\*\*\*

Della Jane Griscom was born March 26th, 1811

\*\*\*\*\*

My dear mother departed this life, March the 11th, 1816.  
(Mother of Walter Warder, Sen.)

\*\*\*\*\*

My dear Mother departed this life, February the 12th, 1890.  
(Walter Warder, grandson of Walter Warder, Sen.)

\*\*\*\*\*



Bible Records (continued).  
Warder Family Bible.

107

Family Record of Walter Warder, son of Joseph Warder, and grandson of Rev. Walter Warder.

Walter Warder, son of Joseph and Anne T Warder, was born at Maysville, in Mason County, Kentucky. On the 7th day of April, 1851 A.D.

Sarah Nedora Warder, daughter of John and Winnie Bain was born at Vienna, Johnson County of Illinois. on the 24th day of January A.D. 1854.

Walter Warder and Sarah Nedora Bain were married at Vienna, Johnson County, Illinois on the 24th day of May, A.D. 1876.

Grace Darling Warder, daughter of Walter and Sarah Nedora Warder, born at Marion in Williamson County, Illinois on the 24th day of December A.D. 1879. Still-born.

Walter Bain Warder, son of Walter and Sarah Nedora Warder was born at Vienna, Johnson County, Illinois., on the 19th day of December A.D., 1882.

Winnie Warder, daughter of Walter and Sarah Nedora Warder was born at Cairo, Alexander County, Illinois, on the 22nd day of May A.D., 1885.



Part II  
Biographies and Family Histories

Bryan -----	Pages 109 to 121
Gardner -----	" 121 to 131
Hyde-----	" 131 to 136
Joy -----	" 136 to 144
Kennison-----	" 144 to 149
McIlvaine-----	" 149 to 164
Merrick-----	" 164 to 169
Miller-----	" 169 to 175
Mosher-----	" 175 to 193



B R Y A N

A history of the Bryan family compiled in 1830, and later added to, by Samuel and Mary Bryan, and brought down to date, December 15, 1919, by O. L. Bryan of St. Louis.

Copied, May 18, 1938, by Grace H. Riddle of Alliance Chapter, Urbana, Illinois, from a typed copy of the original document. Said typed copy being now in the possession of Mrs. Mary Ann (Maud) Bryan Brown (D.C.) of Glenwood, Illinois.

.....  
GENEALOGY  
.....

My Great Great Great Grandfather Bryan was a Dane born in Denmark, and resided in that Kingdom where he married a wife and lived until he had a son born to him whom he called Morgan. After that he removed to Ireland, where he lived until the said Morgan came to Manhood--who left his father in Ireland and came to Pennsylvania in America, where he married a woman by the name of Martha Stroode, the daughter of a man by the name of Stroode, a Hollander, who removed to France, where he resided with his wife until he had three children. He and his wife, being Protestants, in the time of the Great Persecution fled for their lives, bound for Philadelphia in America; but he and his wife sickened on the sea and died before they came to the end of their voyage. The bessel landed in Pennsylvania, where the children were provided for by the ship-mates, and were bound out until of lawful age. The names of the children were, Jeremiah, Samuel, and Martha, who lived in Pennsylvania until of lawful age, where the above named Morgan married Martha Stroode, by whom he had seven sons and two



110

daughters, viz: Joseph, Eleanora, Harry, Samuel, Morgan, John, William, James and Thomas, He removed from Pennsylvania to a Creek called Opuon, near Winchester, in Virginia, where he resided until several of his children were grown and married. After that he removed to Yadkin River in Rowan County in North Carolina, where he lived until his death.

When his son William, my father, came to the age of twenty-two years, he married Mary Boone, daughter of Squire Boone, the first sister of Daniel Boone the Explorer and Settler of Kentucky, Squire, who was from the west of England, came to Pennsylvania, where he married Sarah Morgan, by Whom he had twelve children--eight sons and four daughters, viz: Sarah, Israel, Samuel, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Daniel, Mary, George, Nathaniel, Edward, Squire, and Hannah.

With his wife and three children he removed to Rowan County, North Carolina, and resided there until his death. William Bryan, with Mary his wife, resided in Rowan County, North Carolina, until they had ten children, viz; Samuel, Daniel, William, Phebe, Hannah, John, Sarah, Abner, Elizabeth, and Mary. With his wife and these children he removed to a place called Bryan's Station in Kentucky in the year 1779 A. D., being in Fayette County, Kentucky, where the Indians killed him and his son William while hunting for game for the support of his family. Samuel, the eldest of these children, married Mary Hunt on Oct. 5, 1775. She was the daughter of Col. Jonathan Hunt and Isabella, his wife, of Rowan County, North Carolina--who was of English extraction, but born and raised in New Jersey. Samuel Bryan



111

and Mary, his wife, lived in Carolina for four years after they were married, and had two children when they removed to Kentucky in the year 1779--in which state they at present reside. They had eleven children, viz; Ann, Phebe, William, Abner, Luke, Thomas, Sarah, Mary, Daniel, Hampton, and Samuel--with whom they at present reside in Campbell County, Kentucky. (January 1st, 1830)

Luke Bryan, the fourth of the sons, married Mary Sanders, the daughter of Capt. John Sanders and Sarah, his wife, in 1807. Said Luke and Mary had twelve children, viz; Alphonso, Sarah S., Mary Boone, Ethelbert Walsingham, Dorcas Armilda, JOHN SAMUEL, Jesse, Joseph McMurtrey, William Sanders, James Luke, James William, and Thomas Newton. Alphonso, the eldest of the children, married Ann White, daughter of Nathaniel White and Margaret, his wife, in 1830.

At present (1834) we live with our children Luke and Thomas in Marion County, Indiana.

(Signed)      Samuel & Mary Bryan.



further data on the Bryan genealogy:

Sarah Sanders, daughter of William Grant, born Jan. 25th, 1759, and died July 10th, 1814, at Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Luke Bryan, born Nov. 22nd, 1784, died March 25th, 1857; he was buried at Southport, Ind.

Mary Sanders, born Sept. 5th, 1788, died July 15, 1862, and was buried at Oskaloosa, Ill.

Alphonso, the first, born Sept. 1808, married Ann White in September, 1830, by whom he had six children, viz: Paulina, Solon L., William, Mary J., Alonzo, and Emma. His wife Ann died in 1867, and was buried at Oskaloosa, Ill. He afterward married Lizzie Smith in Fall of 1867, no children having been born. Alphonso died Jan. 1881, and was buried at Oskaloosa, Ill. Lizzie Smith Bryan died in East St. Louis, August 17th, 1902.

Sarah, the second, born Jan. 1810, married Henry P. Hitch, in 1828. They had nine children, viz: Joseph, Luther W., Thomas P., Melissa, Sarah A. Elizabeth, Alphonso Jl, Laura, and Samuel--who died in infancy. Henry Hitch died in Sept. 1878. Sarah Hitch died in August 1885. Both were buried at Boston Station, Kentucky.

Mary, the third, was born July 1811, and married Milton White, Sept. 16th, 1850, by whom there were six children, viz: Margaret M., Sarah A., Luke, William, James H., and John Milton; all are dead. Mary White died Aug. 27th, 1843, and Milton White died Oct. 10th, 1853; both are buried at Southport, Ind.

Ethelbert W., the fourth, born Dec. 28th, 1813, married Nancy Webb, August 19th, 1836, no children having been born.



Nancy Bryan died at Southport, Ind., Jan., 1858. Ethelbert W. married Sarah J. Pepper, August 9th, 1860, no children having been born. He died Oct. 27th, 1877, and was buried at Xenia, Ill. His wife Sarah died at Falmouth, Kentucky, on March 1st, 1892.

Dorcas Armilda, the fifth, born Aug. 6th, 1817, married Ruben G. Moore, May 15th, 1836, by whom one son was born March 22nd, 1837. R. G. Moore died Aug. 19th, 1836. Mrs. Moore, his wife married Samuel D. Downing, Nov. 28th, 1843, by whom twelve children were born viz: Mary Alice, Sarah J., Daniel B., Samuel D., William, Lucy H., Ethelbert E., Annie, Dorcas A., Leona G., Charles R., and Alma. Mr. Downing having died February 29th, 1864, and was buried at Oskaloosa, Ill. Mrs. Downing died February 1st, 1906, and was also buried at Oskaloosa, Ill.

John Samuel, the sixth, was born Aug. 2nd, 1819, married Lucy Combs, Sept., 10th, 1841, by whom a son was born, and died at birth. Lucy C. Bryan died July 12th, 1853, and was buried at Southport, Ind. JOHN SAMUEL married HARRIET HARTMANN, November 24th, 1854.

Jesse Boone died in infancy.

Joseph McMurtrey, the eighth, was born Sept. 1st, 1822, married Martha Russell, April 3rd, 1844, by whom four children were born, viz: Alphonso H., John Russell, Permelia Z., and Orville Grant. Joseph Bryan died September 1, 1904, at Farina, Ill., and was buried at Champaign, Ill. Martha Bryan died April 28th, 1908 and was buried at Champaign, Ill.

William Sanders and James Luke died in childhood.

James William, the eleventh, born Dec. 26th, 1830, married Mary Billings Aug. 10th, 1851, by whom six children were born,



viz: Adda, Thomas Newton, Zenephon, Zera, Samuel and Milford.

James W. died April 16th, 1877 at Zenia, Ill. Mary Bryan died September 1891, at Bloomfield, Mo.

Thomas Newton, the youngest, born March 26th, 1833, married Katherine Judith Phemister, Nov. 15th, 1857, by whom two children were born, viz: David Cordell and William C.

Thomas Newton died and was buried at Indianapolis.

Katherine Bryan died and was buried at Indianapolis.

The above ~~were~~ named HARRIET and JOHN had six children, viz: Homer H., Lucy E., Othello Luke, MARY ANN(MAUD), Laura Allen, and Clara Almeda. John Samuel Bryan died Oct. 9th, 1878, and was buried at Xenia, Ill.

Homer H., the eldest was born, Nov. 23rd, 1855, married Rachel Friend May 11th, 1879--by whom two children were born, viz: Charles Samuel, born July 19th, 1880, and Frederick Ernest, born Sept. 22nd, 1881. Charles Samuel the older married Helen Marie Fendrich at Vincennes, Ind., January 14th, 1909. To this union was born one child, Helen May, October 4th, 1914. Now reside at Vincennes. Frederick E., married Gertie Kahn at Bloomington, Ind., Feb. 19th, 1906. To them two children were born viz: Emma Jeanne, March 3rd, 1908, and Frederick E.Jr., Oct. 19th, 1912. Now reside at Minneapolis.

Lucy Emma, the second was born May 22nd, 1857, and married Lorenzo A. Baity, Oct. 12th, 1881, to whom four children were born, viz: Irene, April 17th, 1883, Bertha, December 22nd, 1885, Earl Burton, September 23rd, 1893, and Homer Othello, December 15th, 1895. Earl Burton, the third married Alta Marie Tamplin, September 23rd, 1896. Lorenzo A. Baity died at Monette, Mo.,



115

March 26th, 1897.

Othello Luke, the third (the compiler of this data), was born December 3rd, 1858, and married Mamie E. Boyce of St. Genevieve, Mo., October 27th, 1896. To them a daughter was born December 16th, 1897, Named Maude M. They now reside in St. Louis.

MARY ANN (MAUD), the fourth was born May 27th, 1860. Married D. C. Brown, October 12th, 1881, by whom were born seven children, viz: Clyde L., William H., Hattie M., Waverly Maurene, Harry Curtis, Dean Chaucer and Robert Earl. Clyde, the oldest, born September 17th, 1882, married Carrie Edith Schreiber, Feb. 19, 1908, in Peoria, Ill., and to this union were born two daughters, viz: Frances Elizabeth, Nov. 5th, 1910, and Virginia Ruth, April 20th, 1913. Clyde L. died in Peoria, Ill., Oct. 9th, 1914. William, the second, was born June 2, 1884, and married Lucy Gordon, July 2nd, 1910, in Chicago. To this union were born three children, viz: Ina Willene, June 24th, 1911, William H., Jr., Feb. 19, 1913, who died Aug. 1, 1913, age six months. Margaret Gordon, born Jan. 10, 1918. William and his family now reside in Seward, Alaska. Hattie M., the third, was born April 2nd, 1887 and married Otis A. Rosboro in Centralia, Ill., Aug. 31, 1907. To them were born four children, viz: Royal Brown, June 21, 1909, Carlene, March 24th, 1911, Carl, Jamuary 29th, 1912, and Otis A. Jr., August 24th, 1919. They now reside in Chicago. Waverly Maurene, the fourth, was born November 1888 and died in infancy. Harry C., the fifth was born June 30th, 1890 and died Dec. 15th, 1900. Dean Chaucer, the 6th, was born July 12th, 1892, and married May J. Meredith in Peoria, Ill.,



May 6th, 1915, and to them were born Mardelle Waverly, March 5th, 1916 and Meredith Brown, January 22nd, 1919, who died March 23rd, 1919, age 2 months. Robert Earl, the seventh, was born April 13th, 1912, and is at present in College.

Laura Allen, the fifth, was born November 10th, 1866.

Clara Almeda, the sixth, was born March 2nd, 1868.

At this writing, December 15th, 1919, my mother lives in Peoria with my sisters Laura and Clara. Emma and her family live in Peoria. Mary Ann (Maud) and her family live in Chicago. Homer and Rachel live in Washington, Ind., and the Writer and family live in St. Louis.

(Signed) O. L. Bryan



117

B R Y A N

The history of John Samuel and Harriet Hartman Bryan has been compiled and brought down to date, May 1, 1938, by William H. Brown formerly of Seward, Alaska, but now of St. Paul, Minnesota. A few items are included here that were omitted in the above history.

• • • •

The above named Harriet and John Samuel had six children named as follows: Homer H., Lucy E., Othello Luke, Mary Ann (Maud), Laura Allen, and Clara Almeda.

John Samuel Bryan, our father, died October 9th, 1878, aged 59 years, and was buried at Xenia, Illinois.

Harriet Bryan, our mother, died June 1st, 1921, aged 87 years, 9 months and 14 days, and was buried at Peoria, Ill.

Homer., the oldest, was born November 23rd, 1855.

Married Rachel Friend May 11th, 1879, to whom two boys were born, Viz. Charles Samuel, born July 19th, 1880, and Frederick Ernest born September 22, 1881.

Homer H. Bryan died at Washington, Indiana, Dec. 22nd, 1933, and was buried at Vincennes, Indiana, aged 78 years.

Rachel Bryan died at Washington, Indiana, July 2nd, 1931, and was buried at Vincennes July 4th.

Charles Samuel married Helen Marie Fendrich at Vincennes, Indiana, January 14th, 1908. To this union was born one child, Helen Mae, October 4th, 1914. Charles Samuel died from an accident January 12th, 1924. Helen and Lelen and now live in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Frederick E. married Gertie Kahn at Bloomington, Indiana, February 19th, 1906. To them two children were born, viz/ Emma Jeanne, March 3rd, 1908, and Frederick E. Jr., October 19th, 1912.

Jeanne Bryan was married to Alfred H. Baston on September 19th, 1929, and to this union was born a son named (Fred Jr.) on November 9th, 1930.

All of Fred's family now live in Chicago, Illinois.

• • • •

Lucy Emma, the second, was born May 22nd, 1857, and married Lorenzo A. Baity October 12th, 1881; to whom four children were born, viz. Irene, April 17th, 1883, Bertha



December 22nd, 1885; Earl Burton, September 23rd, 1893, and Homer Othello, December 15th, 1895.

Lorenzo Baity died at Monett, Missouri, March 26th, 1897.

Irene, the first, married Raymond E. Shively, March 29th, 1923, and to them a daughter was born March 1, 1924, named Dorothy Irene.

Dorothy Irene died September 13th, 1930, and was buried near her Great Grandmother Bryan in the beautiful Springdale Cemetery at Peoria, Ill.

Bertha, the second, was married to Russell L. Oliver, December 17th, 1936.

Earl Burton, the third, married Alta Marie Tamplin, September 23rd, 1916.

Homer Othello, the youngest, married Edna A. Bogan, February 22, 1922. A son was born October 21st, 1924, and died at birth. To Homer and Edna another son was born February 13th, 1925, whom they named John Homer.

At this writing, Lucy Emma and all her children and their families live in Peoria, Illinois.

• • • • •

Othello Luke, the third, was born December 3rd, 1858, and married Mamie E. Boyce of Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, October 27th, 1896. To them a daughter was born, December 16th, 1897, named Maude Mary, who was married to Joseph J. Jannuzzo of St. Louis, July 12th, 1930.

• • • • •

Mary Ann (Maud), the fourth, was born May 27th, 1861. Married D. C. Brown, October 12th, 1881. To them seven children were born, viz. Clyde L., William H., Harriet M., Waverly Maurene, Harry Curtis, Dean Chaucer, and Robert Earl.

Clyde, the eldest, born Sept. 17th, 1882, married Carrie Edith Schreiber February 19th, 1908 in Peoria, Ill., and to this union was born two daughters--Frances Elizabeth, November 5th, 1910, and Virginia Ruth, April 21st, 1913. Clyde L. died in Peoria, Illinois, October 9th, 1914. Carrie Schreiber Brown was married to Edward E. Noell, October 30th, 1926.

Frances Elizabeth, her older daughter, was married



*page 16*  
to Harold A. Wright of Chicago, on June 13,  
1933. |

They live in Shreveport, Louisiana.

Virginia Ruth, the younger daughter, was married to Leo Blessman June 28th, 1935. They have a daughter, Sherrel Diane, born May 20th, 1937.

• • • • • • • • •

William H., the second, was born June 2nd, 1884, and married Lucy Gordon July 2nd, 1900, in Chicago. To this union, three children were born, viz. Ina Willene, June 25th, 1911; William H. Jr., February 19th, 1913, who died August 1st, 1913, aged 5 months, and 12 days; and Margaret Gordon, born January 10th, 1918.

Ina Brown, the oldest was married to John Nienaber, December 19th, 1931. To this union was born a daughter, December 7th, 1934, named Margaret Louise.

William and his family now reside at St. Paul. Minn.

• • • • • • • • •

Harriet Maud, the third, was married to O. A. Rosboro, August 31, 1907, in Centralia, Illinois. To this union were born five children as follows: Royal Brown, born June 21st, 1910; Carlene, born March 24th, 1911; Carl, born January 29th, 1912; Otis Jr., December 24th, 1924.

Royal, the first, was married to Pearl Coghlan, April 28th, 1934, and they live in Minneapolis, Minnesota. To this union was born a daughter, R. Barbara, born November 14, 1937.

Carlene, the second was married to Robert H. Eads, a Baptist minister, September 13th, 1933, and they live in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Robert and Carlene have a daughter, Roberta Harriet, born October 1, 1936.

Carl, the third, was married to Jean Becker, May 8th, 1935. They have a daughter, Janet Hope, born January 30, 1938.

Otis Jr., and Paul are at home in Chicago.



Waverly Maurene, the fourth, was born November 4th, 1888,  
and died in infancy, November 18, 1888.

120 Harry Curtis, the fifth, was born, June 30th, 1890, and  
died December 15, 1900.

Dean Chaucer, the sixth, was born July 12th, 1892, and  
married May J. Meredith in Peoria, Illinois, May  
6th, 1915, and to them were born four children, as  
follows: Mardelle Waverly, March 6th, 1916; Mere-  
dith Brown, January 24th, 1919, who died March  
24, 1919; Charlotte Mary, born January 15th, 1920;  
and Curtis Wheeler, born July 16th, 1922.

Mardelle Waverly, the oldest, married Peter Kuras,  
March 30th, 1935, and they live in Chicago,  
Illinois. To them was born a son August 16,  
1937, named Robert Dean.

Robert Earl, the seventh was born April 13th, 1902, and  
married Vivian Sampson, April 18th, 1925. They  
have one child Roberta Lee, born April 3rd, 1932.

Laura Allen, the fifth, was born November 10th, 1856, and died  
January 2nd, 1922, and was buried at Peoria, Ill.

Clara Almeda, the sixth, was born March 2nd, 1868, and now resides  
in the Buehler Memorial Home at Peoria, Ill.

\* \* \* \*



GENEALOGY

for

THE DAUGHTERS<sup>1</sup> OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION FILES

Emily Gardner deWitt Burks & Sallie Lewis Vories  
1209 W. Illinois Street Marigold Farm,  
Urbana, Illinois Warsaw, Ky.

GARDNER:

The name "Gardner" is derived from two Saxon words: "Gar", meaning arm or weapon; "dyn", meaning noise; the termination "er" gives the name "Gardyner". The name has been spelled "Gardiner", "Gaurdner", and "Gardner." And in 1637 Thomas Gardner's name was written in town Records of Salem as "Garner". The name flourished in England for three hundred years before 1624, when Thomas Gardner came to America from Dorsetshire. The Gardner Coat of Arms has three Lions, counter-passant of the Field.

I, Emily (Emma) Gardner deWitt Burks, am the daughter of Virginia Frances Gardner, born September 3, 1840, on a farm one mile from Woodsonville, Hart County, Ky., died March 9, 1922 in Birmingham, Alabama; married on December 27, 1857 near Woodsonville, Hart County, Ky. to John Wesley deWitt, born January 4, 1832 near Lynchburg, Bedford County, Virginia, (son of Rev. Nelson Crawford deWitt, a Methodist Minister", died Sept. 29, 1919 in Upton, Hardin County, Ky. Both buried in the Methodist Church Yard in Upton, Hardin County, Ky., fifty-nine miles south of Louisville. Before and during the Civil War, my parents lived in Woodsonville, Hart County, Ky.



They witnessed the Battle of Woodsonville---the battle being fought on the hill that lies back of the Church on one side of the town, and their home being on the hill on the opposite side of the town. We are told that during the battle of Woodsonville, my eldest brother, James, who was born in 1859, stood on the front porch of their home and when he heard the cannonading, said, "Boom, there goes another Yankee." My father was opposed to slavery; he was a Norther sympathizer, and came near getting into trouble on account of his beliefs. He avoided this when Caroline, one of the Gardner slaves, came and told him about a conversation she had overheard, and when the Confederate soldiers came to see my father, my father was elsewhere.

Our grandfather, deWitt, liked teaching school as well as preaching, and he taught subscription school in Kentucky from 1833 to 1840, and then he served as County tax assessor from 1840 until his death in 1868. His father, our great-grandfather, deWitt came to America from Bordeaux, France in 1777 with Gen'l LaFayette, and served in the Revolution as a French soldier. He settled in Virginia after the Revolution, and married Miss Dorcas Worley, an English girl.

Our father, John Wesley deWitt, attended the schools taught by his father, and then served his apprenticeship with a contractor name Matthew Chaplin of Munfordville, Hart County, Ky. Then he contracted for himself, building houses, barns and mills in Hart and Grayson Counties, Ky. During the Civil war when there was no building, he stayed at home with his family, for he could not serve in the army on account of an injury which occurred during his apprentice-



ship. Living so near the ferry over Green River, between Woodsonville and Munfordville, he operated the ferry boat during the last two years of the war. When the war ended, he contracted in Hart County until 1888, when he sold his lands which he owned in Hart and Grayson Counties, and moved to Louisville, Ky. where he continued in the contracting business, and where I grew to womanhood and married John K. Burks on April 18, 1901. My father was a very good musician (violin), and my mother had a good voice (soprano), and they taught their children to sing and play violin and piano. And in the early days, when my brothers and sisters were young, they taught singing to all the young people in their community, and made no charge, for there were no music teachers convenient to their neighborhood at that time, after the war.

My mother's aunt, Martha Gardner, first married my father in 1854; she died one year later; of course my mother had once called my father "Uncle John". When a child, I thought this very funny when I hear about it, and I sometimes called my father "Uncle John", and I said if he had been my mother's uncle, he, also, was my uncle.

My sister, Sallie Lewis Vories, attended public schools in Hart and Grayson Counties, Ky., and enrolled two years in Potter College, Bowling Green, Ky.

I attended public schools in Louisville, Ky.; had two years at Miss Rowlett's private school, and two years at Lynden college, Lynden, Ky. which building is now occupied by a Military school for boys.

In 1886, Sallie Lewis deWitt married Peter Hamilton Vories and went to Sparta, Gallatin County, Ky. to live.



In March, 1908, my husband and I with our two small sons moved to New Mexico, which was then a Territory. I agreed to go to New Mexic only if my husband would file on Goverment land. For I could remember my father's farm in Kentucky and I had always wanted a farm.

It was 1913, however, before John got 'round to filing on the land which was in Mora County, New Mexico.

From March 1908 until 1913 we lived in East Las Vegas, New Mexico , with the exception of a few months in 1908 when we lived in Raton, New Mexico.

In seeking a claim, John found that if he located near a railway, he would have to find someone who would be willing to sell their relinquishmen, for all of the best land near the railroads had been filed on years before 1913. We hear of a Mr. Holt who had filed on land and had built a one room shack, dug a well and built a pig pen on his land. He was willing to sell his relingquishment, as he did not intend to prove up on the claim. John bought him out, filed on the land and that first year he built a smallhouse, using the one room already on the place for a kitchen. I mention this because the floor in that little kitchen had two knot holes in it, and once there was a real panic when a snake was seen to go under the kitchen. For safety, I ran and placed a heavy flat iron over each hole, and then I went to town and bought linoleum for the kitchen.

In the spring of 1914, I went from our home in Las Vegas to the claim with



our two little boys to establish the home--(we still had two small sons, the first little boy having died in Raton, N. M. soon after we went to New Mexico, and another has been born in E. Las Vegas). Then, when we were settled on the claim, my husband went down to Las Vegas to work, and the children and I had a thrilling and adventurous time "homesteading". I am now writing a narrative for my family telling of those four years on the ranch, where one day we ran ourselves almost to death after two little red pigs, and again I was forced to kill a rattlesnake I found headed down the path toward our house. I planted out a garden which was eaten down to the dirt by little black bugs. That first year the entire mesa was infested with yellow, fuzzy worms--they killed the grass for grazing; but the next year the mesa became a fairy land of white poppies, waving their heads in the wind by the thousands. Our claim was three miles from the postoffice, but when we wanted fresh meats or ice, we had to drive twelve miles to get them. By 1917, when our men were going to the World War, we had our patent to our land, and we went back to our house in East Las Vegas, where I said we could get what we liked to eat, but when we got there I found that we had to start "Hooverizing." And then we bought Liberty Bonds, and more Liberty Bonds, but by that time, we did not mind it at all. My husband's work took us from New Mexico to Denver, Colo. thence to Cheyenne, Wyoming, thence to Chicago , and now we are in Urbana, Illinois. (1938)/



My mother, Virginia Frances Gardner, was the first child born to her parents. She was the daughter of James Heath Gardner, born near Woodsonville, Hart County, Ky. on Dec. 8, 1820, died Nov. 19, 1892 on a farm near Plevna, Reno County, Kansas. He married on October 3, 1839 near Cave City, Barren County, Ky., Mary (Polly) Crump, born Jan. 14 1820 near Cave City, Ky. died on June 10, 1890 in Louisville, Ky. She is buried in the Church Yard at Woodsonville, Ky. James Heath Gardner is buried near Plevana, Kansas. They first resided on a farm one mile east of Woodsonville, Hart County, Ky. They owned some slaves. Uncle Ike and Aunt Rhea, his wife, worked in the house; the other slaves worked the farm. My grandfather, James Heath Gardner, had learned the cabinet trade and he had a shop near his house on the farm where he make furniture. All of the the furniture in his house, except the spinning wheels and flax wheels, was make in his shop. He had a turning lathe and "turned" the table legs and bedsteads.. He had wanted his first child to be a boy, but he made the best of it and he used to take my mother to the cabinet shop, and because she was eager to learn, he allowed her to try to "turn" a table leg on the lathe, and she finally could do it very well, but my grandmother said the shop was no place for a girl and my mother had to stay in the house after that. Mary (Polly) Crump was a granddaughter of Joshua Crump whose name is listed in Collin's History of Kentucky among the name of Revolutionary soldiers who were living in Kentucky in 1840, and this is another line to trace. My mother's aunt Rhoda Crump, who never married,



taught my mother to do fine needle work. In 1882 James Heath Gardner, my grandfather, sold his farm in Hart County, and removed to Louisville, Ky. where they resided until my grandmother's death in 1890. Their children:

1. Virginia Frances, b. 9-3-1840-, d. 3-9-1922.
2. Edward Lewis, b. 6-14-1843-, d. 4-21-1907.
3. Sarah Jane, b. 1-23-1848, d. married Phletus Given, Lived in Cincinnati, O.
4. Martha Susan, b. 6-29-1850, d. 2-14-1912. married Perry Feggett. Moved to Kansas.
5. Elisha Hodgen, b. 6-29-1852, d. 11-19-1883. Accidentally killed while hauling saw logs to his saw mill. Married Ella Locke.
6. Mary Elizabeth (Betty) b. 7-4-1854, d. in Los Angeles, Calif. Unmarried.
7. James Breckenridge, b. Nov. 18, 1857, d. Oct 7-1888 in Louisville, Ky. Unmarried.
8. John Albert, b. 11-10-1860, married Nannie Peeden. Resides in Louisville, Ky. (1938)

James Heath Gardner was the son of Elisha Gardner, born July 6, 1792 near Chatham, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, died Apr. 27, 1865 at Watkins' Bend (a Land Grant) in Hart County, Kentucky, located on the north side of Green River, opposite the town of Canner, Ky. He married on Jan. 16, 1816 at Watkins' Bend, Hannah Watkins, born Jan. 2, 1799 at Watkins' Bend, died June 10, 1838, Watkins' Bend. Watkins' Bend is a large tract of land which was granted by Patrick Henry in 1786 to James Watkins for his services in the Revolutionary War. Hannah was James Watkins' daughter, and Hannah's mother was Nancy Ann Kennedy Watkins, a daughter of the Kennedy family who was among the first settlers at Harrodstown, later named Harrodsburg, in 1774 when that part of the country was Virginia (now Kentucky). Elisha and Hannah lived all of their married lives at Watkins' Bend and they



are buried there.

Elisha Gardner, with two of his brothers, Edmond and Stephen, migrated from Virginia to Kentucky in 1812.

Elisha and Hannah's first child, a daughter, was named for the state of Virginia, and my mother was named for her aunt Virginia and her aunt Frances.

Elisha and Hannah Gardner's children:

(All born in Hart County, Ky.)

1. Virginia, b. Sept. 16, 1817, m. Breckenridge Moss.
2. William, b. 1819, Married (1) Miss Cobb; (2) Anne Gibson.
3. JAMES HEATH, b. Dec. 8, 1820, d. Nov. 19, 1892. Married Mary (Polly) Crump Oct. 3, 1839.
4. Samuel Watkins, b. 1823, m. Lucretia Poynter.
5. Isaac Weldon, b. Aug. 25, 1825. M. Miss Seymour--(their son Thomas was named for the Thomas Gardner who came to America in 1624) my mother told me this.
6. Emily Jane, b. Feb. 14, 1827 m. Elijah Scott.
7. Vienne Frances, b. Aug. 14, 1830, m. Wm. E. Puckett.
8. Lydia, b. Sept. 4, 1834, m. Abner Gooch.
9. Martha Ann, b. May 9, 1837, M. John Wesley deWitt, 1854.

(Hannah Watkins, wife of Elisha Gardner, died and Elisha married a widow, Sallie Williams Terry).

Elisha and Sallie had one son, Elisha, Jr.

Elisaha Gardner, "r. lived all of his life in Woodsonville, Hart County, Ky. and is buried there. His widow lives in Woodsonville, Ky. now (1938).

Elisha Gardner was the son of Heath Gardner, born Jan. 16, 1761 near Chatham, Pittsylvania County, Va. died in August, 1829 same county, and married on April 23, 1783 to Susannah (Susan) Nelson, Born May 9, 1765 in Pittsylvania County, Va. Date of her death unknown; she is buried newa Chatham, Va. Heath Gardner and Susannah's marriage is recorded in Register No. 1 of marriage records in the County Clerk's office, Pittsylvania County, Va. They had ten children:



Heath Gardner and Susannah Gardner's children:

1. Edmond, b. July 30, 1784, m. Margaret Shelton in Virginia. Their dtr. Betsy was born in Va. May 16, 1808. Betsy married Hezekiah Watkins in Hart County Ky.
2. Jonathon, b. Feb. 12, 1786, m. Margaret Sampkins.
3. William, b. Apr. 18, 1788, m. Mary Elmore
4. Margaret, b. June 15, 1790, m. Mark Hardin.
5. Elisha, b. July 6, 1792, m. Hannah Watkins in Hart Co., Ky.
6. Polly, b. Feb. 8, 1794, m. Allen Dobson.
7. Anna, b. Jan. 11, 1797, unmarried.
8. Sylvania, b. Nov. 20, 1799, unmarried.
9. Lydia, b. Mar. 23, 1802, married James Dixon of Hart Co., Ky.
10. Stephen, b. Mar. 7, 1804, d. 1865 in Hardin County, Ky. near Sanora, Ky. m (1) Katherine Fitzgerald, and (2) Martha Roof.

(The three brothers, Edmond, Elisha and Stephen Gardner went from Pittsylvania County, Va. to Kentucky, 1812. They lived out their lives there. Edmond and Stephen settled in Hardin County, Elisha settled in Hart County, Ky. It is told that Edmon was "long" on cash and that he loaned money to his brothers when and if they needed it. money to

HEATH GARDNER was the youngest child of NATHANIEL GARDNER, born 1738 or 1739, place unknown, but it is believed that he was born at Salem, Mass. He served in the Revolutionary War, as our family bibles show. He died in Febyary, 1833 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, According to court records in regard to his estate, where he had lived all of his married life. He was accidentally killed by a falling tree and is buried at the Mill Meeting house near Chatham, Va. Before his marriage he was an English Sea Captian. He married Margaret Heath and they had three children:

1. Sylvania--Unmarried.
2. Nathaniel, Jr. m. Ann Gardner
3. HEATH, m. Susannah Weldon.

I have been unable to find a record of Nathaniel and Margaret's marriage. HEATH GARDNER took the Oath of Allegiance to the



cause of Freedom on Oct. 4, 1777 and this Oath appears  
in the List of George Carter in the Pittsylvania County Clerk's  
office.

Authentic record of Nathaniel Gardner's service in the  
Revolutionary War may be read in the History of Pittsylvania  
County, Va., page 107; and on page 207, Vol. 20, of the Virginia  
Magazine of History and Biograph (University of Illinois Library ,  
Urbana, Ill.)

\* \* \* \* \*

The above names and dates apply to Mrs. P. H. Vories  
(Sallie Lewis Vories), who is my sister, and who spends part  
of the year in my home in Urbana, Ill. and at other times  
she lives on Marigold Farm, one mile from Warsaw, Gallatin  
County, Ky. There is a reason for my sister's name being  
spelled "Sallie" instead of "Sally." "Sally" is a name often  
used in our family, and our uncle Charles deWitt had a daughter  
named "Sally", a year or so older than my sister. They  
attended the same school, and to avoid confusion of names, my  
sister spelled her name "Sallie".

N.S.D.A.R. Numbers:

Sallie Lewis Vories, No. 309190.  
Emily Gardner Burks, No. 309189.

Urbana, Illinois.  
December 6, 1938.

Emily Gardner Burks

(Written for Mrs. Carlock.)



HYDE FAMILY

BY

GEO. S. PORTER

NORWICH, CONN.

1906



## HYDE FAMILY

I. WILLIAM HYDE, whose English connections are unknown, probably migrated to these shores in the year 1633. It is thought that he lived for a time in Newtown, (now Cambridge), Mass., and that in June, 1636, he journeyed with Rev. Thomas Hooker's company to what is now Hartford, Conn. Of the latter place he was one of the original proprietors, his home lot in the general land distribution of 1639 being located on the south side of "the road from George Steele's to the South Meadow".

In 1641 he was a surveyor of highways.

As early as 1648, perhaps, he removed to Saybrook, where his name appears in a list of those who attended a town meeting January 7, 1655-6.

In June 1659, Mr. Hyde joined with others of that place in purchasing from the Mohigan Indians the tract of land upon which the new plantation of Norwich was at once located. He became one of the original thirty-five proprietors of the town and served as townsman in 1673 and 1674. His home lot in Norwich was on the Bean Hill road, nearly opposite to that allotted to his son-in-law, John Post.. By his unknown wife, who died probably before the removal to Norwich, he had a son Samuel and a daughter Hester, the latter becoming the wife of John Post.

Mr. Hyde died in Norwich, Jan. 6, 1681, and his body was interred in the old Post and Gager burying ground at Bean Hill. It is doubtful if his grave was ever marked. His name appears, however, on the monuments of Hartford and Norwich which honor the memories of the pioneer settlers of the respective towns.



Hyde Family--Continued

2. SAMUEL HYDE of Norwich, the only son, born in Hartford, about 1637, married in June, 1659, Jane Lee of East Saybrook, (now Lyme.) She was the daughter of Thomas Lee who died on the passage from Old to New England, in 1641, by his wife Phebe Brown. Samuel Hyde came to Norwich with his wife at its settlement, and located in what is now the town of Franklin, where he died in 1677, aged 40 years. The date of his wife's death is unknown. They had five sons and three daughters, the eldest of all being Elizabeth, who was born in August, 1660, and whose birth was the first in the town among the whites.

3. JABEZ HYDE of that portion of Norwich which is now Franklin, born in May, 1677, married Dec. 29, 1709, Elizabeth Bushnell, born in Norwich, Jan. 31, 1686, a daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Adgate) Bushnell of that place., by whom he had three sons and two daughters. He died Sept. 5, 1762, and was survived by his wife until Aug. 21, 1768.

4. JABEZ HYDE of that part of Norwich which is now Franklin, born there Sept. 16, 1713, the oldest son and child, married Dec. 8, 1736, Lydia Abel, born July 28, 1719, the eldest daughter of Benjamin and Lydia (Hazen) Abel of Norwich. Mr. Hyde was an extensive land-owner and a magistrate. His wife died June 25, 1803, and was survived by him until March 6, 1805, when he passed away aged nearly 92 years. They had seven sons and four daughters.

5. (JUDGE) JABEZ HYDE of that portion of Norwich which became incorporated as the town of Franklin in May, 1786, was born there the second son and child, June 15, 1740. He married Jan. 12, 1775, Martha Pettis of Norwich, and located in the section of his birth. Three months after his marriage, or in April, 1775, he responded to the Lexington Alarm and marched to the relief of Boston, being absent one day.



Hyde Family--Continued

134

In the year 1800 the family removed to Rush, Penn., where Mr. Hyde became a member of the legislature and a judge of the county court of Susquehanna county. Mrs. Hyde died April 16, 1816. He survived her and died at Rush, Nov. 15, 1835, being then over 95 years of age. They had two sons and three daughters, as follows, being of the sixth generation:

i. Jabez Hyde of Wyoming , Penn., the first son and child, was born in that portion of Norwich which is now Franklin, July 9, 1776. He married for his first wife, Sept. 1, 1797, Lydia Jenkins, born Sept. 3, 1780, the eldest daughter of Col. John Jenkins of Exeter, Penn., by his wife Bithiah. The issue was one son, John Jenkins Hyde who married twice, and was living in Exeter in 1857.

Mrs. Lydia (Jenkins) Hyde died in Wyoming, Dec. 3, 1798. In 1799, the widower married for his second wife, Lucy, daughter of Asahel and Alethea (Tracy) Smith of Windham, Conn., and located at Rush, Penn., where he became a member of the legislature and a judge of the circuit court. He died in Rush, in Oct. 1842, as did his widow, Feb. 16, 1849. Issue: Lydia Jenkins, Ashur S., Seril P., Elizabeth Dasson, Stephen A., Uriah T., Harriet B., Emily A., and William S.

ii. Phebe Hyde, born Nov. 20, 1779; died Sept. 14, 1788.  
iii. Elizabeth Hyde, born Aug. 12, 1781, married Aug. 26, 1804, Myron Kasson of Springville, Penn., and has



Hyde Family--Continued

135

- iv. Martha Hyde, born about 1783; died in  
infancy.
- v. Stephen Hyde of Rush, merchant, born July  
1, 1785, was accidentally shot in 1813,  
when hunting, and died unmarried.



ENCLOSURE ALBUMERY

And

ROYAL PAPER.

of the

J.Q.Y. FAMILY.

In America.



In the year 1068, Edgar Atheling, with his mother Agatha, and sisters Margaret and Christina, took shipping, intending to seek refuge in Hungary with their Royal kindred; but by stress of weather the vessel in which they with many other English exiles were embarked, was driven into the Firth of Forth. Edgar, Margaret and Christina were the children of Edward Atheling, (surnamed the Outlaw,) by Agatha, his wife, who was the daughter of Henry II of Germany, and granddaughter of Edmund Ironside, who was great grandson to King Alfred the Great.

Malcolm Canmore, the young unmarried king of Scotland, happened to be present when the royal fugitives landed, and was so struck with the beauty of Lady Margaret Atheling, that he asked her in marriage of her brother Edgar. The place where Lady Margaret first set foot in Scotland has been known ever since as the Queen's Fossy.

After their marriage, Lady Margaret became the domestic legislator of the realm, and being of a pure mind herself, she dismissed immoral persons from the court and allowed no woman to hold office in the royal household unless they conducted in a sober and discreet manner. She also instituted the custom of remaining seated at the table until the meal was brought to a proper conclusion. This custom was adopted by the nobility and from them spread to all classes. She died in 1093, holding in her hands "that celebrated black cross" which she had brought with her from England.

The English viewed the possession of this jewel by the royal family of Scotland with great displeasure. It was enclosed in a black case, whence its name. The cross itself was of pure gold and set with large diamonds. The figure of the Saviour was exquisitely carved in ivory. After the death of Margaret it was deposited on the high altar of Dunfermline. When Edward I kept court there he seized on this cross as one of the English crown jewels and carried it into England. It was afterward surrendered to Robert Bruce by Isabella in 1307, to the extreme disgust of the English, who rated this act more exasperating than any of her multitudinous misdeeds.

Matilda, daughter of the King of Scotland and Margaret Atheling, born 1080, married Henry I (Beaumont) fourth son of William the Conqueror and Matilda of Flanders, on the eleventh day of November, 1100, and was crowned Queen of England the same day.

Henry was infected to the glancing aside of Wat Tyrel's wife for his crown. Queen Matilda died the first of May, 1118, passionately lamented by all classes. Through her

200' above ground. This was the first time I had seen a tree of this size. It was a large tree, with a trunk diameter of about 10' and a height of about 100'. The bark was smooth and grey, with some lichen growing on it. The leaves were green and pointed, and the branches were thick and strong. The tree was located in a clearing in the forest, and there were other trees around it. The ground was covered in grass and small plants. The sky was clear and blue, and the sun was shining brightly. The overall scene was peaceful and serene.

influence Henry rectorized the decrees of Alfred the Great, which became the model of the Magna Charta of England. Their daughter — eldest child — Matilda, born 1104, married Henry V. Emperor of Germany, at the age of 18 years, he being forty years her senior. He died in 1125. By the death of her brothers — drowned in the "White ship" — the Empress became heir to the throne of England, and her father caused her to return to England. Soon after her arrival parliament proclaimed her the heir to the throne, the first instance since the Capetian of a female attaining that important position in regard to the succession of the English crown. The nobles and prelates of Norman aristocracy swore fealty to the high and mighty Lady Matilda as their future sovereign.

The married, second, Geoffrey Plantagenet, eldest son of Fulk, earl of Anjou. Fulk being called to the throne of Jerusalem by the death of his father-in-law, Baldwin II, resigned his patrimonial alliances to Geoffrey, his heir, who was a favorite companion of Henry I. He was a man of fine person, elegant manners and great bravery, more than all, a man of great learning. The marriage was solemnized at Rouen, Normandy, on the 26th of August 1127.

Henry II, their son, was born at Falaise, 1133, and was styled by the Normans Fitz-Imperio; but his grandfather, for whom he was named, proudly styled the boy Fitz-Conqueror in token of his descent from the greatest monarch of the line of Rollie; and in 1153 King Henry demanded a parliament to cause this child to be included in the oath of fealty, being the third time the succession was secured to Matilda.

Henry I, died at the Castle of Lyons, near Rouen, October the first, 1135, and was buried Christmas day at the Abbey of Reading. He was familiarly known as the "Lion of Justice." Matilda, mother of Henry II, died September 10, 1167.

Geoffry Plantagenet died about 1152. Henry Plantagenet married Eleonora, duchess of Aquitaine, daughter of William de Poitou, May-day, 1152. They were crowned 13th December, 1154. The English chose to regard Henry II solely as the descendant of their ancient Saxon line. "Thou art son," said they, "to the most glorious Empress Matilda, whose mother was Matilda Atheling, daughter to Margaret, count and queen, whose father was Edward, son to King Edmund Ironside, who was great grandson to King Alfred."

Henry died 6th July, 1189. Eleonora died 1204. She dedicated herself to be Eleonora, by the wrath of God, Queen of England.

1. The first step in the process of writing a research paper is to identify the topic. This can be done by conducting a literature review or by consulting with your professor or advisor. Once you have identified a topic, you should begin to research it by reading books, articles, and other sources. You should also take notes and organize your findings.

2. After you have conducted your research, you should begin to outline your paper. This will help you to organize your thoughts and ensure that your paper is well-structured. You should include an introduction, body, and conclusion in your outline.

3. Once you have outlined your paper, you should begin to write it. You should start with the introduction, followed by the body, and finally the conclusion. You should use clear and concise language, and provide evidence to support your claims. You should also cite your sources correctly.

4. After you have written your paper, you should proofread it for errors. You should also have it checked by your professor or advisor. They can provide feedback and suggestions for improvement.

5. Finally, you should submit your paper to your professor or advisor. Be sure to follow all instructions and guidelines provided by your professor or advisor.

John, son of Henry II and Eleanor, born 1166, succeeded to the throne on the death of his brother, Richard, Cœur de Lion, 1199; married Isabella of Angoulême, only child of Américus, Count of Angoulême, surnamed Taillefer, August, 1200. King John died 1216. One of the monks present at his death remarked that "Hell felt itself defiled by the presence of John;" this may define his character, but he was splendidly endowed with literary ability, as all his ancestors were before him. Isabella died in 1246. Their son, Henry III, born in 1207 succeeded his father upon the throne at the age of nine years, nine days after his father's death. He married Eleanor of Provence, (daughter of Berenger, count of Provence and grandson of Alfonso, King of Arragon,) 6th January, 1236, at Canterbury. He died 13th November, 1272, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

"The friend of pity and alms deed,  
Henry the Third chilone of England King,  
Who thin church brake, and aiter at his need,  
Again renewed into this fair building,  
Now resteth here, which did so greet a thing."

Eleanor died 24th June, 1280, at the nunnery of Andreebury.

"Henry, our king, at Westminister took to wife  
The earl's daughter of Provence, the fairest  
May in life:  
Her name is Elinor, of gentle nurture,  
Beyond the sea there was no such creature."

Edward I, son of the above, was born 18th June, 1239, at Westminister; he was named in honor of Edward the Confessor, whose memory was cherished with the deepest veneration by Henry III. Edward married second, Marguerite, 8th September, 1299. She was the youngest daughter of Phillip le Hardi, King of France, who was the son of St. Louis.

It is said that this marriage treaty was a repetition of Jacob's experience with Leah and Rachel. Princess Blanche, la Belle, was the person intended and half espoused as the Queen, but the name of her sister Marguerite was afterward inserted in the treaty.

"Not dame Blanche the sweet,  
Of whom I now speake,  
But dame Marguerite  
Good withouten lack."

Queen Marguerite died at Marlborough Castle on the 14th of February, 1317. Edward died 1307. Prince Thomas Plantagenet, their eldest son was born at Brotherton whether Marguerite had gone in company with the king, in his expedition against Scotland. He was born on the first of June, 1200, and named Thomas in honor of the favorite



English saint. ---

"The king bid her not stay,  
But come to the north countrie,  
Unto Brotherton on Wherfe.

There was she  
Mother of a son, that child hight  
Thomas."

From this Thomas is the noble family of Howard descended, and in whose right the head of that house bears the honor of earl marshal of England.

Queen Marguerite is the ancestress of all the English nobility bearing the great name of Howard; the honors of her son, Thomas Plantagenet, earl marshal, Duke of Norfolk, were carried into this family by his granddaughter, the Lady Margaret Bowray, marrying Sir Robert Howard. The Howards, through the Queen unite the blood of St. Louis with that of the mightiest Plantagenet monarchs.

Marguerite, daughter of Thomas Plantagenet, married Thomas Bowray. She was created duchess of Norfolk, and was granted her father's office of earl marshal after his death. Thomas, her son, was invested with the office by her. He married Elizabeth, daughter of the famous Richard Fitzalan, earl of Arundel; their daughter, Lady Marguerite Bowray, married Sir Robert Howard and brought with her, as heir, all the honors and possessions of all those noble houses of Albinis, the Warrens and Bishops, thus blending in posterity of Henry I and his two Queens, Matilda the Good, and Adelicia the Fair, and through them to Cluniacrie, which went to her son., Sir John Howard, slain at Bosworth, first duke of Norfolk of the name of Howard; his son Thomas---- the victorious Survey of Flodden-field ---- married Agnes Tyney; their son Lord William, Lord high admiral, and founder of the great Effingham line, was half brother to Lady Boleyn, mother of Anne, 2nd Queen of Henry VIII, and great uncle "Queen Bess," Anne Boleyn's daughter. He was born 1500, married Catherine of Broughton. She died 23d April, 1553, leaving one daughter, Agnes, who married Sir William Paulet, first marquis of Winchester, Lord high Treasurer; their daughter Frances married Thomas Gallop. Their sons John and Humphrey emigrated to America with their families in the ship Mary and John, arriving at Nantucket the 30th of May, 1630. Humphrey had one son, Joseph, born at Dorchester, Mass. 1633, by his wife Anne. This family all passed away previous to 1700.

Capt. John Gallop was educated at a military school in Holland, where he formed a friendship that proved to be life-long, with Capt. John Mason (afterwards of Conn., the Miles Standish of that colony.) He died in December 1849 at Boston, his wife Chrestabel following him in August 1855, leaving three sons and one daughter.



Capt. John 2d married Idaiah Lake, daughter of widow Hafnia Margaret Lake. He was killed December 19, 1875 at the great "Stamp Fight."

Madame Margaret Lake, widow of John, (nephew of Arthur, Bishop of Wells, descendant of the Lakes of Normantown, Yorkshire, through the Cailleys, from Albinius, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, from Count Lewvaine, — the right line of Charlemagne — and from William the Conqueror) was the daughter of Col. Edmund Read, Wickford, Essex County, England, and the eldest sister of Martha, widow of Daniel Ips., Esq., Ipswich, and Elizabeth, wife of Gov. John Winthrop, Jr., of Connecticut.

Sundl, mazzled Lucy Phillips, November, 1850.

*Lathocelus*, *Varicell* *Fusiformis* *Ovuley*, 1853.

Josua, Remond Young Joy, 1637.

Thomas Joy, age 36, sailed from Gravesend for America in 1635, in the ship "Constance." He was by occupation a carpenter, and the first Boston Town House was built by him in 1637, from his design. Thomas Joy died October 31st, 1678, at Hingham, Mass. He had ten children but as his will mentions but five, Joseph, Ephraim, Sarah, Elizabeth and Ruth, the inference is that they were his only surviving children.

The history of Thomas Joy and his descendants has recently been published.

## CONTINUATION.



1452

## GENEALOGY

J O Y

Thomas Joy married Joanna de Gallop, 1634;  
Ensign Joseph Joy married Mary Prince at Highham, Mass.  
Joseph Joy married Elizabeth Andrews " " "  
David Joy married Ruth Ford " " "  
Obadiah Joy married ---- name not found.  
Major Moses Joy married Hannah Taft Ward, Putney, Vt.  
Lydia Joy married John Townsend;  
Abigail Townsend married Barton Joselyn;  
Farmie Joselyn married Thomas Francis Oct. 10, 1864 in  
Putney, Vt.

Kate Francis, born at Atlanta, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1874, married Edward Harris Macdonald, June 8, 1903 at Greeley, Colorado.

Robert Edward MacDonald, born at Peoria, Ill. Aug. 15, 1895,  
married Jacqueline de Geneviaye at Moulherne, France,  
Sept. 10, 1919. Born to them:

Marie Patricia, Aug. 18, 1921 at Nilly, France.

Jocelyn Rene, born Sept. 15, Davos Platz, Switz.

Dorothee born June, 1925 at Angers, France.

Thomas Joy came from England with Gov. Winthrop and was a member of Ancient and Honorable Artillery.

Kate Francis MacDonald was invited to join Magna Charta  
Pumas because of lineage to Malcolm Camero, King of Scotland.

James Francis of Capt. Hovey's Home Guards of New York, born in Wales Oct. 1770, came to America 1800. He married Sarah Evans, Feb. 1, 1840, died Oct. 15, 1845.

Sarah Evans, born in Wales June 1814, died July 3, 1869.

Born to them?

Thomas Evans Francis, born Apr. 11, 1842 in New York. He was in the 36th N.Y. S.V. Co. 5. He was shot in battle of Bull Run --- shot in the leg --- but continued on in battle. He died Apr. 27, 1905. He married Fanny Joselyn, Oct. 10, 1864 at Putney, Vt.

Fanny died

John Wilson married widow Graham. Built a home in Putney, Vt. in 1776. His wife died in 1823.

John Wilson served in the Revolutionary War seven years. Was at the battle of Bunker Hill. (Pension Board, Washington, Nov D.A.R.)

Lydia Wilson married Job Joselyn who served on the Town Committee of safety and represented the Town of Chesterfield N.H. three times at their Colonial Congress.

Congress records, Sec. of State, Concord, N.H.  
for Colonial Dames.



HALCOLM CARMORE. The ancestry of Malcolm "Carmore"  
as I have it is:

1, Alpin, King of Dalriada; 2, Kenneth MacAlpin, first king  
of Scots; 3, Constantine I; 4, Donald II, 5, Malcolm I.  
6, Kenneth II; 7, Garscik, daughter of Kenneth II, married  
Malcolm, brother of Moray, who became Malcolm II, king of  
Scots, 1030. 8, Bethoc, daughter of Malcolm II. 9, Duncan I,  
"The Gracious", married Silvilia, daughter or sister of Siward,  
Dux of Northumberland. 10, Malcolm III, "Carmore."

S.B.H.

The Britannia gives the line of Malcolm Carmore:

1, Malcolm I, died 954, King of Scots. 2, Malcolm II,  
died 1034, King of Scots. 3, His daughter Bethoc married  
Duncan I, died 1030. 4, Malcolm Carmore III, died 1083,  
married Margaret, sister of Edgar Aethling, daughter Edward  
the Confessor. 5, David I, died 1153, married Maud, daughter of  
Edgar, son of Edward the Dane. 6, Henry, prince of  
Scotland died 1152, married St. Margaret, died 1093. Their  
daughter Margaret married Malcolm IV. 7, William, the  
Lion, died 1214, in 1193, he married Jo Blanche. Their  
daughter Ada married Vallois, fifth Earl of Dunbar, son of  
Patrick Dunbar.

P.L.H.



Alvin  
Chicago  
November 1938

## BIOGRAPHY OF DAVID KENNISON

144

This material is copied from the David Kennison Chapter Yearbook 1938-39.

The name was first Kennastone and spelled in every possible manner just so it began with "K", and occasionally with "C" and sounded something like it. Finally it became generally Kennison. One of the shortest forms is Kinsch, also Cinston, and the longest found was Kennystone.

The founder of the line was John Kenneston, who was killed by the Indians and his home burned April 16, 1677. The Kennisons have been fighters ever since. He left five sons, David Kennison for whom this Chapter was named, being one of them. He was born in Kingston, N. H., November 17, 1736. When still an infant his father moved to Lebanon, Maine, where David grew to manhood. He was a member of the famous Boston Tea Party and was one of those who took part in the destruction of the tea as the tablet over his grave attests. He served in the battles of Lexington, Concord, Bunker Hill, a fighting patriot from start to finish. Quaifer in his History of Chicago states that Kennison was in Fort Dearborn as early as 1804 and was there at the time of the Massacre. He enlisted in the war of 1812 at the age of seventy-five, was wounded and received a pension for disability. After this war he settled in New York state for a few years.

In 1845 he returned to Chicago, supporting himself at manual labor, doing odd jobs which with the help of his pension of \$8 per month enabled him to exist. It soon became known that he was a member of the Boston Tea Party and he obtained a position as a lecturer at one of the museums. He was made manager of the museum in 1848 and announced it to the public in the following manner: "I have taken the museum in this city, which I was obliged to do in order to get a comfortable living, as my pension is so small it scarcely affords me the comforts of life. If I live until the 17th of November, 1848, I shall be 112 years old and I intend making a donation party on that day at the museum. I have fought in several battles for my country--all I ask of the generous public is to call at the museum on that day and donate to me what they think I deserve." The aged patriot not only lived to be host at his donation party, but almost four years beyond that time.

He was said to have married four times and was the father of twenty-two children. He was consulted often as an authority on matters beyond the knowledge of most living men, and numerous were his corrections and additions to the history of the Revolution.



He died February 24, 1852, after a brief illness at the age of 115 years. His funeral was held from the First Methodist Church. It was the most imposing military pageant ever seen in Chicago up to that time.

David Kennison is buried in Lincoln Park, Chicago. A granite boulder with a bronze tablet erected by the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution which records the memorable deeds of the man buried there, marks the last resting place of the old soldier.



Affiliations  
Greasier Chapter  
Kosciusko Lodge

146

The following material concerning David Kennison was prepared by Dr. Harold I. Meyer, President of the Society of the War of 1812, and was a portion of the speech given by him at Kennison's grave, May 30, 1938. This material has been authenticated and was made available for the Filing and Lending Bureau by Miss Florence Deneen, Registrar of Chicago Chapter.

David Kennison was a member of the famous "Boston Tea party", veteran of the Revolutionary War, survivor of the Fort Dearborn Massacre, veteran of the War of 1812 and pioneer Chicago citizen.

David Kennison was born in New Hampshire, November 1736 and died in Chicago February 24, 1852, more than 115 years old at his death.

David Kennison came from fighting stock.

His great-grandfather, John Kennison, was killed during King Philip's War in 1677. His grandfather, Christopher Kennison, was a veteran of that same war. His father, Samuel Kennison, was a veteran of various frontier expeditions and Indian battles.

We first hear of David Kennison when, on the night of November 16, 1775, as a member of the historically famous "Boston Tea Party" he assisted in throwing the English tea into Boston Harbor. In the Chicago Historical Society today is a small bottle of this same tea, presented the Society in 1848 by David Kennison himself.

Bureau of Pension records indicate that Kennison enlisted for service in the Revolutionary War in March 1780, in Captain Gooden's Company, marched to West Point, was transferred to Captain Sowell's Company of Colonel Sprout's 2d Massachusetts Regiment, and served thereon until the summer or fall of 1783, when he was discharged in Philadelphia, where he had previously been left sick with a slow fever.

Following his service in the Revolutionary War, Kennison lived for eight years as a farmer in Danville, Vermont, moving from there to Wells, Maine, living there until he came to the western frontier settlement of what is now Chicago, in 1803 or 1804.

Various historians agree in principle that Kennison enlisted in the U. S. Infantry, Regular Army, at Fort Dearborn, prior to 1804 and that he re-enlisted March 14, 1808, at



the same place for a five year period.

Due to the fact that his enlistment period was not up until March 14, 1813, there is every reason to believe that David Kennison was one of the 29 survivors of the Fort Dearborn Massacre on August 15, 1812.

His enlistment evidently terminated with the Fort Dearborn Massacre for, in Providence, Maine, February 2, 1813, he enlisted for the War of 1812 as a corporal in Captain Hull's Company, 9th U. S. Infantry. He served with Captain Hull's Company until wounded in the left hand on November 11th, 1813, during the second day of the battle of Williamsburg, Upper Canada.

Kennison was confined in the Charleston General Hospital until discharged in Boston on May 13, 1814. From Boston he returned to Waterville, Maine, later moving to New York state.

In 1845, Kennison came back to Chicago, with the family of William Mack, and lived with them at Des Plaines and Madison Streets.

On the day before he died, the City Council of Chicago voted that a lot and suitable monument be provided by the City for the old soldier, in the City Cemetery, at that time located on the spot where we now stand. His funeral, held in the Clark Street Methodist Church, was attended by the Mayor and the City Council, many city dignitaries and representatives of multiple civic and business organizations. At the grave he was given full military honors by a detachment of infantry and a battery of artillery.

When the cemetery was abandoned for burial purposes in 1865, David Kennison's grave was one of the few left undisturbed. For many years the grave was forgotten until in 1905, it was discovered by the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution and appropriately marked by them with this granite boulder and these bronze tablets.

Today, this old soldier quietly sleeps beneath the shade of the trees of this beautiful park, his grave possessing a prominence and his life a page of historical importance--which the old pioneer and patriot never knew or dared dream of in his lifetime.

One of the most remarkable features of David Kennison was his unusual physical stamina and personal strength.

Checking dates, we note that Kennison was 44 when he enlisted for the Revolutionary War, 76 when he outwitted the Indians in the Fort Dearborn Massacre, 77 when he enlisted



for the War of 1812 and almost 110 years old when he came back to Chicago.

His first trips between the east and west were made on foot or by water. There were no other means of transportation through the virgin wilderness, infested with wild beasts and lurking savages.

The historian will find little of major importance in the personal or public life of David Kennison, no outstanding actions or accomplishments, no heroic gestures, not even sufficient historical or biographical data to permit an authentic history of the parts he played in these four major episodes of American history--yet, today, 84 years after his death, we will gather at his grave to honor his memory.



Family Record - James McIllvaine or McElwain  
or McElwayne.

Taken from Court House Records, Bible Records,  
Tombstone Records, and these records are certified to  
and in the possession of Sally Rector Hain,  
National Number -#9,974.

The Bible of the Aleorn Family is owned by Mr. L. Q.  
McCauley of Jonestown, Mississippi.

---

Dewalt Mechlin Chapter

Chicago

---



15.0

Substantially as follows on parol at the time Feb. 25, 1939.

It is to certify that the following data is correct, being taken  
from Records, Bibles, and family records.

My name is Sally Reiter Haen and I am a widow.

I am the widow of John Sally Reiter Haen.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
11th day of February, A.D. 1939.

June E. Hennecke

Notary Public



Family Record.

The following records were gotten thru original research of Sally Rector Hain, ( Mrs. V. A. ) 11430 Longwood Drive Chicago Ill., of the Dewalt Meeklin Chapter of the D. A. R. National number 84,974.

These records were taken from old original records on file in the Union Court House, Union, South Carolina.

MCILVAINE or MCILMAYN.

MCILMAYNE.

<b>JAMES MCILMAYN</b>	<b>wife</b>	<b>JANE</b>
-----------------------	-------------	-------------

<b>B. 1713</b>		<b>B. 1732</b>
----------------	--	----------------

<b>D. 1807</b>		<b>D. 1803</b>
----------------	--	----------------

<b>Buried Fairforest Cemetery/</b>	<b>Buried Fairforest Cemetery,</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------------

The above dates are given in old D. A. R. records and records of the C. P. I., but these records are not correct in the instance of James McIlwain as his will is sworn to by his administrators Col. Hugh Means and James Hayes, and they swear to the fact that James McIlwain "died on or about July 24th 1811." (See page 100, Vol. 12, No. 1).

Both James and Jane McIlwain, his wife are buried in the old Presbyterian Cemetery of Fairforest, which is an ancient walled burial ground which is one mile east of Fairforest Creek and four miles west of Jonesville S. C. on the Meansville Road.

James McIlwain lived originally in Lancaster Co. Pennsylvania, in the year 1752, he and George Storey,

the first time in 1910. The first record was made by Mr. W. H. Brewster, of Cambridge, Mass., who found it in a nest containing four young. It has since been taken by many other observers, and is now known to breed throughout the northern United States and southern Canada. It is a bird of the open country, and is often seen in fields, pastures, and along roadsides. It feeds on insects, especially beetles, and also on small birds and mammals. Its song is a clear, ringing trill, and its call note is a sharp "tink".

left Lancaster Co. Pa. and came to the then wilderness of Union District S.C. As they came to the section near the town of what is now Union, James McElwain turned to George Storey and said "What a fair forest this." From that time until the present day, that section is called Fairforest. It is said that James McElwain stood upon a bluff that over looked a broad creek, which was a branch off Tyger River, and the creek also took its name from this remark.

Ref. "Some Heroes of the American Revolution", by Rev. J. D. Bailey. Rand and White Printers, 1924, Spartanburg, S.C. pg 286-287.

Issue of James McElwain and his wife Jean, as taken from his will and papers on the settlement of his estate.

James McElwain Jr.

Anthony McElwain

Jean McElwain

Sally McElwain married Major James Vance Lusk,

Mary McElwain

Betsy McElwain married Joshua Smith

Names of people buying items of the Estate of James Mc

Elwain, Aug. 1, 1811. I do

John Tollison

Hugh Means & his daughter Anna

John Wright

Poc. Thom. Patterson

Ordinary O'Fees

William Smith

Daniel Wilbanks

James Story Sr.

James White

John Sengenbach

William Archibald

Sphriam Hams

Isaac McBride

John McDowell

Sam A

Sam Archibald

Joseph Spipens

John Isen

? Golitely

Thomas White

Bennett Dafferies

Polly McElwain

Gosvh Kelso Sr.

William West

James Story Jr.

Jane Story Sr.

Nancy Tasles (?)

Betsy Smith

Sam Jackson



Robert Wyelt  
 William Woffard  
 Will X. Simpson  
 James Harry Sr.  
 James Means also a James P. Means.  
 John McBride  
 James Mayes  
 Benjamin Givens  
 William Rice Esq. ordinary of District of Union allows  
 Col. Hugh Means and James Mayes to sell part of the  
 estate of James McElwaine on a second sale bill the  
 name is spelled James McKelwain.

SARAH MCDELMAIN was the second wife of MAJOR JAMES VANCE  
 b. Aug. 2, 1769 LUSK.  
 Union Dist. S.C.  
 June 9, 1830 B. Aug. 15, 1754  
 buried, said to be buried Union, D ist. S.C.  
 at Golconda Ill. D. Sept. 27, 1803  
 married 2nd Thomas Ferguson. buried Carrsville  
 1806 b. 1772 d. 1841. Kentucky.  
 S.C. Ky.

Proof that Sarah and Sally McElwain were the same, is the  
 deed for Cassie a negress, in 1803 from James McElwain Sr.  
 to his daughter Sarah Lusk. Cassie was inherited by Gov.  
 James Lusk Alcorn the grandson of Sarah McElwain Lusk.  
 Cassie lived until 1861 or 62, and was well remembered  
 by the writer's mother Rosebud Alcorn Rector.

Recorded in Union Court House, S.C. Deed Book H.  
 Vol 54, dated Jan. 7th, 1804.

This is of special note, as all records written of  
 Mr. James Lusk Alcorn, state that he said his great  
 grandfather was a Col. Hugh McElwain, which is not  
 correct.



the personal write ups of Sarah McElwain, state, as a young girl, she knew what it was take her place back of gun in the Cherokee uprisings in Carolina, as she was a perfect shot. She was of medium of stature, had black hair and eyes, and was said to be beautiful, as the accounts put it " still very beautiful at 34".

On one occasion when the British were in her father's home, she over heard their battle plans, and not daring to get her saddle, which was on the back porch, slipped out and bridled her horse and rode back back thru the night, over mountains and streams, taking her life in her hands, from Indians and beasts, and roughness of the country, to warn the Americans. It is told that reached the camp, at break of dawn, her horse urged to top speed, and her black hair loosened like a veil whipped in the wind. She was well educated, and was educated in music as well, as is attested by the fact that when she and her husband migrated from Carolina to Kentucky she brought by Ox Cart, thru the Cumberland pass, an "organ".

Sarah McElwain married Major James Vance Lusk, after his first wife Lettice Thomas, daughter of John Thomas and Jane Black, his wife, was killed by her negro man servant. Lettice Thomas Lusk left four children,

1868

Aug 1

Spent the afternoon at the Fairmont Hotel. The  
Fairmont is a large, modern hotel, built in  
the style of a medieval castle. It has a large  
atrium, a great hall, and a number of rooms  
and suites. The rooms are very comfortable  
and well appointed. The hotel is located in  
the heart of the city, and is easily accessible  
by car or bus. The food at the hotel is  
excellent, and the service is prompt and  
friendly. I highly recommend it to anyone  
looking for a place to stay in San Francisco.  
The hotel is located in the heart of the city,  
and is easily accessible by car or bus. The  
food at the hotel is excellent, and the service  
is prompt and friendly. I highly recommend it to anyone  
looking for a place to stay in San Francisco.

These children were

John Thomas Lusk married Lucretia Gillham  
Nov. 7, 1784 S.C. Aug. 22 B. Jan 11, 1793 S.C.  
Dec. 22, 1857 1809 D. Mar. 27, 1853 Edwardsburg  
Guardsville Ill. (See Major Lusk) died at Luskville, Ill.

Robert Lusk  
b. Feb. 6, 1788 S.C. d. Sept 28, 1806, buried Carrsville  
Ky. (See Major Lusk)

Walter Lusk mar. 1st Howel Arrington  
b. Aug 27  
1786 2nd Shadrick Watters.

Letitia Lusk married Ransom Youngblood.  
b. Sept 15, 1790.

Sarah McElwain Lusk and Major James Vance Lusk, her husband, lived in Union Dist. S.C. until 1798, when Major Lusk, headed a band of "Movers", and came to Kentucky, locating near Salem Ky., in Livingston Co. He also settled lands, on the Illinois side of the Ohio, Illinois then being Indiana Territory. Major Lusk established the first ferry across the river, and employed his servants in opening roads in Kentucky and Illinois, which were the first Illinois roads opened in that section to reach Kaskaskia, Major Lusk contacted malaris and died in 1803. His executor Clemens, lost his Kentucky property and Sarah McElwain Lusk was forced to move to the Ill. to an Inn the "Fiddler's Green", which had been built by her husband for Ferry guests, there she lived, took her four step children and three children of her own. She laid out a town on her farm, into streets 11 blocks, she named the town Sarahsville, for herself, ran the Inn, became postmistress, and the ferry,



it was written of her she was the defender of the poor  
the Indians, the negroes, was the arbiter in all law dif-  
ferences, settled all disputes, and was the last word of  
 appeal, and carried the keys of her section. Her rights  
 to the ferry were disputed by Clemens, and he threatened  
 to chop up her boat, if it landed in Kentucky, but she  
 going without fear, manned the boat with Cassie at one  
 oar, and John Thomas Lusk at the other oar, and she took  
 her gun, and when Clemens came toward her boat, she told  
 him if he touched the boat, she would kill him, which she  
 intended to do. On one occasion, her passenger was Harrison  
 the young Governor of the Indianne Territory, she guarded  
 him in like manner, and his interest was aroused, and he  
 due to the fact she was legally appointed as Ferry Mistress.

One of her guests at the Inn, was a river boat captain,  
 Roosevelt, who was the grandfather of Theodore Roosevelt.

One amusing instance of Sarah McElwain Lusk's charac-  
 ter, was the fact she directed her friends one dark night  
 to go over to the Kentucky side, and take all the boats  
 big and little and bring them up Lusk's Creek, to Devil's  
 Elbow, and scuttle them, this was done, and after her rights  
 were established, she had the boats raised, sold most of  
 them and kept the rest for herself, as they were the  
 "poils of war!" Sarah and her town prospered, but she  
 married again, to a gentleman Mr. Thomas Ferguson, this  
 marriage was not a happy one. She had to sell her town,  
 and move to Smithland, Ky. The town was bought by Mr.  
 Field, who changed the name to Golconda, and the town



still bears the name of Golconda.

Sarah McElwain Lusk planted the first Presbyterian church in that section, in the then town of Sarahsville.

Sarah McElwain Lusk Ferguson had two children by this last marriage:

James Thomas Ferguson, died as a youth.

Jamaline Thomas Ferguson m 1st David Brown  
b. 1811 d May 19, 1879

issue Sarah and James Brown, died as infants.

m. 2nd James McIlroy  
b. 1814  
d. 1884

Son of James McIlroy of Va.

a Reb. soldier.

issue Thomas McIlroy died youth

Richard McIlroy " "

Jean McIlroy married Wylie Hobbs

1873 b. 1813 near Golconda.  
at d. 1883 Elizabethtown  
Carrsville Ill.

Ky. Descendants live in Cali.

Napoleon McIlroy lost at sea.

Julia McIlroy m Mr. Evertson.

Descendants live in Posiclarne  
Ill.

Sarah McElwain Lusk and Major James Vance Lusk had issue

Rahna Louisa Lusk married Capt. James Alcorn.

Vilnor Lucretia Lusk m 1st Ransom Pete, issue Mary Pete  
b. Mar. 30, 1796 d. 1870 who married Mr. Green  
Union Dist. S.C.

m. 2nd Isaac Smith, issue James Amos  
Smith who marrie Annie Fitz-  
Hugh issue Frank Lusk Smith.

Sarah Lucinda Lusk married Benjamin Miles

b. Jan. 16, 1798  
Union Dist. S.C.

Decendants live in Helena Ark.



of Golconda Ill.

158

In the Court House Square is a monument to Sarah McElwain Lusk.  
This ends the issue of Sarah McElwain Lusk. Her daughter

Sanna Louisa Lusk b. July 16, 1794 died Oct. 8, S.C. Ave. 1, 1833	married Capt. James Alcorn Par. 4. 1815	D. Dec. 17, 1888 Union Dist. S.C. D. Dec. 21, 1858
Buried on the Indian Bound Plantation Johnson Co. Miss. near Jesupstown.	Buried at Faglesnest Miss.	Served in War of 1812 at Battle of New Orleans.
	Owner of the Sternboat "Telegraph"	

Son of William A. Alcorn and  
Sarah McLean of N. C. & S.C.  
They moved and settled on the  
Dix River Ky. in 1810. Lived  
in Golconda in 1798-

Hannah or Hannah Louisa Alcorn moved with her husband James Alcorn to Salem Kentucky, where they lived until 1846. They then followed their only son to Mississippi, and lived on a plantation in Mississippi, until their death.

#### Issue.

George Randolph Alcorn died infant.

James Lusk Alcorn b. 16- 1794.

Lucinda Caroline Alcorn m. Joshua Champion  
b. Aug. 15, 1823 in Ky.

Mary Elisidore Alcorn married Finkney Miles  
b. Sept. 13, 1824 Salem Ky.

Emeline Thomas Alcorn mar. Louis Troffit  
b. Mar. 16, 1828

Hannah Augusta Alcorn mar. Anderson O'Neil 1st.

b. Mar. 16, 1830 Ky. 2nd. to Nesbit of S.C.

Maria Louisa Alcorn mar. James Ferguson, son of Martin Ferguson, gusion.

Theodosia Alcorn mar. James L. Barnes.

b.

Mary Vance Alcorn mar. William P. Miles

Eliza Jane Alcorn married John Clark. She founded Clarkdale, Miss.

U. S. Senator and Governor

James Lusk Alcorn married 1st Mary Catherine Stewart  
dau. of Milton Stewart  
and Narcissa Miles of Ky.

Issue: Mary Catherine Alcorn, mar. Norwood Walton Glover  
of Robanount Plantation, Greene Co. Ala.



James Lusk Alcorn married 2nd Amelia Walton Glover,  
 b. Jan. 10, 1830 at the  
 Walton plantation, "Straw-  
 berry Hill" Greene Co. Ala.  
 Id. buried at her own  
 plantation "Faglesnest" Miss. d 1907.  
 Daughter of  
 Williamson Allen Glover and his  
 wife Amelia Tillman Walton she  
 being the dau. of the youngest  
 Revolutionary soldier on record  
 William Walton Jr. who served  
 at the battle of King's Mountain  
 at the age of 12.

Issue  
 Rosebud Alcorn mar. Col. Elias William Rector son of  
 b. Aug. 27, 1855 b. June 11, 1845, d Jan. 21, 1917.  
 Gov. Henry M.  
 Round Place Plan-  
 tation, Coahoma Co. Rector of Arkansas, and Jane  
 Miss. Elizabeth Field his wife.  
 Buried in Hot Springs  
 Ark. d June 21, 1923.  
 MAR. NOV. 11 - 1875 FRIARS POINT, MISS.  
 Gertrude Alcorn mar. Percy E. Russell, live in Memphis Tenn.  
 b. Mar. 7, 1861  
 Justina Walton Alcorn m. Charles Jewette Swift dec'd.  
 b. June 24, 1863  
 d. Jan. 9, 1924. buried Faglesnest, Miss.  
 James Alcorn mar. May Yates  
 b. Aug. 15, 1865  
 d. 1896  
 Angeline Alcorn married Lorin Q. McCauley  
 1869- 1923

Rosebud Alcorn mar. Elias William Rector  
 issue

Elias Walton Rector mar. Richard Brownrigg Haughton dec'd.

James Alcorn Rector mar. Viola Merch

Henry Field Rector mar. Mary Eye both dec'd. issue.

Jane Elizabeth Rector mar. Middleton Lane Wootten, issue.

Zora-Angeline Sally-Phillips Rector mar. Veit Aull Hain, issue.

The above family record is taken from Court House records,  
 Bible Records, Tombstone records, and these records are certified  
 to and in the possession of Sally Rector Hain. The Bible of  
 the Alcorn Family is owned by Mr. L.Q. McCauley of Jonesboro  
 Miss.



Copy.

1160

Will of James McIlwane.

In the name of God amen, I James McIlwane, Planter in the District of Union, State of South Carolina being sick and weak in body but of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, praised be God for the same; do make and declare this my last will and testament; in manner and form following that is to say that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid; It is my will that plantation whereon I now live and occupy containing ninety acres be rented and my negro man named Leath.

I. Hired out at the Direction of Grantors and the proceeds of the rent of sd. land and the money arising from the hire of sd. negro man Leath be applyed to the support of my daughter Jean Story during her natural life; and at the decease of the said daughter Jean it is my will that my tract of land as above described be valued and that my son Anthony McIlwane and my son James McIlwane take it according to quantity and quality if they should not think proper to take the land it is my will and I do hereby authorize my Executros to sell the land at Public Sale also that my sd. negro man Leath be also sold at public sale that the amount of money arising the sale of my negro man Leath and the price of the afore sd. land be equally divided among all my children. If my son Anthony & James would not take the land if they do that the price of the land be counted out of their dividence--- As for the balance of my personal estate after the debts and funeral



charges be paid I will that it be divided in the following manner, that is that all my household furniture & bedding be valued and that my daughter Mary McElwane & my daughter Nelly McElwane take them at the valuation which is to be paid out of their share of the estate. Also the Balance of sd. personal estate if any there should be after the payment of debts & shall be equally divided amongst my children that is Mary McElwane, Joshua Smith my son in law ( except fifty Dollars that sd. Smith owes me which is to be kept out of his part when the division is made) Anthony McElwane my son, Nelly McElwane, my daughter and James McElwane my daughter and James McElwane my son that they receive the same when they come to the age of twenty years or is married. And I do make constitute and appoint Col. Hugh Fonda & James Hayes Junr. Executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all and every other will and wills at any time heretofore made and do declare this to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal the seventeenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & eleven.

Signed & Sealed by the above named James McElwane as his last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request and in his presence subscribed our names as

H. Fonda & J. Hayes  
John Archibald,  
John. Patton

James McElwane

J. T. (P) Simpson. Will proven before Wm. Rice Ordinary  
for Union Dist., August 10, 1911.



Copy.

162

Recorded this 7 day of January 1804 Deed Book R.  
Pg. 54.

South Carolina

Union District,

I James McIlwain of  
the District of Union and State aforesaid for and in Con-  
sideration of the love and affection I bear to my daughter  
Sarah Lusk and also for the sum of one hundred dollars to  
be in hand, paid at and before the sealing and delivery of  
these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
to have bargained sold and released, and by these presents  
I further sell release and confirm unto my said Daughter  
Sarah Lusk a certain negro Girl named Cassey about thirteen  
years of age, years of age , to have and to hold the said  
negro Girl and all her future increase to her the said Sarah  
Lusk for and during the term of her natural life to her only  
use and behoof, and at her death the said negro Girl and  
all her Increase to be equally divided among the children  
of my said Daughter, their heirs and assigns forever. In  
witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this  
Twenty first day of July in the year of our Lord One  
thousand eight hundred and three, and in the twenty eighth  
year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States  
of America.

In presence of *John Storey* *James X McIlwain ( Seal )*  
*Albert Harris* *J. McIlwain* mark.  
*John Storey*.

James McIlwain personally signed his will, but signed this  
estate and sold it to his son.



Record April 7. 1794.

Deed Book G. pg. 366, Union S.C.

acts of South Carolina Union County.

This Indenture made the Seventeenth day of March in the year of Lord One Thousand seven hundred and ninety four, between James McElwain Senr. and James McElwain Junr. both of the County and State aforesaid. Witnesseth that for the sum of Five pounds Sterling the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said James McElwain Senr. doth sell and unto the said James McElwain Junr. his heirs and assigns all that Tract of land in Union County containing Ninety six acres of land butting and bounding as the annexed plat sheweth with all the houses and appurtenances thereto Belonging or in any wise appertaining which I wave against all claims whatsoever & In confirming of the above I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the date first written.

Signed and Sealed and in the presence of —

James McElwain (Seal)  
Jean McElwain (Seal)

Samuel Hays

David Mitchell

Jeren Hays

State of South Carolina

Union County,

This day Samuel Hays Personally came before me Hugh Means one of the Justices of said county after being sworn as law Street saith on oath/affidavit/testimony/stated/that he was the witness to this Deed Signed and Delivered and that he this Deponent swears as witness that he was David Mitchell and James Hays both as witness Sworn to before me this 7 of Apr. 1794.

S. Means. J. P.

Samuel Hays.



Genealogy of the Merrick Family.

Ancestor of Marjorie Price Fahrenwald,  
National Number- 241,035

---

Dewalt Mechlin Chapter  
Chicago

---



Genealogy of the Merrick family  
affecting  
Marjorie Price Fahrenwald

165

Thomas Merrick- 1620--England --(Mirick)as the name was then spelled. Born in Wales and came to this country in about the year 1630 through Roxbury and Hartford and settled on the south side of the Agawam River, in what is now called West Springfield in about the year 1635-1636. Thomas married Sarah Stebbins on July 7, 1639, she being the daughter of Rowland Stebbins. They had four sons, three of whom John, Tilley and Thomas married and had families. For a second wife Thomas married Elizabeth Tilley on 8/21/ 1655, by whom they had James.(1670) The children by Sarah were;

Captain John Merrick - married Mary Day of Springfield in 1687. They had seven sons and six daughters, one son being Thomas. Thomas married Funice Stebbins and for a second marriage married Mary Farner. Thomas and Mary were the parents of Timothy, born May 1739, who died from the bite of a rattlesnake Aug. 7th, 1761 and it was for Timothy that the famous poem "Elegy of the Mountains" was written by his sweetheart. This son Thomas was commissioned an officer before 1751 as a Lieutenant. He signed the Non- Consumption Pledge of 1774 and was a Captain of the Minute- Men at the Lexington Alarm.

Thomas Merrick- married Hannah Bumbleton Dec. 1690. They had four sons and three daughters. One son Dea David Merrick married Mary Colton on January 1735 and Dea David and Mary were the parents of Lieutenant Jonathon, born March 1747, who served in the Revolutionary War. Jonathon died March 1812.

Tilley Merrick- married Sarah Cooley Sept. 1694. They had one son and four daughters.

Thomas of Wales had one son James by his second marriage with Elizabeth Tilley.

James- born 1670.

James Merrick- born in 1670, was commissioned Lieutenant, married Sarah Hitchcock in July 1695. They had four sons and three daughters. One son being the

Rev. Noah Merrick- born Aug. 6, 1711.

Rev. Noah Merrick- born Aug. 6. 1711- married Abigail Brainard on Oct. 1744. Noah graduated from Yale College in 1731 and was chosen as the first minister of Springfield Mountain, (later renamed Wilbraham)on May 26, 1741. this being the 7th. parish in this country at that time. Many interesting incidents are available of the Rev. Noah, one being his letter of acceptance to be the first minister of Springfield Mountain and a second being comments made of him during his infirmities of old age. Noah and Abigail had four sons and three daughters.



Noah died at the age of 86 years on Dec. 22, 1776 and after a ministry of 35 years and 6 months, Abigail died in Sept. 1807.

Their children were;

Noah Merrick-born Nov. 1745- drowned at Cambridge, June 1762.

Sarah Merrick- born June 1747, married Col. Abel King in 1772.

Giles Brainard Merrick -born May 1749, later listed as Dea Chileah L. Merrick.

Dr. Samuel Fisk Merrick-born Sept. 1751. After studying with Dr. Lydia Merrick, born July 1763, married the Rev. Aaron Church. Pliny Merrick- born Sept. 1770, married in Dec. 1799, Ruth Cutler of Brookfield. Pliny and Ruth were the parents of five sons and three daughters. One son named Pliny, born Aug. 2, 1794 is now (1863) a Justice of the Supreme Court. Pliny the father after completing his collegiate course devoted himself to the study of Divinity, and was duly licensed to preach as a minister of the Congregational denomination. His particular attention was very soon afterwards attracted to the legal profession and he prepared himself for this by being admitted to the bar. He died March 2, 1814.

Lucy Merrick-born Sept. 1757, died Sept. 1757.

Dr. Samuel Fisk Merrick- Born Sept. 1751. After studying with Dr. Brainard of Hadden, Conn. was admitted to practice medicine. (not a college graduate)

During the Revolutionary War he responded to the call of "Paul Revere" and served as one of the Minute-Men at the Lexington Alarm. Dr. Merrick was a surgeon in Col. Porters regiment that went through the wilderness to reinforce the army before Quebec and was in that disastrous retreat from Canada (1776) He was a private in the expedition of the Wilbraham Company at the Bennington Alarm, keeping a Journal of these expeditions.

After the war he settled in Wilbraham as a farmer. Married Sarah Mukins in July 1780. He was long a leading magistrate of Wilbraham, and died in 1836. Their children were;

Sarah Merrick- born July 1781, died July 21, 1820.

Abigail Merrick - born Feb. 1783, drowned April 26, 1799, in the Nine-Mile-Pond with five others.

Mary Mukins Merrick- born March 1785, married S. Mosely.

Thomas F. Merrick. Twins, born Dec. 1794

Lydia Fisk Merrick.

Samuel Fisk Merrick- born \_\_\_\_\_ married Mary Starkweather and were parents of Samuel Fisk, Martha, Abby-Maria, Samuel Fisk, 2nd, Sarah Mukins, James, Roxanna, Charles, and Mary-Jane.

Hon. George Merrick- born \_\_\_\_\_. Married and settled in Glastenbury, Conn., where he was a Judge and an attorney.

Samuel Fisk Merrick- born Nov. 27, 178\_\_\_\_\_, married Mary Starkweather (or Starkweather) Sept. 12, 1812. Samuel Fisk died April 13, 1855. Mary Starkweather died Jan. 24, 1863.



Their children were;

Samuel Fisk Merrick -born April 18, 1814, died April 13, 1814,  
age 8 days.

Martha Merrick - born June 18, 1815, Married Mr. Gale.

Abby Maria Merrick - born June 24, 1817, married Mr. Clark.

Samuel Fisk Merrick -born Sept. 27, 1819, married Amanda Weston.  
Their child was Amanda Weston Merrick, born Oct. 1853.

Sarah Lukins Merrick - born May 19, 1821, married Mr. Nears.

James Merrick - born Dec. 11, 1823, married Minice Libby.

Their children were James Stewart Merrick, born Jan. 1854,  
and Fanny Merriam Merrick, born Sept. 1857.

Roxanna S. Merrick-born March 16, 1826, married Rev. Samuel Goodale in 1850 as his second wife. Rev. and Mrs. Goodale were the parents of four children, three sons and one daughter. The sons died in infancy, but the little daughter, Josie, grew up to become Mrs. Virgil T. Price, who spent many years in Rapid City, So. Dak. Roxanna Goodale died April 2, 1918, aged ninety-two years and sixteen days.

Charles Merrick- born Nov. 26, 1828, died Dec. 1844

Mary Jane Merrick- born Aug. 4, 1821, married J.R. Baker.  
Died Dec. 1859.

John S. Merrick- born March 18, 1826 in Wilbraham, Mass. Early in 1850 Roxanna went to Kalamazoo, Mich. to visit one of her sisters. While there she met Rev. Samuel Goodale and their marriage took place a few months later in Wilbraham, Mass. In 1853 they went to Geneso, Ill where the daughter, Josie was born. In 1860 they moved to Columbus, Neb. where they lived till the death of Mr. Goodale (Dec. 8, 1888). After the death of Mr. Goodale, Mrs. Goodale established her home in Rapid City, So. Dak. with her daughter Josie. From this place she started her many trips to the east coast, west coast, and the south. Roxanna died at the age of ninety-two years and sixteen days on April 2, 1918. and was buried in Columbus, Neb. Their children were;

Clarence Goodale born May 23, 1856 (died)

Josie Goodale - born March 8, 1859, married Sept. 15, 1880 to Virgil T. Price, (born Rome, N.Y. Sept. 29, 1852) They were married in Columbus, Neb. on Sept 15, 1880. In 1882-1883 they moved to Rapid City, So. Dak. It is interesting to note that the last one-hundred miles from Columbus, Neb. to Rapid City were made by "Stage Coach"- "Again the Pioneer". In Rapid City they established their home. Virgil T. Price died July 10, 1910 and was buried there. Josie maintained her home until her death March 27, 1933 at Minneapolis, Minn. She was buried at Rapid City. Their children were;



This information has been obtained from the book,  
"An Historical Address" by Rufus P. Stebbins D.D. published  
June 15, 1863.

Majone Merrick Price Fahrenwold,  
1538 Longwood Dr. Chicago, Ill.  
Mewalt Melchior Chapter, Daughters of the  
American Revolution - Natl No. 241,035.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 25th day of February, A.D.,  
1939.

Clara E. Heinrich

Notary Public.



Mrs. Chalon T. Land of Wabash Chapter submitted the following pages of Miller genealogy. She states that the Miller family has lived in Enfield township for more than one hundred years and that the records in some cases were almost indecipherable. It was difficult also to untangle the various lines of Miller history. Mrs. Land has access to additional Miller data which she plans to present later.



The MILLER Family of White County, Illinois 170

The Millers came from Scotland to Georgia

Children--

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Married</u>
Nancy Miller	Scotland		Georgia
Thomas Cameron	Scotland		
Peter Miller	Georgia(?) (1768)	1844 White co.	
Susan A. McClary	1778	Feb. 1856 White Co.	

Miller married James Mayes

James Miller	Georgia-1732	Feb. 18, 1849	Oct. 12, 1807 Ga.
Jane Rutledge	Georgia-1790	Mar. 10, 1846 (both in White Co.)	
Mary Ann Miller	Oct. 12, 1787 (Ky.)	Dec. 26, 1878	Jan. 28, 1808 Ky.
John James Rutledge	May 11, 1781 (S. C.)	Dec. 3, 1835 (Menard Co.)	

Robert M. Miller--a brother or nephew or brother of Peter and James Miller came to White Co. as a boy in 1813 at the same time as the other Millers, the Camerons, and the Rutledges from Georgia by the way of Tennessee and Kentucky.

Children of Nancy (Miller) Cameron and Thomas Cameron

John M. Cameron (Folly Orndorff)	B. 1790 Ga. B.	E. 1878 Cal. D. 1875 Cal.	M. Ga. M. Ga.
Thomas Cameron Jr.	(A Thomas Cameron married Clara Harrell )		
James M. Cameron	(and a James Cameron Married Betsy Harrell,) (daughters of Joel Harrell--Rev. Soldier )		
William Cameron (and six daughters)			



## Miller Family---Continued

Children of Peter Miller and Susan A. (McClary) MillerRebecca Miller  
Jeremiah FieldsM. Oct. 27, 1824  
(White Co)

John Miller B. Mar. 16, 1796 D. Sept. 16, 1851 White Co.

## (Children of John Miller)

Peter C. Miller	m.	Harriet Land
Amanda	m.	Thompson Wallace
Matilda	m.	Thomas Land
Neicie	m.	Arch B. Rice
Bessie	m.	Arch B. Rice
Jane	m.	James Sallee
Katherine	m.	Bright Allen

Children of James Miller and Jane (Kutledge) MillerSallie M. Miller B. Dec. 1, 1809 D. Apr. 20, 1853 M. Jan. 19, 1885  
Alexander StewartEliza Ann Miller B. Feb. 23, 1811 D. Oct. 24, 1885 M. Sept. 9, 1835  
J. Harvey GowdyLucinda C. Miller B. May 26, 1813 D. Aug. 4, 1887 M. May 29, 1835  
Elias Jordan June 15, 1812 Jan. 7, 1885Robert C. Miller B. Nov. 11, 1815 D. Jan. 15, 1857 M. Sept. 19, 1835  
Maria C. WallaceRev. John Millage B. Feb. 16, 1818 D. Feb 27, 1881 M. Apr. 15, 1885  
Miller

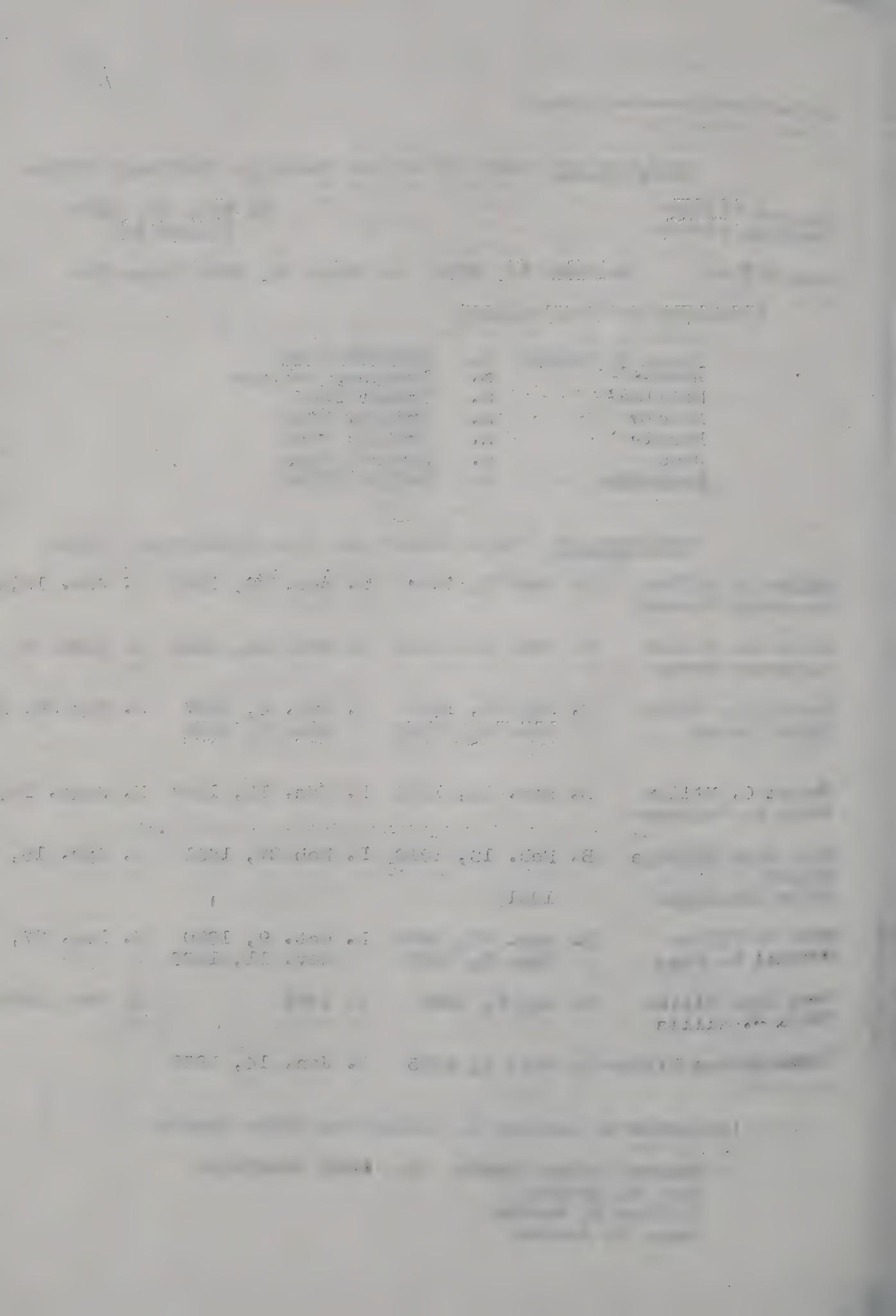
Etien Hunsinger 1821

Mark A. Miller B. Feb. 21, 1820 D. Oct. 9, 1890 M. Dec. 27, 1855  
Harriet L. Rice Oct. 2, 1822 Nov. 11, 1885Mary Jane Miller B. May 9, 1822 D. 1873 M. Nov. 1838  
Felix H. Willis

James Newton Miller B. Nov. 4, 1825 D. Jan. 14, 1850

## (Children of Lucinda C. Miller and Elias Jordan)

Robert Wesley Jordan	m.	Mary Hunsinger
Mark T. Jordan		
William A. Jordan		
James N. Jordan		



## Miller Family--Continued

Narcissa Jordan m. William Henn  
 Esther Jordan m. Edward Fields  
 John M. Jordan m. Mary Miller  
 Thomas M. Jordan  
 Samantha Jordan

Children of Rev. James Millage Miller and Ellen Hunsinger

John H. Miller  
 Ella Miller m. Watkins  
 Addie Miller m. Wilcox  
 Anna Miller m. John Oakley

Children of Mark A. Miller and Harriet L. Rice

Mary E. Miller B. Oct. 13, 1839 M. Dec. 10, 1885  
 Sylvester Gowdy

William Rutledge Miller B. Sept. 14, 1841 D. 1927 M. Feb. 20, 1866  
 Esther Hunsinger

Joseph Argyle Miller B. Dec. 31, 1843 (Wounded at Vicksburg )  
 D. 1863

Eliza Jane Miller B. Aug. 31, 1841 D. 1854

Elias Newton Miller B. 1848 D. 1935  
 m. Emma Garrison  
 m. Mary E. Gowdy dau. of Pliney Gowdy and Minerva Mayes

Julia Ann Miller B. Feb. 25, 1851  
 Marshall Pearce

Martha Alice

Lucy C. Miller  
 John Galey

Maria Miller m.  
 Silliman

Harriet P. Miller  
 Rev. John Newman



Miller Family--Continued

Robert M. Miller a native of Georgia came to White County as a boy in 1813. He was a nephew or a younger brother of Peter and James Miller. He married Mary E. Mayes (Polly)

B. Jan. 25, 1799	D. Mar. 22, 1866	M. Mar. 4, 1819
<del>Mary Mayes</del> Dec. 4, 1803	April 30, 1877	

Children of Robert M. Miller and Mary Mayes Miller

Petillar W. Miller	B. April 30, 1834	D. Feb. 17, 1893	M. Mar. 7, 1893
Susan Jane Land	Dec. 24, 1837	Aug. 17, 1884	

Samuel B. Franklin Miller	B. Jan. 30, 1826	D. Sept 3, 1893	M. Nov. 2, 1893
	Jul. 28, 1828	Mar. 17, 1866	

Sarah L. Graves

John F. Miller	B. Mar. 27, 1825	D. April 21, 1902	M. Feb. 23, 1852
Tabitha Wallace (dau. of Morgan Wallace Sr. b. Feb. 14, 1796)	Nov. 23, 1827	May 11, 1913	

Susan E. Miller	B. Jan. 11, 1840		M. Nov. 20, 1865
Mitchell Hunsinger	Oct. 22, 1839		

Matilda Miller

James W. Miller

Irene Jane Miller

Henry A. Miller

These names are not given in order of birth.

Mary N. Miller

Tolliver Miller

Gatina N. Miller

Robert L. Miller

Henderson M. Miller m. Sidney Townsend?

Children of Petillar W. Miller and Susan Jane Land

Annabell Miller	B. June 17, 1856
Mellan	



Miller Family--Continued

Children of Petillor W. Miller and Susan Jane Land--Cont

Samuel Marshall B. Nov. 18, 1858

Clarence Oriel B. Aug. 17, 1861 D. 1875

Ruth E. Miller B. Feb. 24, 1864 D. Mar. 6, 1897 M. Mar. 14, 1897  
Robert John Savage Apr. 16, 1861 Feb. 12, 1899

Martin B. Sept. 12, 1867

Mary Agnes B. July 11, 1869 D. Feb. 19, 1906  
(Gentry)

Edgar B. July 21, 1874

Daniel B. Sept. 13, 1877

Ida Jane B. Sept. 11, 1881

Children of Samuel B. F. Miller and Sarah L. Graves

James A.

Francis H.

Alice A.

Palitha

Lither

Douglas

George

Perkins

Paul

\*Alachi

Children of Joh<sup>n</sup> Miller and Tabitha Wallace

Mollissa m. Rice

Mary M. m. John M. Jordan (son of Elias Jordan and Cecinda Miller)

Robert C.

Olive m. Richard Land (son of William Land)

Maria (died when a girl)



## THE MOSHER FAMILY IN AMERICA

A partial record assembled by

Lemuel Obadiah Mosher (1847-1923), Ohio and Iowa

son of

Stephen Mosher (1806-1891), New York, Ohio and Iowa

son of

Asa Mosher (1771- ), New York and Ohio

son of

Obadiah Mosher (1730-1808)

son of

John Mosher (1703- )

son of

John Mosher ( -1739)

son of

Hugh Mosher ( -1713), England and Massachusetts

probably son of

Stephen Mosher ( ), Manchester, England

probably son of

Hugh Mosher ( ), a French Huguenot exiled from France.



Introduction

This partial history of the Mosher Family in America was assembled by my father, Lemuel O. Mosher, during the latter years of his life. The record as published here was made from a copy of the original record. There are a few obvious errors in dates.

Several of the descendants of Stephen and Ruth Mosher having expressed the desire to have copies of this record, I am having it reproduced in approximately its original form.

It is my desire to bring the record down to the present date, to make any corrections in the record as published and to add to the record the history of other descendants of Hugh Mosher of Dartmouth, Massachusetts.

I shall appreciate having any one, into whose hands this record may fall, write to me giving corrections in names and dates and additions to this record.

M(artin) L(uther) Mosher

son of

Lemuel O. Mosher

905 South Busey Ave.

Urbana, Illinois

June, 1938.



## THE MOSIER FAMILY IN AMERICA

The Mosier family in America has an unbroken record for 275 years in the United States beginning with Hugh Mosier who was then living in Bristol, Rhode Island. The place of his birth is not known. Tradition says he was a descendant of Sir Hugh Mosier of England. In the Colonial Records, and the records of Dartmouth (Mass.) Monthly Meeting of Friends, is recorded the marriage of Hugh Mosier and Lydia Maxon or Dixon. This discrepancy in the records as to the maiden name of his wife, no doubt arises from the illegibility in the writing in one or the other of the records, as they otherwise agree as to the place of residence and the names of their children. Hugh Mosier bought land at North Dartmouth Mass. in 1689. He made his will in 1709 and died in 1713. The children of Hugh Mosier were John, Nicholas, Joseph, James, Daniel, and Rebecca. He probably was twice married, as in his will he calls his wife Sarah.

EARLY DESCENDENTS OF JOHN MOSHER, FIRST SON OF  
HUGH MOSHER AND LYDIA MAXON

John married Experience----- . Tradition says she was one of a ship load of spinsters brought over from Europe and traded to the Colonists for a cargo of tobacco and they became wives to the Colonists. They had the following children: Robert, born Oct. 12, 1693; Hannah, born Nov. 9, 1697; Patience, born March 3, 1698; Abigail, born Sept. 20, 1699; John, born March 12, 1703.

John Sr. died Aug. 1, 1739. Experience died March 1745.

John, son of John and Experience, married Hannah Duvall. She was born Jan. 13, 1712. Their children were Obadiah, born Oct. 1, 1730; Dinah, born Nov. 1, 1733; Abigail, born Dec. 21, 1735; Peace, born Jan. 12, 1738; Paul, born June 15, 1740; Hannah, born Oct. 21, 1743; Keziah, born Feb. 5, 1750; Sarah, born Apr. 10, 1751. The last two children were undoubtedly by a second wife, as Hannah Duvall Mosher died in 1745, but there is no record of this marriage.

Obadiah, son of John and Hannah Mosher married Hannah Brownwell Sept. 27, 1769. Their children were Stephen, born Apr. 1, 1761; Esther, born Aug. 20,



1763. Peace, born Sept. 12, 1766; Asa, born Nov. 25, 1771; Robert, born Jan. 2, 1775. Obadiah died March 24, 1808. His wife died March 8, 1825.

Stephen married Deborah----- There is no record of her maiden name or of their children. Stephen died Jan. 12, 1834. Deborah died Mar. 8, 1808.

Esther married Samuel Nevitt. They had no children.

Peace married Nathaniel Potter. They settled in Washington Co., New York.

The fore-going geneology of the descendants of Hugh Mosher and Lydia, his wife, lead down to Asa, the son of Obadiah and Hannah (Brownell) Mosher.

#### EARLY DESCENDENTS OF NICHOLAS MOSHER, SECOND SON OF HUGH MOSHER AND LYDIA MAXON

I will now take up the descendants of Nicholas, second son of Hugh and Lydia Mosher.

He married----- Their children were Hugh, born Nov. 16, 1690; Joseph, born Apr. 16, 1693. He (Joseph) married Mahitable Smith, Aug. 23, 1718. They had a son Barnabas who married Bethiah Walker Aug. 11, 1744. He also had a son Joseph who married Joanna Mott, Aug. 9, 1751.

The children of Barnabas and Bethiah were Rhoda, Abigail, Lemuel, and Barnabas. Rhoda married Thomas Mott. Abigail married John Wiston. Lemuel married Ruth Gifford. Lemuel and Ruth Gifford Mosher had a daughter, Bethiah, who married Adam Mosher, son of Obadiah and Hannah (Brownell) Mosher at Dartmouth, Mass., Feb. 27, 1794. They moved to Granville, Washington Co., New York, where there were born to them:

Obadiah	born in 1795
Ruth	Sept. 8, 1796.
Esther	" Mar. 31, 1798.
Robert	" Mar. 27, 1800.
Asa	" Mar. 22, 1802.
Pelog	" Sept. 20, 1804.
Stephen	" Sept. 22, 1806.
Peace	" Apr. 4, 1808.
Joseph	" Dec. 26, 1809.
John	" Jan. 12, 1812.
Hannah	" Nov. 8, 1813.



Obadiah was born in Washington County, New York in 1795. He married Nancy Allen. They lived on a farm between Mt. Gilead and Cardington, Ohio. About 1845 the family moved to near Waupon, Wisconsin, where he died Aug. 3, 1866. They had eight children: John, Robert, Asa, Clarissa, Esther, Mary, Hiram James L. Nancy Allen, Wife of Obadiah Mosher died May 31, 1890.

John son of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher, married John Carnfield (Grinnel).

Robert, son of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher, married Lucinda-----.

Asa, son of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher, married.

Clarissa, daughter of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher married William Baker.

Mary, daughter of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher married Job Carnfield.

Esther, daughter of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher married \_\_\_\_\_ Young.

Hiram, son of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher married \_\_\_\_\_.

James L., son of Obadiah and Nancy Mosher married \_\_\_\_\_.

Ruth, daughter of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County, New York, Sept. 8, 1796; married Thomas Townsend (widower) of Fredericktown, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1819. She died Feb. 15, 1848. They had the following children:

Asa, Elizabeth, Bethiah, Rachel, Esther, Ruth, Mary, Thomas, Letitia.

Asa, son of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Elizabeth Wood. Their children were Clayton, Mary Ellen, and Henry.

Elizabeth married Thomas Barrington. Their children were George and Ruth.

Bethiah, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Mark Barrington. Their child was Thomas T.

Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Blackburn Vore. Their children were Ruth Ann, William T., Sarah E., Jessie W., and Rachel W.

Esther, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Henry Hathaway. Their children were Edwin, Mary, Thomas and Charles.

Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married William Lewis. Their children were: Frank, Elma, Arthur, James, Ellis, William and Newman.



Mary, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Joel Heald. Their child was Elizabeth.

Thomas, son of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Mary Gue. Their children were Emma and Catherine.

Letitia, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Townsend married Obed Folsome, Their children were Mary, Edwin, Helen and Nettie.

Esther, daughter of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington Co., New York, March 31, 1798. She married David Wood (widower) of Mt. Gilead, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1819. She died in 1864. Their children were: Joseph M., Samuel N., Stephen M., Asa M., John M., Phoebe., Ruth.

Joseph M., son of David and Esther Wood, married Elizabeth Townsend. Their children were Mary, Esther, Anna, Olive, and Allie.

Samuel N., son of David and Esther Wood, married Caroline Breese. Their children were Wallace, Clarence, Caroline, and Alfred.

Asa M., son of David and Esther Wood, married Eliza Jane Hays. Their children were Calvin, \_\_\_\_\_.

John M., son of David and Esther Wood, married Mary Johnson.

Abigail, daughter of David and Esther Wood, married Eli Townsend. Their children were David, Levi, Ernest, Alice, and William.

Phoebe, daughter of David and Esther Wood, married Roland Paxon. Their children were \_\_\_\_\_.

Ruth, daughter of David and Esther Wood, married Charles Pierce. Their children were Ettie and Pliny.

Robert, son of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County, New York, March 27, 1800. He married Edith Nichols and lived near Cardington, Ohio. They were married Feb. 14, 1822. Their children were:

Nathan, died April 1916; Gideon, died April 11, 1916; Bethiah, Phoebe, Rachel, Peace, Eunice, Calista, Cynthia.



Edith Nichols, wife of Robert Mosher died Jan. 14, 1897.

Nathan, son of Robert and Edith Mosher, married Sarah Bovy. Their children were Robert, Minnie, Edith, Mattie, and Samuel.

Gideon, son of Robert and Edith Mosher married Amanda Bovy, They were childless.

Bethiah, daughter of Robert and Edith Mosher married Robert Furnice.

Their children were \_\_\_\_\_.

Phoebe, daughter of Robert and Edith Mosher married William Spencer.

Their children were Edith, Eunice D., and Lydia.

Peace, daughter of Robert and Edith Mosher, married Jacob Nichols.

Eunice, daughter of Robert and Edith Mosher married Alfred Breese (widower). He dying, she married William Keyes Willis Keese. There were no children.

Calista, daughter of Robert and Edith Mosher married Isaac Furnice.

Cynthia, daughter of Robert and Edith Mosher, married \_\_\_\_\_ Moore.

Asa, son of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County, New York, March 22, 1802. He married Sarah Bunker in 1825. He died in Warren County, Iowa, Dec. 12, 1886. Their children were Stephen, Johnathan, Joseph, Thomas, Elijah, Obadiah, Susan, Angeline, Mary Ann. Sarah Bunker, wife of Asa Mosher died Dec. 30, 1887.

Stephen, son of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Mary Farrington. Their children were Lemuel, Asa, Gurney, Alice, Mary B., Ella, and J. Stevens Gurney (?)

Jonathan, son of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Mary Furniss. Their children were Albert and Alice.

Hannah, deceased.

Thomas, son of Asa and Sarah Mosher, deceased.

Susan, daughter of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Enos Cromerine. Their children were Sarah E., Warren, Calvin, Mary, Allen, Martha, Dorleska, Louise, William B., and Robert.



Joseph, son of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Angeline James. They were  
childless.

Elijah, son of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Minnie Cornish. They were  
childless.

Obadiah, son of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Emeline Byerly. Their  
children were Glen, Ada Christina, Winnie, Mrtle, Bennie, Edison Byerly.

Mary Ann, daughter of Asa and Sarah Mosher married Lemuel Briggs. Their  
children were Charles C., Frances E., Alviso F., Lillian L., Orrin A., Roy M.

Sarah Angeline married Jesse Johnson. Their children were Elmer  
Ellsworth, Flora Eva, Jessie Bethiah, Nannie Pearle and Clara.

Peleg, son of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County, New  
York, Sept. 20, 1804. He married Susana Bunker and lived on a farm between Mt.  
Gilead and Cardington, Ohio. They were married Aug. 8, 1827. He died May 20,  
1860. Their child was John Wilbur. Susan Bunker, wife of Peleg Mosher died  
Aug. 19, 1892.

John Wilbur, son of Peleg and Susanna Mosher married Lucy Guthery.  
Their only child was Jessie.

Stephen, son of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County,  
New York, Sept. 22, 1806. He married Ruth Smith, Sept. 8, 1828. Lived on a farm  
near Mt. Gilead, Ohio. He died in Cedar County, Iowa, Jan. 25, 1891. Their  
children were Elizabeth, Lemuel, Elizabeth Jane, Hannah Breese, Ruth Townsend,  
Henry, Mary Smith, Esther Ann, Lemuel Obadiah, Bethiah Elys. Ruth Smith, wife of  
Stephen Mosher died.

Peace, daughter of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County,  
New York, Apr. 4, 1808. She married William Wright (widower) July 18, 1843. They  
lived on a farm near Fredericktown, Ohio. She died Sept. 15, 1865. Their children  
were William, Rachel, Joseph M. She later married Amos Wright, after the death  
of her first husband.

William, son of William and Peace Wright died by drowning while a youth.

RIGHT: EXAMINER'S PREDICTION OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES TO BE RECEIVED BY  
CANDIDATE X AND CANDIDATE Y IN THE ELECTION.

REMARKS: THIS PREDICTION IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

WHICH IS BASED ON THE PREDICTED VOTING BEHAVIOR OF THE VOTERS

Rachel, daughter of William and Peace Wright married William Hammel.

Their children were Cora, Ella, son (Claude?) and Arlene. Cora married Frank Albion. They were childless. The son died in early youth.

Joseph M., son of William and Peace Wright, married Mary Hathaway.

Their children were Edna, Edith, Grace, Charles and Hathaway.

Joseph, son of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington, New York, Dec 26, 1809. He married Beulah Pitman Dec. 31, 1836, and lived on a farm near Mt. Gilead, Ohio. He died June 2, 1885. They were childless. They befriended a number of homeless children and brought them up in their own home. He was speculatively inclined, and at one time was quite wealthy but reverses came to him, and he died homeless and penniless. Beulah Pitman died Sept. 2, 1871.

John, son of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County, New York, Jan. 17, 1812. He married Deborah Andrews, Oct. 24, 1843. They lived on a farm near Mt. Gilead, Ohio, where he died Feb. 20, 1909, at the age of 97 years. Their children were Anna, Elias Hicks, and Jennie.

Anna, daughter of John and Deborah Mosher, married William Gurby. Their children were Florence and Reese.

Elias Hicks, son of John and Deborah Mosher, married \_\_\_\_\_. Their children were thirteen in number.

Jennie, daughter of John and Deborah Mosher, married Thomas Hickman.

Their children were, \_\_\_\_\_

Hannah, daughter of Asa and Bethiah Mosher was born in Washington County, New York, Nov. 8, 1813. Married Alfred Breese, widower, Oct. 5, 1829. They lived on a farm near Mt. Gilead, Ohio, where she died in 1872. Their children were Asa M., Rachel, John, Joseph, Hannah, Alfred, Bethiah. Hannah and Alfred were twins.

Asa M., son of Alfred and Hannah Breese, married Hannah Wood. Their children were Claud, \_\_\_\_\_



Rachel, daughter of Alfred and Hannah Breese married Griffith Wood,  
~~widower~~. Their children were Alfred and Mary.

John, son of Alfred and Hannah Breese, died at Island No. 10 in the war  
~~of the rebellion~~.

Joseph M., son of Alfred and Hannah Breese, married Ella Hollingsworth.  
~~Later~~ married twice.

Hannah, daughter of Alfred and Hannah Breese, married Harvey Sinclair.  
~~Their~~ children were \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred, son of Alfred and Hannah Breese married \_\_\_\_\_ Wood.  
~~Their~~ children were \_\_\_\_\_

Bethiah, daughter of Alfred and Hannah Breese married Caleb Kirk.  
~~Their~~ children were \_\_\_\_\_

#### DESCENDENTS OF STEPHEN MOSHER AND RUTH SMITH

Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher was born in Morrow  
County, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1829. She died May 2, 1832.

Lemuel, son of Stephen and Ruth Mosher was born in Morrow County, Ohio,  
~~May 25~~, 1831. He died May 8, 1832.

#### ELIZABETH JANE MOSHER AND ISAAC SCHOOLEY

Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher was born in Morrow  
County, Ohio, May 20, 1833. She married Isaac Schooley near West Liberty, Iowa,  
Sept. 29, 1856. She died in Cedar County, Iowa, Aug. 9, 1892. Their children  
~~were~~

Mary, born in Cedar County, Iowa, Oct. 25, 1857, died in Cedar County,  
~~Iowa~~, May 27, 1889. Stephen M. born Apr. 2, 1859; Phineas born Jan. \_\_, 1862;  
Ruth born Apr. 1, 1867; Addison E. born Jan. \_\_, 1871. Rachel born in Cedar County,  
Iowa, Apr. 26, 1872, died in Cedar County, Iowa, Aug. 13, 1872. Isaac E. Schooley  
~~died at~~ I. D. Pownall's near Centerdale, Cedar County, Iowa, March 30, 1903.

2000m. on. MOUNTAIN. The mountain has a steep slope

and 30° at 8000ft. It is covered with trees down to 2000ft. and

then becomes rocky and the trees are few.

evergreen

and broadleaf.

There are many small streams which flow down the mountain side and feed the large river.

The mountain has a steep slope and the trees are few.

The mountain has a steep slope and the trees are few.

The mountain has a steep slope and the trees are few.

The mountain has a steep slope and the trees are few.

Stephen M., son of Isaac E. and Elizabeth Schooley was born near Centerdale, Iowa, Apr. 2, 1859. He married Louie Fenstermaker, Feb. 16, 1881. He died in West Liberty Iowa, Feb. 3, 1889. They had one child, Claud O. born in Sac County, Iowa in Dec. 1883. He married Nettie Benner of Penn. Their son Claud Orwin was born Feb. 2, 1914, deceased. Another child was born to them in May 1917.

Phineas, son of Isaac E. and Elizabeth Jane Schooley was born near Centerdale, Iowa, Jan. \_\_\_, 1862. He married Nellie Crane of Centerdale, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1885. Their children were:

Howard, born Dec. 26, 1887.  
Carl W., born July 21, 1889.  
Clifford S., born May 21, 1891.  
Harry S., born June 14, 1894.  
Ralph R., born May 28, 1898.  
Earl, born Nov. 12, 1899.  
Fern, born Jan. 21, 1905. Died the same day.  
Ethel, born Jan. 16, 1906. Died Feb. 16, 1906.

Carl, son of Phineas M. and Nettie Schooley was born July 21, 1889, near Centerdale, Iowa. He married Georgiana Conklin of Centerdale, Iowa, Feb. 22, 1910. Their children were Nellie Maree, born Mar. 19, 1913, and Louise.

Clifford S., son of Phineas M. and Nellie Schooley was born near Centerdale, Iowa, May 21, 1891. Married Bessie Smith of West Liberty, Iowa, March 23, 1912. Their child was Margaret Fern, born Dec. 7, 1916.

Ralph Schooley, son of Phineas M. and Nellie Schooley married Myrtle Greenway, March 1, 1919.

Harry Schooley, son of Phineas M. and Nellie Schooley married Ernie John, June 3, 1919.

Ruth, daughter of Isaac E. and Elizabeth Schooley was born near Centerdale, Iowa, Apr. 1, 1867. Married I. D. Pownall of Centerdale, Iowa, May 18, 1894. Their children were:

Paul C., born March 26, 1895.  
Everett J., born Dec. 14, 1896.  
Mary Elizabeth, born Feb. 26, 1898.  
Dorothy, born Mar. 19, 1911.



Everett J. Pownall married Grace Emsley, Nov. 26, 1919.

Addison E., son of Isaac E. and Elizabeth Jane Schooley was born near Centerdale Iowa, Jan. \_\_\_, 1871. He married Cora Staton of New Sharon, Iowa, Jan. 4, 1893. Their child was Erma Rebecca, born Jan. 1, 1903.

Rachel, daughter of Isaac E. and Elizabeth Jane Schooley was born near Centerdale, Iowa, Apr. 26, 1872. She died Aug. 13, 1872.

~~Hannah Mosher and James S. Barclay~~

Hannah, daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher was born in Morrow County, Ohio, July 5, 1835. She married James S. Barclay of West Liberty, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1856. She died Dec. 8, 1904. Their children were:

Kate, born Mar. 4, 1857.  
Marcus M., born Jan. 28, 1861.  
Winfred J., born Oct. 30, 1871.

James S. Barclay died Mar. 16, 1896.

Kate, daughter of James and Hannah Barclay was born in Muscatine Co., Iowa, March 3, 1880. Died in Hospital in Iowa City, Dec. 12, 1905. Their children were:

Archie, born May 28, 1882. Died June 15, 1882.  
Edith, born June 16, 1884.  
Edna, born July 10, 1887.  
Harry, born Sept. 8, \_\_\_.

Edith, daughter of George S. and Kate Nichols was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, June 16, 1884. She married Jesse James of South Prairie, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1907. Their children were \_\_\_\_\_ born March 25, 1913. Died same day.

Edna, daughter of George S. and Kate Nichols was married to Walter Fogg of West Liberty, June 20, 1916. Their child was Lois Alberta, born Oct. 25,

Harry B., son of George S. and Kate Nichols was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Sept. 18, \_\_\_. He married Bruneta Storm of Lone Tree, Iowa, Jan. 12, 1911. Their children were:

Archie, born Oct. 14, 1911.  
Donald, born Sept. 28, 1915.



Marcus M., son of James S. and Hannah Barclay, was born on South Prairie, Iowa (Muscatine Co.), Jan. 28, 1861. He married Lizzie Hull of Ebony, Missouri. Their children were:

James Neil, born \_\_\_\_\_.  
Ella, born Sept. 28, 1904.

Winfred J., son of James L. and Hannah Barclay, was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Oct. 30, 1871. He married Myrtle M. Propst, Jan. 31, 1906. Their children were:

Blanche, born June 9, 1907.  
James Samuel, born Oct. 11, 1912.

#### Ruth Mosher and Matthias Wilson

Ruth, daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher, was born in Morrow Co., Ohio, Dec. 1, 1837. She married Matthias Wilson of West Liberty, Iowa, Dec. 9, 1858.

Their children were:

Harvey L., born Dec. 15, 1860.  
Mary Elsy, born Sept. 3, 1862. Died Mar. 19, 1885.  
Lizzie, born Mar. 19, 1866.  
John Henry, born Dec. 11, 1867.  
Edward Grant, born Jan 29, 1872.  
Esther Inez, born May 14, 1879.  
William Carl, born Oct. 9, 1877. Died Dec. 13, 1894.  
Wilbur M., born July 6, 1881. (See page 16.)

Harvey L. son of Matthias and Ruth Wilson was born in Cedar County, Iowa, Dec. 15, 1860. He married Mary J. Taylor of Andes, New York, Jan 11, 1906. They were childless.

Lizzie, daughter of Matthias and Ruth Wilson, was born on South Prairie, Muscatine County, Iowa, March 19, 1866. She married Charles Earnest Eggleston of Salida, Colorado, Sept. 27, 1893. Their children were:

Anna Virginia, born Dec. 6, 1895.  
Clarence Walter, born July 27, 1897.

John Henry son of Matthias and Ruth Wilson was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Dec. 11, 1867. He married Virginia Griswold of Columbus Junction, Iowa, May 16, 1884. They were childless.

and the first no such case reported in India has yet come to light. In particular, we have to look forward to the year 2010, when the 100th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica will be published. It is likely that the new edition will contain a large number of articles on Indian topics, and it would be interesting to see how far our knowledge of India has increased since the last edition. The new edition will also include a large number of illustrations, maps, and diagrams, which will help to give a more comprehensive picture of India than was possible in the previous editions.

Edward Grant, son of Matthias and Ruth Wilson, was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Jan. 29, 1872. He married Anna Van Tuyl of Nichols, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1893. Their children were:

Elsy Pearl, born June 14, 1895.  
Orpha Ruth, born Dec. 24, 1896.  
Edith Glea, born Feb. 1, 1899.  
Marian Frances, born July 19, 1900.  
Adrian Matthias, born Aug. 14, 1909.

Esther Inez, daughter of Matthias and Ruth Wilson was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, May 14, 1879. She married George Anderson of South Prairie, Apr. 22, 1903. Their children were:

Everett Lee, born Jan. 4, 1907.  
Raymond, born May 12, 1910.  
Earnest Carl, born Aug. 26, 1911.

#### Henry Mosher and Henrietta D. Gibson

Henry, son of Stephen and Ruth Mosher, was born in Morrow County, Ohio, March 27, 1840. He was married to Henrietta D. Gibson, of South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Mar 28, 1861. Their children were:

Walter G., born Jan. 11, 1862.  
Charles E., born Jan. 6, 1866.  
Henry Remington, born May 16, 1869. Died Feb. 9, 1886.  
Mary Louisa, born Jan. 4, 1874.  
Frederick Earnest, born Apr. 14, 1876.  
Bessie Alfaretta, born May 19, 1881. Died Mar. \_\_\_, 1883.

Henrietta D. Mosher died Feb. 5, 1914.

Henry Mosher died, June \_\_\_, 1922.

Walter Gibson, son of Henry and Henrietta D. Mosher, was born in Cedar County, Iowa, Jan. 11, 1862. He married Bertha Birkett of South Prairie, Muscatine County, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1887. Their children were:

Clark, born June 18, 1888.  
Clayton, born July 30, 1890.  
Elsy, born Mar. 11, 1893.  
Donald, born May 21, 1899.  
Irwin, born Oct. 22, 1902.  
Kenneth, born Oct. 18, 1909.



Charles Elmore, son of Henry and Henrietta Mosher, was born in Cedar Co., Iowa, Jan. 26, 1866. He married Edith Birkett of South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Dec. 20, 1888. Their children were:

Bessie S., born Oct. 18, 1889.  
Benjamin H., born June 19, 1892.  
Leslie V., born Apr. 26, 1894.  
Gladys, born May 18, 1898.  
Verda Ruth, born Nov. 11, 1900.

Charles E. Mosher died Jan. 20, 1919.

Bessie, daughter of Charles E. and Edith Mosher, was born Oct. 18, 1889.

She married Clarence Seerest of West Branch, Iowa, Nov. 7, 1915. Their child was \_\_\_\_\_, born June 7, 1919.

Mary Louisa, daughter of Henry and Henrietta D. Mosher was born in Cedar Co., Iowa, Jan. 4, 1874. She married Frank J. Myers of Centerdale, Iowa, June 28, 1894. Their children were:

Harold, born Jan. 19, 1896.  
Glen, born Sept. 23, 1897.  
Kenneth, born Feb. 8, 1900. Died Apr. 12, 1901.  
Waldo Carleton, born Dec. 13, 1901.  
Vernon, born Sept. 7, 1904.

Frank J. Myers died Dec. 10, 1909.

Frederick Earnest, son of Henry and Henrietta D. Mosher, was born in Cedar Co., Iowa, Apr. 14, 1876. He married Mary M. Holloway, of West Liberty, Iowa, Jan. 16, 1901. Their children were:

Earnestine, born Feb. 27, 1902.  
Mary Henrietta, born Mar. 3, 1906.  
Alice, born June 9, 1910.  
Doris Virginia, born June \_\_\_, 1914.  
Philipp Martin and Paul Henry, twins, born Jan. 27, 1916.  
Winnifred May, born \_\_\_\_\_ 1916.

#### Mary S. Mosher and Blackburn Vore

Mary S., daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher was born in Morrow County, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1842. She married Blackburn Vore (widower) of Fredericktown, Ohio, March 12, 1868. Their children were:

Amanda B., born Apr. 23, 1869. Died June 5, 1877.  
Joseph B., born Sept. 5, 1871. Died June 3, 1872.  
Henry M., born Nov. 23, 1873.  
Edward L., born Feb. 14, 1878. Died Sept. 25, 1878.

and the number of species per genus. The following table gives the results.

215, 22

Number of species per genus  
in the families of the order Lepidoptera.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Number of species per genus in the families

of the order Lepidoptera, according to the latest available data.

Blackburn Vore died Sept. 21, 1903. Mary S. Vore died at West Branch, Iowa,

Mar. 8, 1918.

Henry M., son of Blackburn and Mary S. Vore, was born at West Branch, Cedar Co., Iowa, Nov. 23, 1873. He married Anna Miles of West Branch, Iowa, Dec. 24, 1897. Their children were:

Edwin M., born Aug. 5, 1899. Died July 22, 1900.

Esther, born Dec. 28, 1900.

Bertha, born Apr. 2, 1903.

Henry M. Jr., born Aug. 6, 1920. Died March 1, 1921.

Esther Ann Mosher and Wellington K. Eggleston.

Esther Ann, daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher, was born in Morrow County, Ohio, March 15, 1845. She married Wellington K. Eggleston of Boulder Colorado Jan. 4, 1872. Their children were:

Elsie, born Feb. 6, 1873.

Wallace Lemuel, born May 11, 1874.

Myra, born June 1, 1876.

Effie, born Jan. 31, 1878.

Vincent, born Feb. 21, 1880. Died Aug. 14, 1880.

Herman Garfield, born Aug. 21, 1880. Died May 27, 1882.

Alwin, born July 4, 1888.

W. K. Eggleston died at Howard, Colorado, Mar. 11, 1911.

Elsie, daughter of Wellington K. and Esther Ann Eggleston was born in Fremont Co., Colorado, Feb. 6, 1873. She married Louis Freeman of Howard, Colorado. Their children were:

Elmer Louis, born Jan. 23, 1897.

Arthur Willard, born Jan. 23, 1898.

Howard Mosher, born Oct. 20, 1901.

Pearl, born Mar. 29, 1904.

Orville, born Apr. 26, 1906.

Floyd Justis, born Apr. 1, 1908.

Wallace Lemuel, son of Wellington K. and Esther Ann Eggleston, was born in Fremont Co., Colorado, May 11, 1874. He married Eleanor Briggs of Pasadena, California, Aug. 1, 1906. Their children are:

Solon Wallace, born May 17, 1907.

Alwin Howard, born Jan. 22, 1909.

Stephen Wellington, born Apr. 28, 1911.

part of the new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in  
the year. The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in  
the year. The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in  
the year. The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in  
the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.  
The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.  
The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

The new arrangement will be well along with good feed early in the year.

Myra, daughter of Wellington K. and Esther Ann Eggleston was born in Fremont County, Colorado, June 1, 1876. She married John Malcom Nelson of Longmont, Colorado, Aug. 6, 1908. Their children were:

John Earnest, born July 25, 1909.  
Amy Dorothy, born Dec. 22, 1910.  
Ethel Ruby, born June 25, 1916.

Effie, daughter of Wellington K. and Esther Ann Eggleston was born in Fremont County, Colorado, Jan. 31, 1878. She married William E. Gardner of Bozeman, Colorado, June 13, 1900. Their children were:

\_\_\_\_\_, son, born Mar. 18, 1901. Died Mar. 24, 1901.  
Alice, born Mar. 18, 1904.  
Theodore, born Feb. 7, 1906.  
Esther, born Mar. 29, 1911.  
Pearl Agnes, born Mar. 13, 1914.

Alwin, son of Wellington K. and Esther Ann Eggleston, was born in Salida, Colorado, July 4, 1888. He married Clara Fay Bennett of Colorado Springs, Colorado, Oct. 9, 1912. Their children were:

Emilyetta Esther, born Sept. 1, 1913.  
Clara Elizabeth, born Apr. 23, 1916.

#### Lemuel Obadiah Mosher and Lidorana D. White

Lemuel Obadiah, son of Stephen and Ruth Mosher, was born in Morrow County, Ohio, Apr. 28, 1847. He married Lidorana D. White of Iron Hill, Jackson Co., Iowa, Sept. 29, 1870. Their children were:

Harold, born May 30, 1872. Died at birth.  
Laurence Howard, born Nov. 22, 1873. Died 1876.  
Henry Lemuel, born Mar. 21, 1875.  
Bethiah Lidorana, born Mar. 24, 1877. Died 1880.  
Arthur Theodore, born Apr. 17, 1880. Died Feb. 12, 1906.  
Martin Luther, born Apr. 12, 1882.

Lidorana, D. Mosher died in West Liberty, Iowa, Apr. 17, 1918. Lemuel O. Mosher died in West Liberty, Iowa, Apr. 10, 1923.

Henry Lemuel, son of Lemuel O. and Lidorana D. Mosher was born in Fremont County, Colorado, March 21, 1875. He married Ella Medora Waters of Downey, Iowa, Nov. 24, 1897. Their children were:

Lysle C., born Aug. 9, 1898.  
Beulah, born Oct. 16, 1904.



Martin Luther, son of Lemuel and Lidorana D. Mosher was born in Muscatine County, Iowa, Apr. 12, 1882. He married Elva Katherine Forman, of Ames, Iowa, Dec. 29, 1908. Their children were:

Arthur Theodore, born Oct. 4, 1910.  
Martin Luther, born Jan. 20, 1913.  
Ruth Ann, born Jan. 7, 1915.  
Vora, born Oct. 20, 1917.  
Robert Forman, born Oct. 5, 1922.

Arthur Theodore, son of Martin L. and Elva Mosher, was born at Ames, Iowa, Oct. 4, 1910. He married Alice Wynne Hall of Buffalo, Illinois, Feb. 1, 1936. Their child, William Ernest, was born at Landour, India, Aug. 11, 1937.

Martin Luther, son of Martin L. and Elva Mosher, was born at Clinton, Iowa, Jan. 20, 1913. He married Delia Belle Randall of LeRoy, Illinois, Aug. 30, 1936.

#### Bethiah Elsy Mosher and Archibald Sinclair

Bethiah Elsy, daughter of Stephen and Ruth Mosher, was born in Morrow County, Ohio, Aug. 11, 1850. She married Archibald Sinclair of Muscatine, Iowa, Feb. 6, 1873. Their only child was Olive, born Dec. 1, 1873. Died May 1, 1874.

Bethiah Elsy Sinclair died near Texas Creek, Fremont Co., Colorado, June 2, 1874. Archibald D. Sinclair died at Muscatine, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1915.

From page 11

Wilbur M., son of Matthias and Ruth Wilson, was born on South Prairie, Muscatine Co., Iowa, July 6, 1881. He married Teresa Stewart of Lone Tree, Iowa, June 28, 1905. Their children were:

Grace, born Oct. 15, 1907.  
Matt, born May 6, 1913.

Matthew Wilson, son of Wilbur and Teresa Wilson, was married Aug. 31, 1935 to Martha Jean Rice of St. Louis, Mo.



193a

**Part III**

Records and Letters of the Hovey Family-----Pages 193 to 225

Records and Letters of the Smith Family-----Pages 225 to 281



These papers were copied from the originals which Abner Theron Hovey had. They had been held by his father Henry Francis Hovey. Some of the words and names were so hard to decipher that a few are only guesses. These papers and family letters comprise an incomplete history of the exodus of the Hovey Family from Broome Co., N. Y. to Boone Co., Illinois.

(Sent to Mrs. E. J. Filbey, State Registrar from Mrs. Linnie Brown Tripp, Chapter Registrar. Linnie Tripp is a descendant of this family, the greatgrand daughter of Azel and Lucy Rockwell Hovey, the grand daughter of Edwin and Sabrina Hovey Brown. She is the daughter of Mary Elizabeth Switz Brown and Edgar Brown. The Step-daughter of Leander King, 2nd.

The Hovey Family were composed of parents and thirteen children most of whom came west.

In the order of their Births: Azel, 1764-Lucy, 1773--Julia, 1796-Eliza C., 1798-George, 1799-Azel Jr., 1800-Hannah, 1802.--Clarrinda, 1804.--Jedodiah, 1806.--Calvin, 1809--Lucy Ann, 1811.--Sabrina, 1814,--Francis Henry, 1816.--Amanda Melvina, 1819.--William Franklin, 1822.



194

BOND FOR DEED

AZEL HOVEY to GASTIN

AZEL HOVEY of Berkshire April 28, 1803  
\$530.00 for 50 acres.

Seal.

EBENEZER COOK  
JOSEPH FORMAN

BOND

AZEL BRIGHAM, town of Union

AZEL HOVEY, town of Union Feb. 15, 1816  
\$400.00 to be paid to Azel Hovey

Seal.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD

A Poem

"The Note and the Beam" -- Authorship unknown,  
but evidently one of the family

In Account

with

Thos. Spencer



Bond

AZEL HOVEY

TO

EZEKIEL Crocker

Held and bound in the sum of \$1500.00 March 5, 1808  
 Seal.

JOHN H. AVERY

Paid. Jan. 7, 1809----\$192.00

May. 22, " ----\$400.00

" May 8, 1810----\$112.37

\$704.37

This money paid to Mrs. Crocker and John Hunt  
 Received June 24, 1811 of Azel Hovey the balance  
 due on this bond in full.

EZEKIEL CROCKER

Bond

Azel Hovey to Wm. Woodruff  
 Held to " " " in sum of \$1275.00  
 April 19, 1813 Due April 19, 1815

Seal.

VIRGIL WHITNEY

Assigned to Joshua Whitney by Wm. Woodruff

Witness: THOS. G. MATTHEW



196

DEED

Ezekiel Crocker

to

Azel Hovey

Town of Chenango

And county of Broome

Town of Tioga

Fourth part of lot 336, containing about 75 acres.

Paid sum of \$750.00

Ezekiel Crocker

Sealed in presence of

John E. Avery.

March 5, 1808

"Land in town of Tioga and late county of Tioga and  
county of Broome, being the fourth part of Lot no 336  
Bounded on lands of Josiah Ball, East on Lot No. 335.  
South on Lands of Isaac Brown, deceased and Nathaniel  
Ford and west on the road containg bout seventy five  
acres be the same more or less."

1. *Leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus*

2. *Leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus*

3. *Leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus*

4. *Leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus* *leucostethus*

197

MORTGAGE

February 12, 1803

Between John and Ormyn Griffin of Richmond Cov.,  
Yorkshire and Commonwealth, Mass. And Azel Rovey of  
Tiega

For sum of £2125.00

Land containing 200 acres.

In presence

cc

Noah Lyman

— and

Wm. N. Moore.



## DEED

Joshua Whitney and wife Rhoda

to Azel Hovey

Lot No. 29 in Grand Division

Sept. 30, 1815

Recorded by

Thomas Waterman

(Master in Chancery)

For \$546.00 He buys Lot No. 29 containing 277 acres of  
land.

"Witnesses;

Joshua Whitney

Rhoda Whitney

In presence . . .

of

Thos. Waterman



199

MORTGAGE DEED

Abel Brigham and Betsy, his wife

to

Azel Hevey

Feb. 15, 1816

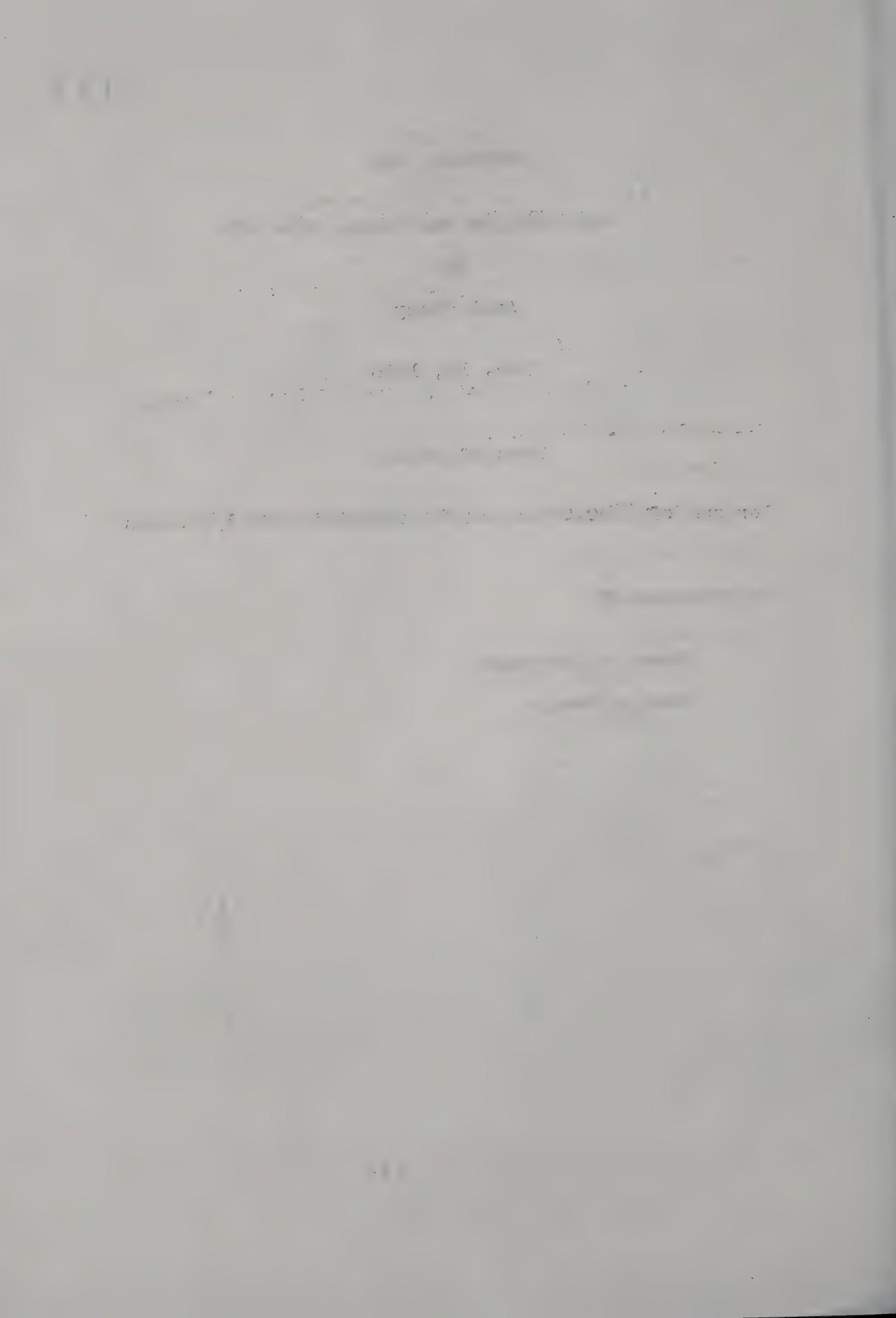
Town of Union

For sum of \$200.00 on Lot 29 containing 68 1/3 acres

In presence of

Thos. S. Crawford

George Hevey.



200

MORTGAGE

Stephen Hunor of Town of Tioga

to

Henry Hovey of town of Newark

For sum of \$633.00

Part of lot No. 222 of Boston Purchase  
containing 53 1/2 acres.

Sealed

F.P. Higbe

Wm. Flosson

J. C. P.



Memorandum  
of an Agreement

Made this first day of Aug. 1318  
between

Joshua Whitney and Azel Hovey

whereas

AZEL HOVEY is indebted to JOHN LAMMING in the sum of \$108.63 with interest and his lands to be sold (Lots 11 and 29 in Boston Purchase) and also indebted to Joshua Whitney in the sum of \$2050.75.

If said Whitney can purchase said lots by virtue of said execution he will release to said Azel Hovey all title he may acquire by said sale provided Azel...(\$460.63 June 1st. \$108 April 20, 1620 and \$1105 and expenses as may be April 1, 1620



## Memorandum of an Agreement

June 21, 1820

Between Jonathan W. Edward of Hartford, Conn. and Abraham Baird of Newark to sell 50 acres @ the price of \$5.00 an acre. 7% annum.

Party of the 2nd part avers that he will during present year clear up five acres of land and get the land sowed with winter grain and spring grain besides what ever cleared.

Seal

Peter Moore

\*\*\*\*\*

Mortgage

Azel Hovey to Asa Bement

" " " indebted to Asa Bement in the sum of \$55.00

In the following schedule:

1 pr. of 3 yr. old red steers, the same that the said Azel Hovey this day purchased of the said Asa Bement.

Dec. 11, 1833

Witness

Chauncey C. Robbins

\*\*\*\*\*



June 11, 1821

Agreement for Deed

Jonathan Edwards

and

David Hovey

68 and one fourth acres at five dollars.

Land southeast one fourth lot 183 of Brocton Purchase.

Paid on contract thirty five dollars in a mare.

Atty. M. Whiting or Thitney

In presence

of

Noah Rogers

1870-1871  
1871-1872

Agreement to sell between Jonathan W. Edwards and  
Azel Hovey June 5, 1838.

Buying 50 acres @ \$5.00 an acre

Sealed:

James Rockwell(?)

Newark Aug. 10, 1831

Received of Azel Hovey \$125.00 on this contract, received  
of Calvin Hovey \$75.00 in part payment for 20 acres to  
be taken off from the east end of ..... premises  
agreeable to this contract. I hereby agree that when  
said Calvin shall have paid...I will give him a deed if  
his father will consent to relinquish his claim to that  
part of said lot.

Matthias O. Edward

\*\*\*\*\*

#### TINNERY LIST AND MEM.

Asa Curtis Dr.

Union April 1813

To a Cow Hide 52 lbs.-----\$3.25

Elisha Wilson--to flax.

\*\*\*\*\*



205

Azel Hovey to Joseph Prentice

Mortgage

Tioga Co. Book of Mortgages  
Pages 301..302

GREEN TUTTLE Clerk

Recorded Dec. 22, 1831

Sum of Fifty-four dollars and forty-nine cents  
On N. E. corner being a part of 133 (lot) containing  
26 acres of land.

Sealed and delivered in

Presence of

Wm. E. Bement

26

the first time in the history of the world.

## WAR DEPARTMENT

Pention Office

May 27, 1834

Sir:

The claim of Hugh E. Fiddes an applicant for a pention has been examined and the claim rejected. The service on board of the "Defiance", a privateer, is not embraced by the act of June 22, that on board the "Confederacy" is insufficient to entitle the claimant to a pention. The papers are placed on file.

The claim of Thomas Park being for service as Capt. of a privateer is also rejected.

I.S. Edwards

Cyrus Dena Esq.

Oneago

N.Y.



## ORDER RECEIPT

207

J. Griffings to Azel Hovey and Asahel Royces

Order to settle for deficiency in lots 385-386 deeded to Griffing October 27, 1809

Order requesting settlement with Royce Berkshire February of 7, 1814. Royce received \$32.50 March 4, 1814 in full claim in deficiency on lands described.

October 18, 1848

Marshall H. Watkins of Patchinville writes cousins:

Referrs to Amanda Watkins, Ephraham Watkins, Styles and Martha married. Richard Woodard dead, would have married Catherine Andrus. Catherine Paig dead and two children. My little boy's name was Ira Gilbert Watkins. Nancy, Mary E., Lorenor, Jeremiah Watkins, Roubin and Gates mentioned. Nathaniel goes to see Sabrina now. Macoy?

May 4, 1852

Henry Hovey gets letter from Marshall Hotchin referring to Wm. Slosson, Wm. Bement, F. Slosson, George Williams, Tarbox and Manzy.



## POEMS

Azel Movoy is my name  
 Zealous is my nature  
 Exceedingly docile is my mind  
 Live but for that dear creature  
 Huge billows on my head do roll  
 Oft I am beset on every side  
 Virtue alone it guards my soul  
 Eternal wisdom is my pride.

Yours in esteem,

A.H.

Depict me not by what I've wrote  
 Or painted, or And by these lines draw no conclusion  
 Nor by these I wish to cloak  
 Insensibility or Enthusiasm  
 I've cast my lot among the just  
 Live by the Lord and he my only trust.

Phoebe Hitchcock writes from Rockford June 26. Seems to have a "peeve against the addressee as they hadn't written her. Refers to a Jane.

1. *Leucostoma* *luteum* (L.) Pers.  
Syn.: *Lamprospilus* *luteus* L.  
*Leucostoma* *luteum* (L.) Pers.  
This species is characterized by the  
yellowish brown color of the fruiting  
bodies, which are often covered with  
a dense, granular surface. The  
cap is convex, with a slightly  
depressed center, and the gills  
are numerous, crowded, and  
adnate to the stem. The spores  
are smooth and yellowish brown.  
The species is found in Europe and  
Asia, particularly in woodlands and  
deciduous forests.

209

Will of Azel Hovey Jr.

Town of Brighton

County of Monroe

Give and bequeath unto Herman H. Phelps my notes due.

To Christina Brunson of Syracuse fifty dollars.

To parents, of the town of Newark County of Tioga, all personal effects and property after above named expenses have been deducted...the said Herman H. Phelps to attend to all these matters.

Witness

Jeremiah Hildreth

Samantha Hoole

Mirza Fumham

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \text{ mole/liter}$

2.  $\text{mole/liter}$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

3.  $\text{mole/liter}$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

4.  $\text{mole/liter}$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

5.  $\text{mole/liter}$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

6.  $\text{mole/liter}$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$   $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

Bill of Azel Hovey's goods.

Inventory of goods and chattels of Azel Hovey, deceased.

Taken by undersigned.

One Chest containing:

one Blue Broad Cloth coat  
" Homespun " "  
" " " vest  
" Pair of blue satinet pantaloons  
" " " striped factory "  
" " " blue broad cloth "  
" water proof hat  
" pr. calf shin boots  
" white summer short coat  
" " " vest  
" black silk "  
two cotton shirts  
one shirtee  
—" pr. calf shin shoes  
" " leather gloves  
4 hdkfs, 2 silk, 2 cotton  
two pr. stockings  
one pocketbook  
English silver watch marked II on case  
one lath hatchet, broke  
" Ivory ferreled fife  
" razor case and shaving box



## Bill of Azel's goods--continued

11 books:

Musical Monitor

Watts Psalms

Human Nature in its Four Fold State

Reign of Grace From its Rise to its Consummation

Sweets Family Prayer Book

Moral Instructor

Columbian Reader

Dictionary

Thorough Scholar

Elizabeth or the Exile Clan War

Catechism (small)

Some few old clothes not worth much.

Lauren Parsons

Jeremiah Kildreth

Bill of tools kept in Rochester by Hermosa H. Phelps:

Set cooking tools C \_\_\_\_ \$2.00

Sundry other small tools. \$2.00



Caleb Wood

Affidavit of service in Revolution

Born in North Castle in Westchester Co. Jan. 13, 1761.

In 1776 in his 15th year, he was taken prisoner by British patrol to a place called Valentino's Mills, Westchester Co. Kept till the taking of Stone Point by the Americans in July 1779.

After being recaptured he was marched with prisoners into Pa. Between Philadelphia and Lancaster. Here he was noticed by Col. Harkley as an American youth. He resided with Col. Harkley till he enlisted in U. S. army in 1781 by Col. Harkley.

(As deponent's memory is much impaired by age cannot now make proof of his service in that clear and full manner that under other circumstances he might have done.)



213

May 1841

Henry F. Hovey

Promises to keep his mother and "treat her during her natural life as an affectionate child should a mother". The consideration is the sum of \$450.00 which he is to forfeit, if he does not comply with above, to his brothers and sisters.

The heirs having relinquished their rights to their share of this property for the purpose of providing for their mother.

Sealed

Daniel Moore

the first time I have seen it

in the

laboratory

and I am very glad to see it

again

Letter to Mrs. Lucy Hovey

Belvidere, Ill.  
Sept. 14, 1846 2/14

Dear Mother:

As I feel it is a duty and a privilege to write a few lines to you and the rest of my friends whom I have left. I feel as though I could not improve the present opportunity to any better advantage than to write a few lines and let you know that we are all well at present and hope these few lines will enjoy the same fervour. We arrived here the 4th of Sept, all well and enjoyed a very pleasant trip across the lakes. We are now at Mr. Butlers, Leander has bought him 80 acres of prairie and it cost him \$107.50. There is no improvement on it, but I think he has got a very pretty place. Wm. and Leander are to work on Wm. house and we expect to move into it this week. The house is rather small. It will be 16 x 20 which will be very comfortable until we can get a better one. I find things much different than I expected before I left. We find a plenty to eat and to drink. We think that the water is good as in the East. We have first rate potatoes and a plenty of them but when I think and look back upon the friends that I left behind I feel as though I could not be contented until I could have you all settled here around me and then I think I should feel as though I should feel perfectly happy as regards things of this earth. Wish you were here to see what large mussels they raise here. They have them that will weigh from 5 to 16 lbs. There was one man that raised one that weighed 16 lbs. But I will not extoll this country too much. Perhaps you will say that I have become somewhat excited but I am not. As for the apples there are very few at present but we see there are quite a good many young trees that just begun to bear and think in a few years there will be plenty. I felt rather homesick when I first got here but have got over it and are contented. Leander has got him a yolk of oxen and they are the largest and the best yolk there are in this county. They measure 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  ft. high. Calvin is ploughing for Wm. and likes it very much. Wm. says he has 165 bu. of wheat. He has cut up his corn and Leander is going to husk it out. We have had some prairie chickens and like them very much. Leander thinks that Henry would do well to sell if he could without too great a sacrifice. L. says that it cost him \$87.87 to come here. L. wants some of you to get ready to come back with Wm. if he returns for I shall expect to see some of you for I shall want you all to come if I stay and which of course I shall. L. says that he has perused this sheet and thinks he can say amen to the above and Francis says he would not go back for \$8.00. He says that it is no country for him. He says that he wants to see the girls and Grandma and he would give them all a sweet kiss. And now I believe that I have written the news at present and will write again when I hear from you. Now I must draw these few lines to a close by wishing well and want you to give my respects to all inquiring friends.

From your daughter,  
Respectfully yours  
Lucy Ann Hovey King.



Letters:

215

Wm. Hovey writes his bro. Henry, Sept. 15, 46 that he got a few lines from him "by way of McCoy." If you could get here with \$350.00, you could do well. I think if George (Hovey) comes with \$100.00 or \$150.00 he could buy 40 acres and have \$50.00 left." He writes Amanda about note he let her buy, Mr. Daniels not having pd. anything on it. "A. W. (Alvertus Watkins)" Writes his uncle "Hank" Hovey he's glad to have his uncle Leander King (1st)'s folks here. "You would be sick of hemlocks if you were here.

Lucy Hovey King and Leander King 1st, her husband, write her brother Wm. Hovey (They seem to be very homesick) feared Wm. had gone down on the Empire on his return to N. Y. as it was reported lost. Mr. Leonard relieved their minds as he had heard from his brother who went from Detroit with him. "Great rejoicing when your letter came." Also got letters from Ann Flicie, Dia Pans, Mr. Dolls and Mr. Goldsmith the same w/k. Leander let Mr. Hays \$50.00, Mr. Schoolcraft \$25.00, Bainbridge Leon \$20.00, Alvertus Watkins (their nephew) \$5.00. Leander has just come in with 2 prairie hens.



Nathan Patches' family very well except Aunt Mercy has been very sick with two carbuncles on right shoulder. Hannah joined the Methodist. Lucy belongs to the Close Baptist. Harrison Perry's wife died one year ago, he a month ago. John Rightmire's wife died last Tues.

(See also letter from his mother dated April 23, 1849.)  
May 30, 1847. "M. Hovey writes his mother, Lucy Rockwell Hovey that he left home May 10, arriving in Belvidere the 22nd. "Cook and F. Smith work for same man. Produce high: Wheat 85¢ to \$1.20, corn 32¢, buckwheat 52¢, potatoes 56, pork per barrel \$10.50-\$13.00, onions 75¢, dried apples 75¢-\$1.00, green apples \$1.00 per barrel, Chicago prices." He describes a trip to Niagara and gives some historical notes. It appears that he brought a horse "Mage." by boat. Reminds his mother that God will care for him in Ills. the same as in "York state."

April 23, 1849 to Henry Hovey from his Nephew Alvertus Watkins. Works for Mr. Avery, tells of families farming operations. Lives three miles from Belvidore near Schoolcrafts. Neither the latter or Butler intends going east.



Lucy Ann Novoy King offers inducements for her mother and folks to come west. 10 acres to be sown as soon as fenced with a stone house in front. Calvin, her brother has earned \$6.00 this summer.

REMARKS

May 24/40. Wm. Novoy writes he had rather have one acre "to support a family on this prairie than a whole farm in the east. You say David has sold his place for \$450.00. It is supposed that labor will be worth \$1.50-2.00 a day. In consequence of so many working on the railroad and fighting in Mexico. Come and view the garrison of Illinois. The prospect of the railroad will increase the price of land. I sold wheat for 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Calvin (brother) and myself with 3 yolk of oxen can earn \$21.00 a week. Preparing to attend a Democratic caucus, I was appointed a delegate to county convention for the purpose of selecting our state officers. My politics hold to democratic principles.

REMARKS



## Letters:

A letter from H. P. Eustis of Chicago to H. F. Hovey., Feb. 5, 1857. A man from De Kalb told him he thought they were all alive so he had some hopes. "It's a deal like the boys stoning frogs, what is fun for you is death to us." Have to pay \$3.00 a week for board and other things in proportion, not including extras". Asks for note to be sent to him for collection. Paid Scannon for the redemption and taxes 37.37 on land. Took receipt, went to Naperville to have it recorded by Mr. Valiette, county clerk. A doubt about claim being good. He had paid some over \$100. Sent a table to Amanda and Jane. "Tell Mrs. King I shall charge 10 on that note." "Tell S. to be a good gal and make Hank keep a good fire. Vote for the Maine liquor law and be forever blessed."

\*\*\*\*\*

Wm. Hovey writes his mother and sisters, Sabrina Hovey Brown and Amanda Hovey Paine a month after he saw them, May 5, 1847. Lake trip pleasant, no wind. Lost the point of compass one night and turned around and ran back about 80 miles towards Buffalo. Light found us within 30 rod of Canadian shore. Would have run aground 10 rods farther. Tell Calvin I enjoyed myself with that girl he saw at Ithaca. She came the most of way. Many pretty girls on boat. Jane is almost as large as her mother and pretty. They are going to have school in my house this summer, Fidelia Newton, teacher, I think I'll attend or be an assistant. Have seen Mariah Schoolcraft. Backward Spring. Sold sled to Mr. Lederer. Sent Alvertus



£20.00. Give my respect to Styles' folks. Stayed with Mr. Rich when on way from Chi.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rochester, July 13, 1826. Josiah Maush writes Azel Hovey recommending Mr. Phelps, the bearer of the letter, who aided and cared for Azel Jr. in his last sickness. He also mentioned Dr. Smith who attended him as a man of "skill and able council".

\*\*\*\*\*

Letter from Wm. Hovey, Dec. 1, 1848. The railroad going through will bring home market. Have 10 miles completed and in operation. They have many more miles ready to receive the iron. Mr. Hayes has returned from the state of Maine. Concoining colts, the sorrel dances more than he and has had Fuel Leigh under her feet twice in shoeing her. Told Graves I'd give her to him if he'd ride her. Hired Alonzo Hayes to dig my cellar by job. It is  $22\frac{1}{2}$  x 30, 21 5/8 in it. Is £3.50 too much? To Alvortus: In regard to Helena Cothran I will tell you as near as I can judging the general aspects of affairs for the most of the time since you've been away. I hope you'll be prepared to hear for <sup>1</sup> expect it will bring grief to your very heart if you are holding correspondence with her. If you come to find she is given to coquetry as I believe she is. And you will when <sup>1</sup> tell you Clark Russell has been up there the most of the time since you left, taken



her to most of the parties and most every Sabbath and its said that he has been there and set up with her. When she ~~you~~ went away she liked to talk bout you now it is right the reverse". (Advises him to bring Em out) Refers to Caswell and Smith.

Lucy Ann Hovey King "lets the cat out" about him---tells of his going with Belinda Foster whom he later married.

Rochester, June 17, 1826. Letter of Azel Hovey to H. N. Phelps concerning an injury to the calf of his leg. He had commenced work for Colonel Riley on a scow. Nearly died of blood poisoning.

July 29, 1849. Azel Hovey (probably Geo. Hovey's son) writes his uncle. Harvesting. All gone to meeting but he and Uncle Calvin. Worked for \$12.00 a month till harvest, day wages since. Wm. and his father, Foster have a reaper. "I am as tough as a boiled owl, fat as a bear, about the color of ~~a~~ tanned leather only a little blacker. Is Em. well? Alvertus wants to write a few lines to you if he doesn't stay with Helena too long. Best respects to Martha Styles. Alvertus writes, "Bought a load of steers."

the first time in the history of the world that  
the people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

The people of the United States have been  
so well informed about the progress of  
the war.

July 29, 1849 Wm. Hovey writes of harvest, 50¢ an acre, can cut 20 acres a day, 2 hands and 2 spans of horses. Lost \$200.00 in a fire in Chicago, store house burned with his wheat. Fremont house burned. "Am building house to cost not less than \$300.00. I attended the M. E. yearly conference at Rockford 200 ministers there and 60 ordained."

\*\*\*\*\*

Leander King 2nd writes his Uncle Henry Hovey, May 24, 1852 Chas. Monro started for Illinois this A. M. Searles paid \$10.00 Ithaca money. Sold hay to John Quackenbush. Will send money to you. Madison was to pay tax. No links, chain, hooks at Tarboxes. Some of the corner folks thot Monroe ought not to take anything but his trunk as he was not used to traveling, perhaps might lose himself and everything else. Tells of Homestead law passing the House of Representatives but has not yet passed senate. He asks about public lands.

\*\*\*\*\*

April 14, 1854. Oscar King writes his Uncle Henry from Franklin Grove, Lee Co. where he is boarding. Mr. Moss wants to assure his folks of safe arrival. "We didn't come through in one day."

\*\*\*\*\*

Nov. 14, 1852. Daniel Moon or Moore writes Henry Hovey about having written Charles about his land. Mr. Kieth of Naperville is the man who settled for Mr. Jed Chapman. Says land was sold for taxes, bought by young Scammon of Chicago. Land worth \$400.00. Henry is interested to the sum of \$100.00. Hannah has been very sick.

\*\*\*\*\*

Letter directed to Henry Hovey concerning Clarinda Hovey Watkins' death. She warned all who were far away from God of the danger to which they were exposed. She wished for her mother and the girls but sent them message to live so they could meet her in the beyond. Asked brother Gery to pray with her. Then asked us all to sing "Alas and Did my Savior Bleed." She struck in and sung one verse. She could hear beautiful music after the music of our singing had ceased, asking all if they hear it. Text of funeral sermon Hebrew 4:9. Eldor Wing from Newark preached. One of the hymns was "Why do we mourn departing friends," another in M. E. book, page 485 "Hosannah to Jesus on High"; another "Entered Thy Rest". Rosillas text Job 19:21 Hymns M. E. book 491-493.

(one of the relatives had a dream of seeing two caskets carried through a gate.)



Letters and Papers

Pension Paper

of

Lucy Rockwell Hovey, Widow of Pvt. Azel Hovey

She is to receive \$28.00 per annum commencing March 4, 1848  
continuing for life unless remarried. Given at

Dept of Interior Aug. 8, 1849

Recorded Vol. 1, Book D., Page 163, 1848

\*\*\*\*\*

Henry Hovey's diary: All about weather "moved in our cabin April 23, 1852." Hovey and family started west June 17, 1850.

\*\*\*\*\*

Bill from Rhinchart and Hovey for clothing to Henry Hovey

\*\*\*\*\*

Notations of sermons, funeral, and for whese----Mrs. Robinson,  
Irona Witter. Eggs selling @ 7 cents a doz.

\*\*\*\*\*

Letter from Leander King 2nd to his Uncle Tm. Hovey condemning Mexican - War policy.

\*\*\*\*\*

Letter from Amanda Hovey Paine: The Prentice boys giving her news of her brother Henry's and Sarah Swain's marriage.  
Leander King 2nd expects to start in 2 wks. (Oct. 1855 if Lorenzo King is able.) Allen Watkins to make a visit, his wife, Hannah Hovey Watkins would come but is "fearful to ride in the cars".

\*\*\*\*\*

Lucy King writes her Aunt Amanda Hovey Paine of their intended journey, in fall if Lorenzo King, her brother gains....of her brother Jewett's beautiful 6 mo. old boy.

\*\*\*\*\*



Letters--Continued

Lorenzo adds a short letter concerning his poor health but expects to come west Sept. 18, 1855.

\*\*\*\*\*

Hannah also wrote David's family as usual---Lucy has a daughter a wk. old, Elizabeth, one, 4 wks.

\*\*\*\*\*

Oscar King writes Nov. 27, 1853 his intentions also. His brothers (Origins) and Calvin, (their Uncle) if they sell their place, to come in the spring. Didn't think their brother Leander King 2nd would, for Emily Millen King (his wife) said she wouldn't. He asks his Uncle Henry Hovey to send price of a 40 he had written about.

\*\*\*\*\*

Lorenzo King writes his uncle Henry that he thinks Uncle David (councilman) likes the old hills too well to get started west. (He and his wife, Eliza Hovey Councilman never came.)

\*\*\*\*\*

Julia Hovey King writes her bro. Henry "Lucy says she can sleep on the cars if she can put her head in Aunt's (Hannah's) lap. Jewett has bought 25 acres of his father-in-law (Saddlemire), put him up a house and commenced housekeeping. Delia Rockwell is no more, she has left this tenement of clay. Martha has lost a daughter.

\*\*\*\*\*

Solomon and Anna Patch write Honry Hovey a letter Jan. 22, 1854. from Caroline about their Operations among the "stumps" cleared 40 acres. Pork 6 cents lb. Homan Daniels lives 2 miles north of Richford Village. Nathan Earsley married in 52 to Lovica Gleason. Francis and Ruth not married yet. Adeline Patch Alvord sends compliments.

\*\*\*\*\*

the first time I have seen it. It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk. It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk.

It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk. It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk. It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk.

It is a very large tree,

It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk. It is a very large tree, and has a very large trunk. It is a very tall tree, and has a very tall trunk.

224

Letters--Continued

Slaterville, N. Y.

Dec. 5, 1848

Ephriam Schult writes Henry Hovey at Newark in regard to his mother's (Lucy Rockwell Hovey) pension. (She was the wife of a Revolutionary soldier, Azel Hovey, the daughter of another, Abnor Rockwell, and the Daughter-in-law of another, Nathan Hovey, a soldier at Valley Forge.) Said Schutt agreeing to get pension for her for  $\frac{1}{2}$  pension for 2 years. It is \$ 28.00 per annum.

\*\*\*\*\*



An account of that Branch of the Smith descendend from John Smith of Greenbrier Co. Va. (Now W. Va.), and his wife, Eve Rose.

Containing an account of their children and grandchildren who left Gallia Co, Ohio in the 1850's and settled that part of Champaign and Douglas Counties, Illinois, known as Nelson Chapel Neighborhood.

Also a short account of related families and other settlers of that district.

Compiled by

Clayton F. Dougherty  
1007 W. Daniel Street  
Champaign, Illinois

the first time I have seen a  
large colony of bats in the  
caves of the mountains.

It was a very good

experience for me.

My paternal ancestor on the Smith side of the family was an extraordinary man. Extraordinary in the fact that he had the strength of a Hercules and a determination to back it up. He was a remarkable man because, today, over three-quarters of a century after his death, the unusual feats of his strength are still talked about.

.He was unusual in that he let nothing stand in his way, if brute strength could overcome it. On one occasion, he developed a felon on one of his fingers, which failed to heal as rapidly, perhaps, as he thought it should. Instead of submitting to a doctor's care, John Smith went out to the tool house, took a chisel and cut the offending finger off at the joint, and it healed up! Would you say that he was literally obeying the Bible which says: "If thy right hand offend thee, cut it off"? Bart Smith told me that his grandfather's stub finger was hard and bony. To quote Bart Smith: "Grandfather would catch me and say: 'I'll knabel you,' and then he would bore that stub finger down on my head. Gee, it hurt. It felt as if he were pulling out all the hairs in that part of my head."

Bart Smith was often commanded by John Smith to pick up chips in the snow. When he complained of his fingers being numb. John Smith would say: "Work harder, pick up more chips and your fingers will warm up."

John Smith left but one clue of his past for future genealogists to work with, that he was born on January 15, 1790 in Greenbrier County Virginia (now West Virginia). I have, through correspondence with his descendants, discovered the



bare and not wholly confirmed facts that he had a sister Betsy who married and went to Ohio, and there became lost to the Smith clan's recollection; that he had a brother, possibly named George, who was also a remarkable man, in that he had a family of 22 children. I have run across a few of George's descendants around Monticello and Bement, Illinois, but they too disappeared when they discovered that I knew absolutely nothing about a Smith family silver mine extant about the time of John and George Smith.

And so, John Smith, the Strong, stands forth alone, his ancestry, his exact home, his nationality an enigma to me. I have asked, that if I could have one wish (exclusive of health, wealth and happiness) what would it be. I would say: "Genie, turn back Time, and make me an Inquiring Reporter with the opportunity of visiting all my ancestors in their native haunts and have an hour's talk with each one. What a story I would write."



My great, great grandfather's name was John Smith. He was born in Greenbrier county, West Virginia, (then Virginia), on January 15, 1790. He died in Gallia county, Ohio, on Monday, July 5, 1869, aged 78 years, 5 months and two days. His obituary notice reads:

"The pains of death are past,  
Labor and sorrow cease,  
A long warfare closed,  
His soul now rests in peace."

All my attempts to discover the parentage of John Smith have been futile. The only consolation I can find is in the words of Lower in his "Essays on English Surnames": "JOHN SMITH is par excellence, the binomial designation most obnoxious to all genealogical sallies. SMITH, without some rather unusual forename is scarcely sufficient to identify a person; and John, being perhaps the commonest of Christian names, JOHN SMITH may safely be pronounced as no name at all.

My grandmother stated that her father often referred to his father as "Pennsylvania Dutch, or Yellow Dutch". However, I have questioned many an "old Timer" who knew the Smiths and their emphatic denial of the speaking of the German language or even the use of a brogue or accent, has led me to doubt that my line of Smiths are of German origin.

John Smith was married on April 12, 1812, in Cora, Gallia county, Ohio, to Eve Prose, the daughter of Paul Prose. She was born on November 27, 1790, in Alsace-Lorraine. She died on May 20, 1863, and is buried in Salem Cemetery, Gallia county, Ohio. I have gathered from the old timers that the character



229

and the very nature of John Smith and Eve Prose were in direct contrast. I have a picture of Eve Prose. She has a sweet face and a kindly expression. The news of her death did not reach her children and relatives in Illinois until several months after her decease, but so great was their love for this old lady, that descendants and friends alike, joined in tribute to her memory, the like of which I never heard of before or after. At the Hickory Withe Cemetery, four and one half miles directly west of Hayes, Illinois, or rather in the yard separating the cemetery and the school building, the services were held. The summer heat was very oppressive, therefore outside services were held. Long posts were cut, and set into post holes, to make uprights, and over the top was built a trelliss. Over this trelliss was thrown branches of green trees with their leaves, so as to form a canopy to throw off the intense heat of the summer sun. Beneath this canopy many people bowed their heads in gried while a minister delivered a eulogy to Eve Prose Smith, dead and buried several months ago in far away Gallia county, Ohio.

My grandmother remembered her grandmother, Eve Smith, and gave me many of her impressions: "A sweet little old lady, who always wore a frill cap. During the latter part of her life she went bout on crutches. In those days people were bled for their health, and I remember seeing grandmother being bled into a bowl."

I have a copy of her obituary, which I print in full here, because it show many of her wonderful traits of character. It reads as follows:



"The deceased had passed beyond the limit of three score and ten years, had reached a ripe old age, had attained full maturity in this life and was taken home, as a shock of corn fully ripe. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church for 39 years, and a mother of twelve children. She even addressed them in the tenderest and gentlest manner, always possessing the most perfect control over them. Her wish was their law. Never was gentleness and firmness more beautifully blended than in her. Never can her place be filled in the sphere in which she moved, and never can she be forgotten by those who were blessed with her friendship."

Perhaps John Smith failed, in part, to hold the love and affection of his children, by marrying a second time. Perhaps it was because of his extreme sternness and great brute strength. Here are a few examples:

One day a tramp came up to the door of the Smith home and made demands of Eve Smith for food. She evidently denied his request, whereupon the tramp used abusive language. At this very opportune moment, John Smith strode around the corner of the house, and hearing this talk, seized the tramp firmly by the lapel of the coat and the seat of his trousers, walked him to the front fence and threw the tramp over the fence and onto the road, saying "Get". And he did.

On another occasion he drove his wheat-filled wagon up to the mill platform leading to the grist mill. The carrier was broken. He wagered a bet, and won it, by carrying a bed tick of wheat, containing eleven bushels (660 pounds), off



the wagon and onto the dump. He said: "John Smith was big and rawboned, stalwart, and as strong as an ox. He was sandy haired, with long and curly hair. He was rather thin. He was point blank in what he said. Whatever he said, WENT, and he had the force and the strength to back it up."

My grandmother spoke of him: "He was not very tall--somewhat stout--blue eyes--curly hair--stern and gruff. He lived in a big white house with a rail fence around it and nice barns. He kept a neat, well-appearing home and farm."

20.2.1.

20.2.1.2. "All in all

the whole thing is a bit like a game of chess

and the whole point of it is to make sure that the game

is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

The whole point of the game is to make sure that the

game is played well and that the players are happy with the

game and that they are not bored by it.

Children of John Smith and Eve Prose

1. Betsey Myra Smith      b. Nov. 14, 1812 - died Nov. 11, 1902  
She married  
Lewis Gillespie      b. Oct. 28, 1807 - died Sept. 19, 1897
2. Joseph Lewis Smith      b. July 19, 1815 - died Nov. 20, 1902  
Buried in Nelson Chapel  
Married  
Catherine Hammond      b. Mar. 17, 1823 - died July 23, 1902
3. Polly Louisa Smith      b. Sept. 26, 1818 - died April 22, 1878  
Married to  
Henry Nelson(inl832)      b. - died
4. Lydia Lewis Smith      b. Aug. 23, 1819 - died June 22, 1894  
Buried in Nelson Chapel  
Married  
Benham C. Nelson(1837) b. June 10, 1815 - died April 14, 1878
5. Wm. Wiley Smith      b. Oct. 8, 1820 - died Dec. 31, 1885  
Buried in Nelson Chapel  
Married  
Rachel Wiseman      b. Jan. 10, 1819 - died Jan. 23, 1913  
Buried in Nelson Chapel
6. Mahala Jane Smith      b. Jan. 29, 1834 - died Sept. 15, 1876  
Buried in Nelson Chapel  
Married  
George Wash. Irwin      b. - died
7. John Wilson Smith      b. Oct. 7, 1826 - died  
Married  
Mary Ann Neal      b. - died
8. Levi Hamilton Smith      b. Oct. 11, 1822 - died Oct. 27, 1905  
Mary Ann Palmer      b. Feb. 9, 1824 - died Feb. 11, 1891
9. Charles Augustus Smithb. Feb. 4, 1829 - died April 15, 1899  
Married October 11, 1854 to  
Frances Madalain Cheney b. Jan. 7, 1828 - died Aug. 24, 1909
10. Delilah Smith      b. Sept. 24, 1824 - died  
Married  
Howell      b. - died
11. Noah Fletchwr Smith      b. Oct. 29, 1831 - died  
Married  
Rachel Denney      b. - died



1. Betsy Myra Smith, eldest child of John Smith and Eve Prose, was born November 14, 1812, and died November 11, 1902. She was married on \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ to Lewis Gillespie, son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. He was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on October 28, 1807, and died on September 19, 1897.  
She is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.  
He is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.  
Their children were:  
a. Henry Gillespie  
b. Polly Gillespie who married a Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ McDonalds  
c. Mahala Jane Gillespie who married a Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ Hudson



2. Joseph Lewis Smith, next to the oldest child of John and Eve Smith, was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on July 19, 1815, and died on November 20, 1902. He was married on \_\_\_\_\_ to Catherine Hammond, a daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. She was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on March 17, 1823, and died July 23, 1902.

Both are buried in Nelson Chapel.

Their Children were:

a. James Monroe Smith, who married first,

Mary Martisia Abrams

1. Catharine (Kate) Smith (63 years old in 1932) married to Mike H. Smith, and lives in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
2. Richard Smith, piano tuner. Address, Box 316, Danville, Illinois. He is 60 years old (1932). Born in Douglas County, Illinois.

By his second wife

Mary Ailstock

3. Raymond C. Smith (Address: 631 Eighth Avenue, Dayton, Kentucky) Born in 1893 in Tuscola. Lived near M. E. Church.
  4. Lucille G. Smith (Same address as Raymond Smith)
- b. Nancy Smith (buried in Nelson Chapel)
  - c. Jane Smith (buried in Kansas)
  - d. Douglas Smith (died 1878--buried in Nelson Chapel)
  - e. Henry Smith
  - f. Edward Smith
  - g. Samuel Smith
  - h. Marry Smith--married a \_\_\_\_\_ Maddox
  - i. Charley Smith



Children of John Smith and Eve Prose

3. Polly Smith, full name, Polly Louisa

Born September 26, 1818, in Gallia County, Ohio.

Married Henry Nelson (date) \_\_\_\_\_ in 1832.

Died April 22, 1878 in Champaign County, Illinois.

Buried \_\_\_\_\_.

Children:

1. Washington Nelson--only son--met with an accident  
while hunting, and died.

1. Morris Nelson



## Children of John Smith and Eve Prose

4. Lydia Smith--married Benham C. Nelson

Born August 23, 1819, in \_\_\_\_\_

Married Benham C. Nelson(date) \_\_\_\_\_ 1837, place,  
Gallia County, Ohio.

Died June 22, 1894. Buried in Nelson Chapel.

Children:

1. Henry Rodney (oldest) Nelson
2. Arclissie Nelson Darrah
3. Winfield Scott Nelson (buried in Kansas City,  
Missouri)
4. Philena Nelson Gates--wife of Perry Gates
5. Minnie Nelson Gates
6. Cassius Nelson

Benham C. Nelson was born in Pendleton County, Virginia,  
June 10, 1815; was married to Lydia Smith in Gallia  
County, Ohio, in 1837. He united with the Church in  
Ohio in 1841. He removed to Douglas County, Illinois,  
in 1856, where he has been a faithful member of the N. E.  
Church. He died April 14, 1878; buried in Nelson Chapel.

Tombstone record: (in Nelson Chapel)

Benham C. Nelson died April 14, 1878

Aged 62 years, 10 months, 4 days

Lydia Smith, wife of B. C. Nelson

Died June 22, 1894

Aged 75 years, 10 months, 29 days

Benham C. Nelson's brother was Isaiah Nelson, and Isaiah's  
wife was Harriett.



5. William Wiley Smith, son of John and Eve Prose Smith,  
was born October 8, 1820, and died December 31, 1885.  
He was married on \_\_\_\_\_ 1842, to Rachel Wiseman,  
daughter of John and Agnes Neal Wiseman. She was born  
January 10, 1819, and died January 23, 1913.  
Both are buried in Nelson Chapel.  
(These are my great grandparents. I have written more  
about them in another account.) (See page



Children of John Smith and Eve Prose

6. Mahala Smith, full name, Mahala Jane

Born January 29, 1834, in \_\_\_\_\_

Married George Washington Irwin \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_

Died September 15, 1876; buried in Nelson Chapel

Children:

1. Ross Irwin

2. Mary Irwin

3. Emma Irwin. Married \_\_\_\_\_ Ingalls.

4. Minnie Irwin. Married \_\_\_\_\_ Ward.

5. Charley Irwin. Married \_\_\_\_\_

13. *Crataegus* *virginiana* (L.) Pers.

14. *Crataegus* *virginiana* (L.) Pers.  
var. *angustifolia* (L.) Greene

15. *Crataegus* *virginiana* (L.) Pers.

var. *angustifolia* (L.) Greene

16. *Crataegus* *virginiana* (L.) Pers.  
var. *angustifolia* (L.) Greene

Children of John Smith and Eve Prose

238

7. John Wilson Smith

Born October 7, 1826 in \_\_\_\_\_, Ohio

Married Mary Ann Neal \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_; buried in Newton, Kansas

Children:

1. Sarah
2. Laura
3. Charley
- \*4. Frank
5. John
6. Elroy
7. Joseph
- \*\*8. Oliver
9. Lila
10. Belle
11. Artie

\* Frank Smith, Born November 25, 1857, in Ohio.

Present address is 503 $\frac{1}{2}$  North Sixth Avenue, Quincy, Illinois.

He married Nettie E. \_\_\_\_\_, born 1866, died July 20, 1931. His sons are D. E. and B. F. Smith.

\*\*Oliver Smith. Infant son of J. W. and M. A. Smith. Tombstone in Nelson Chapel.



8. Levi Hamilton Smith, a son of John and Eve Prose Smith, was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on October 11, 1822, and died on October 27, 1905. He was married on February 24, 1847, to Mary Ann Palmer, who was a daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. She was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on February 9, 1824, and died February 11, 1891.

She is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.

He is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.

Eight children were born to this union, namely:

- a. Emily Jane Smith
- b. John Henry Smith
- c. Mary Frances Smith
- d. Charles Augustus Smith
- e. Lydia Lovella Smith
- f. Wesley Thomas Smith
- g. Lawrence Benton Smith
- h. Annie Dell Smith



9. Charles Augustus Smith, a son of John and Eve Prose Smith, was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on February 4, 1829, and died on April 15, 1899. He was married on October 11, 1854, to Frances Madalain Cheney, a daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

She was born on January 7, 1828, and died August 24, 1902.

She is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.

He is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.



10. Delilah Smith, daughter of John and Eve Prose Smith,  
was born on September 24, 1824, and died                         .  
She was married on                          to                          Howell.  
He was born in                          on                         , and died on  
                        .  
She is buried in                         .  
He is buried in                         .



11. Noah Fletcher Smith, a son of John and Eve Prose Smith,  
was born in \_\_\_\_\_ on October 29, 1831, and died on  
\_\_\_\_\_. He was married to Rachel Denney, a  
daughter of & \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. She was born in  
\_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, and died on \_\_\_\_\_.  
He is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.  
She is buried in \_\_\_\_\_.



CHILDREN OF WILLIAM WILEY SMITH AND RACHEL WISEMAN

1. John Vinton Smith b. 8-2-1843 d. 2-17-1909  
married:  
Margaret Shuey (1870) b. d. 4-6-1871
2. Samuel Crayton Smith b. 8-25-1845 d.  
married:  
(a) Melvina Ledington b. 4-24-1855 Buried:  
(b) b. d. 6-9-1932 d.
3. Mary Artemesia Smith b. 4-3-1848 d. 9-28-1919  
married:  
(a) Benjamin Stott b. Buried: Champaign,  
(b) Herbert A. Hughston Illinois.  
(c) Capt. Henry Miller.
4. Elizabeth Jane Smith b. 9-25-1850 d. Dec. 6, 1934.  
married:  
Thos. Jefferson Daugherty- b. 5-10-1844 d. Dec 13, 1919.  
Buried:  
Champaign, Ill.
5. Urbana Winchester Smith b. Jan. 27-1853 d. 9-1-1920  
married:  
Jeanette Lemmon b. Buried: Nelson Chapel  
d.
6. Agusta Landora Smith b. 2-6-1856 d.  
married:  
(a) Cline b.  
(b) John P. Byrum b. d.
7. Sadorus Springfield Smith b. 9-15-1858 d.  
married:  
Florence M. Andrews b.  
March 17, \_\_\_\_\_ d.
8. Columbus Francis Smith b. 9-7-1859 d. 3-15-1961  
Buried: Hickory  
Withe Cemetery
9. Abraham Smith b. 7-10-1861 d. same day,  
buried:  
Hickory Withe  
Cemetery



William Wiley Smith (Father)	b. 10-8-1820	d. 12-31-1885
Rachel Wiseman (Mother)	b. 1-10-1819	d. 6-23- 1913

Rachel Wiseman's funeral was held at her daughter's, Mrs. Jennie E. Daugherty, 512 West Vine Street, Champaign, Illinois. The next morning a cortege of about four automobiles accompanied the casket to near Tuscola, Illinois, where burial was made in Nelson Chapel Burying Grounds.



William Wiley Smith, my great grandfather, was the son of John Smith and Eve Prose. He was born in Gallia County, Ohio, on October 8, 1820, and died on the old home place southwest of Nelson Chapel on December 31, 1885. He is buried in Nelson Chapel. I know very little about his early life, except that it was a struggle to wrest a living from the hills of Gallia County, Southeastern Ohio. He was married on October 20, 1842, to Rachel Wiseman, the daughter of John Wiseman and Agnes Neal. Here is a copy of the original wedding certificate of William Wiley Smith and Rachel Wiseman:

"This is to certify, that, William Wiley Smith and Rachel Wiseman were solemnly united by me in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony on the twenty-sixth day of October, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty-two (1842), conformably to the Ordinance of God and the Laws of the State. In the presence of their family relatives."

(Signed) J. Clark, Esq.

Their first son, John Vinton Smith (1), was born August 2, 1843, and on August 25, 1845, Samuel Crayton Smith (2) was born. These two sons were old enough to be of material help to their father, when they began their trip from Ohio to Illinois in 1856-7.

(1) John Vinton Smith, born August 2, 1843, died February 17, 1909. He was married to Margaret Shuey, daughter of Daniel and Jerutia Shuey. A most horrible tragedy destroyed this union. Margaret Shuey Smith drank lye water by mistake and died horribly. She is buried in Nelson Chapel. Evidently this young couple were married but a year, for E.J.S.D. tells me that they were married in 1870. Her tombstone reads: "Maggie, wife of J. V. Smith, d. April 6, 1871, aged 20 years, 2 mos., 12 days."

(2) Samuel Crayton Smith, the second son and second child of William and Rachel Smith, was born in Gallia county, Ohio, on August 25, 1845. He moved to Illinois with his parents in 1856-7, driving one of the wagons through. On February 28, 1870, he married Melvina Ledington. She was born April 24, 1855, at Dennis, Jasper County, Kansas. She was



I cannot blame my great grandfather for leaving Gallia County, Ohio. It is extremely hilly, rocky and not very fertile soil, if I may judge the country as we saw it in 1931 when Mother, Dad and I motored down there. Mrs. Martha Bostic, in a letter ot me said: "The country is hilly, the land not over fertile, but we make a good living,

(2) cont'd.

the dtr. of Solomon Ledington (b. in England) and Ruth Smith, who was born in Virginia. Melvina Ledington had one sister, Mrs. Sarah E. Lake, whose address in 1932 was 2512 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. (born June 11, \_\_\_\_ in Cass Co., Kansas). Their grandparents were Jacob Smith and \_\_\_\_\_. Ruth Smith had a bro. John R. Smith. Mr. Willard Smith of Mansfield, O. in a letter said: "My mother and father were either third or fourth cousins, blood relation, this way: Jacob Smith was either a brother or son of John Smith (your line).

{Jacob Smith      brother to      (John Smith  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Eve Prose

(1) {Ruth Smith      (2) John R. Smith-cousins- {Wm. Wiley Smith  
(Solomon Ledington      \_\_\_\_\_      Rachel Wiseman

1. Melvina Ledington      (a) Mrs. Dan Henry      (1) Samuel Crayton  
Samuel Crayton Smith      (Bement, Ill.)      \_\_\_\_\_  
                              (b) \_\_\_\_\_ (Dau.)      Melvina Led-  
                               \_\_\_\_\_      ington.

Ruth Smith was married 4 times: (1) Mulnax, (2) Callons, (3) Callons, (4) Ledington, probably in the order named as suggested by Willard Smith. He says further: "I have heard my father and mother and grandma Ledington talk about this cross relationship when I was at home, I was 14 years old at the time." Samuel Crayton Smith was divorced from Melvina. He went to Missouri and died and is buried in St. Louis.

Under date of June 12, 1932, I have this note: "This afternoon we drove down to Sadorus, Ill. to attend funeral of Mrs. Melvina Ledington Smith Hixson/ She was the first wife of Samuel Crayton Smith. Aunt Bertha Daugherty, wife of Juell C. Daugherty, Mrs. Allie Enochs, Grandmother Daugherty, and my little family (Ossie, Junior, Margery and I), drove down in our cars. They lived in a little white house with a surrounding white fence, right in the town of Sadorus, Illinois."

Here is the obituary notice: "Melvina Hixson, widow of Albert Hixson, d. at 7:20 o'clock, Thurs. evening, June 9, 1932, at her home. Death was due to infirmities of old age. She was 77 years old." My note: Her children told that this was incorrect. Melvina Hixson was born Apr. 24, 1855 at Dennis, Jasper Co., Kans. She was married to Samuel Crayton Smith, Feb. 28, 1870. 4 children were born to them. On Nov. 13, 1898, she was married to Albert Hixson. One daughter, Myrtle, was born.

"Mrs. Hixson, who lived in Sadorus many years, became a member



for which we are very thankful." Letters going back to Ohio from friends and relatives who had gone into Illinois, extolling its fertility and its level plains, must have had its effect upon Wm. W. Smith and others, for an almost constant stream of wagons were leaving for Illinois and Iowa. Many came back, dissatisfied; most of them stayed in their new homes.

(2) cont'd.

of Nelson Chapel of the Methodist church in 1911, and later transferred her membership to the Methodist church at Sadorus, Ill. Surviving are five children:

- (1) Mrs. J. W. Lee (Laura Smith), of Decatur, Illinois.
- (2) Mrs. Will Perkins (Lillie Smith), Monticello, Ill.
- (3) Mrs. Edgar Stirret (Nettie Smith), Sadorus, Ill.
- (4) Willard Smith, of Mansfield, Ohio.
- (5) Myrtle Nixson, at home.

There are 24 grandchildren and a number of great-grandchildren. Funeral services were held at 2:30 Sunday afternoon from the Sadorus Methodist Church, with Rev. S. H. Hoar officiating. Interment was made in the Rice cemetery."

John R. Smith is buried in Cerro Gordo. He lived in Bement, Ill. Ruth Smith Ledington is buried in the Hixson cemetery with Mrs. Albert Hixson. (I failed to find the grave). Mrs. Sarah Lake was told by John R. Smith many, many years ago, that there was a silver mine on the family farm in Virginia, and for them never to sign his rights away.

Some of the Hixsons buried in the old Rice Burying Ground, about five miles S.W. of Sadorus, Illinois :

George W. Hixson	b. 8-27-1825	d. 10-25-1907
William H. Hixson	d. 3-20-1894	aged 80 yrs., 7 mos, 16 days.
Mary A. Hixson (his wife)	d. 9-7-1831	aged 63 yrs., 4 mos., 4 "
Albert Hixson	d. 8-25-1910	aged 68 years, 10 mos., 7 days.
Clarissa Hixson (his wife)	d. 3-24-1890	" 46 years, 11 mos., 18 days.
Mertilla Hixson	b. 2-1-1847	d. 4-13-1925
Edward H. Hixson	b. 9-3-1840	d. 4-7-1891



Three other children were born in Ohio prior to their journey into Indiana, which was finally to end on the prairies of Ill. They were: Mary Artemesia Smith, Elizabeth Jane Smith, of whom I shall tell considerably more of under a special heading, she being my grandmother, a great favorite of mine, and the real inspiration to carry on my genealogical studies. The third child was Urbana Winchester Smith. Mary Artemesia Smith was born in Gallia Co., Ohio, probably at Flag Springs, Apr. 3, 1848. She married three times. Her first husband was Benjamin Stott, an Englishman. It seems that he and John Scott, a Scotchman, both "fresh" from across the water, enlisted in the war. When they came over they brought their tool chests. William Wiley Smith employed them to build a Shanghai fence on the farm. A Shanghai fence, Grandmother says, was simply posts driven into the ground and boards nailed to it. Benjamin Stott, after the Civil war, married Mary Artemesia Smith, and then went down South and put in a cotton crop. He died there of cholera. People down there wrote back asking about funeral expenses. Wm. Wiley Smith sent no money, but told them that if they could find the crop to use it. Nothing further heard of. No word was ever heard of Benjamin Stott's parents in England.

In passing, I cannot refrain from saying a few words concerning John Scott. He joined the regular army and fought in the Civil war. After the war he became a Commissary. He fought in the Indian wars. Grandmother tells me that John Scott proposed to her, but she was young and bashful and "ran and hid behind the door." He went off and latertook to drink and died.

To return to Mary Artemesia Smith. She married a second time: Herbert A. Hughston. He was a New Yorker, a Yankee, as Grandmother called him. He was ticket agent for the Illinois Central R.R. at Pesotum, Illinois. He was also a farmer. Her third marriage was to Captain Henry Miller, who fought in the Civil War.



Mary Artemesia Smith died Sept. 28, 1919, is buried in Mount Hope cemetery, Champaign, Illinois.

The last of Wm. Wiley and Rachel Wiseman Smith's children to be born in Ohio was Urbana Winchester Smith. He was born in Gallia Co., Ohio, Jan. 27, 1853. On the trip from Indiana to Ill. he lost himself on the long bridge over the Vermillion River at Danville, Illinois but was finally found.

In 1855, probably the fall of, Wm. W. Smith and his family started to Illinois. Instead of making all the family take the long, tedious journey by covered wagon, he had what seems to have been a wonderfully well-working plan. He loaded his household goods and effects into two large covered wagons, commisioned his two sons, John Vinton and Samuel Crayton, each to a wagon to drivemthrough. Then he drove to Gallipolis, Ohio with his wife and the small children (Mary Artemesia, Elizabeth Jane, and Urbana Winchester) where they took a boat north to make connections with a train to take them to Indiana. Grandmother relates that she became sick at her stomach, swinging on a swing on the moving boat. She remembers watching the water of the Ohio River, yellow as clay, as the old boat ploughed northward. From Gallipolis, Wm. Wiley Smith, in his light buggy and horses, hurried back and soon overtook his sons in the slower moving wagons. Of their trip I know nothing, except they eventually reached Anderson, Ind. where they spent 2 years before leaving for Illinois. I have the note that there were relatives living in Indiana. Whether the Nelsons or the Hammonds lived in Indiana, I am not sure. They lived on a farm near Alexandria. Another addition to this family was made in Indiana when a dtr. Agusta Landora Smith was born Feb. 6, 1856.

William Wiley Smith made a trip to Ill previously to moving his family here. He looked over the country, and being pleased with



the fertility of the soil and the possibilities, decided to settle here. This was probably in the year 1856. The level land of the country around Tuscola must have looked good to one accustomed to rolling, hilly and rocky land in Southeastern Ohio. Therefore, he bought 240 acres from the Illinois Central Railroad at an estimated cost of \$10.00 an acre. He made a very substantial payment and made arrangements to pay the remainder to the banking firm of Burnham, Trevett and Mattis, Champaign, Illinois, in installments.\* On this land, out in open prairie, he built his first house in Illinois, an unpretentious affair of two rooms, on the first and second floor. Evidently he returned to Indiana for his family before finishing his home, as subsequent events will show. An interesting incident is told concerning the location of the house. In 1931, we visited the old home place on its original site, about a half mile from any road. I wondered at the time why this house was built so far from a road. Here is the explanation: Wm. W. Smith bought his land from the Railroad, the Railroad survey showed that a road would run in front of the land purchased by my great grandfather. However, a succeeding government survey showed this first survey to be in error and that the road would be one half mile north. Today this is the road running east and west past Nelson Chapel Burying Grounds.

The nearest road to the east was what today is known as Route 25.

\* Mr. John P. Melahn, an old time barber of Champaign, told me in 1933 that the old firm of Burnham, Trevett and Mattis was engaged in real estate before starting into banking business and that their office was located in the room now occupied by his barber shop. A long mahogany shelving ran the length of the room. Mr. Melahn has this wood in his attic. When they moved, they sold all their books, etc. for old paper. So these old records are not in existence.

is likely to be associated with a single and well  
defined microenvironment and does not affect other activities  
and other cells. It is not clear whether the effect is local and limited  
to the cell or whether the hormone will affect other tissues

by a long distance. In addition to its regulatory role in metabolism, the hormone may also play a role in the differentiation of cells. For example, it has been shown that

differentiation of the bone cell is influenced by thyroid hormones. These hormones are known to stimulate the growth of bone tissue and to increase the rate of bone formation.

It is also known that the thyroid gland has an effect on the development of the nervous system. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the growth of the brain and the development of the nervous system.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the immune system. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of antibodies.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the endocrine system. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of hormones such as insulin and glucagon.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of proteins. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as proteases and peptidases.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of carbohydrates. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as amylase and maltase.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of lipids. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as lipoprotein lipase and triglyceride lipase.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of nucleic acids. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of proteins. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as proteases and peptidases.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of carbohydrates. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as amylase and maltase.

The thyroid gland is also involved in the regulation of the metabolism of lipids. For example, the thyroid is involved in the regulation of the production of enzymes such as lipoprotein lipase and triglyceride lipase.

After building his home in part, he returned to Indiana and made preparations for the final journey from Ohio to Illinois. The covered wagons were loaded with household effects. Provisions to eat were prepared and stored, such as butter, eggs, canned goods. Chickens crated, horses and oxen tied behind, and they were off for Illinois. Another party was leaving for Illinois and again the father entrusted driving through to his two sons, Vinton and Crayton. W.W. Smith drove with his wife, Rachel and 4 smaller children to a relative who lived Illinois-ward, where they spent the night. A favorite old song of early pioneers was this song, sung as they traveled westward:

"To the West, to the West, to the land of the Free  
 Where the mighty Missouri rolls down to the sea,  
 Where a man is a man if he is willing to toil,  
 Where the humblest may gather the fruits of the soil."

From this point we can get a clearer picture of passing events, for Grandmother, then a girl of seven, was seeing everything, and remembering, too. Today, at 83, her memory of early days is very vivid, and her mind is a veritable well of inexhaustible data from which I have freely drawn.

The next day, Wm. W. Smith drove with his family in a covered buggy to about the middle of the State of Indiana, with the teams. Here he put his family on a train for Illinois. Then whipping up his team, he eventually caught up with his boys and finished the journey with them. Uncle Henry Nelson (1) met them at Danville, Illinois. It was at Danville that Grandmother saw her first coal.

(1) Uncle Henry Nelson came directly from Ohio to Illinois. The three Nelson brothers, William, Henry and Benham, came from Ohio in 1856. At this time William Wiley Smith decided to move to Illinois, too. Benham C. Nelson came to Illinois in 1858. An old Douglas County history says of him: "J. M. Cooley took up 160 acres of a land warrant in Douglas County, Ill. in 1853. B. C. Nelson came to Douglas County three years later.



It was called "stone" coal. At Danville was a large bridge over the Vermillion River. Trains did not go over this bridge, but the passengers were transferred from one side to the other, where they again boarded trains. I guess the transferring passengers walked across, where they were to catch a train for Tolono, Ill. on the Wabash Railroad. Somewhere on their walk over the bridge, Bannie (Urbana) became lost. After reaching the other side, he was missed. Their train would not leave for an hour or so, and uncle Henry Nelson walked back over their route. The agent found Bannie and sent him on. When questioned, Bannie said: "I am going to Inginois." He started walking and Uncle Henry caught him. They boarded the train and got off at Tolono, where they had a long wait for an Illinois Central train to Pesotum. Scott Nelson met them with a sled at Pesotum, Feb. 1857.) Words cannot express the happiness expressed in the reunion at the Nelsons.

(1) cont'd.

of him: "J. M. Coolley took up 180 acres on a land warrant in Douglas County, Ill., in 1853. B.C. Nelson came to Douglas County three years later (1856) and bought 320 acres of railroad land on Sec. 4 Twp. 16 N., Range 8 East. With the exception of one or two families there were no neighbors nearer than the Okaw timbers and the site of Tuscola (2) was a wild prairie covered with tall grass and resin weed." (3)

(2) Tuscola was settled in \_\_\_\_\_. Joseph Cannon wrote: "Douglas County was cut off from Coles County about that time, and named after Sen. Stephen A. Douglas, and Tuscola was made the County seat. I concluded to cast my lot with the new country and moved to Tuscola. After a year, I was able to bring my mother and brother, Will, to Tuscola, and start a home again."

(3) Grandmother relates that the resin of the resin weed made a very good brand of chewing gum, in the days before chewing gum was known. Walking through the fields to school, the children would take the resin from the weed, which sometimes hung long, in Autumn (I believe she said) and chewed it. It had a slight taste of turpentine, and its flavour lasted all day.

"The chewing made us belch."



Henry Nelson married Polly Smith (1), daughter of John Smith and Eve Prose, so she and William Wiley Smith were brother and sister.

Eventually, the slow moving wagons arrived, and after a short time spent with the Nelsons, telling their tales of the bad roads (and no roads at all sometimes), going through swamps, they moved onto their farm.

In the kitchen of the Smith house was a fireplace. The first part of the house was built by great grandfather Smith and contained either one or two rooms down stairs, a kitchen and living room combined, and perhaps one other room. Upstairs was one large room. Grandmother told me that during the Civil War, whenever the North won a great victory, a cannon was fired off in Tuscola. Sitting around the fireplace in the evening, she often heard the cannon's reverberation (the fireplace chimney acted as a resonant air chamber). Father would say: "The Army's won another battle."

(1) Polly Nelson was born in Gallia County, Ohio. (Her maiden name was Polly Smith. Born 9-26-1818; was married to Henry Nelson in 1832. (This seems inconsistent; am I wrong?) She died in Champaign County, Illinois, April 22, 1878. Henry Nelson lived in Champaign County, just across the line from Douglas County. Henry and Polly Nelson had one son, Washington Nelson, who married Belle McNeer. By this marriage they had one son, Morris Nelson. One winter day, to again quote grandmother, Washington Nelson went hunting, and was accidentally shot, from which effects he died. He lies buried in the old Hickory Withe Cemetery. It antedates that of Nelson Chapel by 6 or 7 years, and is the

the first half of the game and I think we'll have to  
start early and get out of the game quickly.

It's time to go to bed, and I'll see you in the morning.

I'm sorry I didn't get to you sooner, but I had to  
work late and didn't have time to write.

I hope you're doing well and I'll talk to you again soon.  
Take care and I'll see you in the morning.

I'm sorry I didn't get to you sooner, but I had to  
work late and didn't have time to write.

I hope you're doing well and I'll talk to you again soon.  
Take care and I'll see you in the morning.

I'm sorry I didn't get to you sooner, but I had to  
work late and didn't have time to write.

Sincerely,  
John

The reunion over, the glamor of a new home and country worn off, the Smith family settled down to life known to every early settler. Virgin soil had to be plowed, and a crop planted to insure food for the ensuing year and a surplus to buy the necessities of life. While Rachel Wiseman was making a home in the house, her husband and the boys were tackling the hard job of plowing. Oxen were used to break the heavy ground. Thick sod and roots were everywhere, and made plowing a great difficulty. To overcome this, a large "breaking" plow was used. This was a heavy plow, with a coddler running ahead of the plow. A coddler was a flat wheel, or disc, "flat as a dollar", that split the sod ahead of the plow. A metal plow was used. Four oxen were hitched to the plow.

It was at this time that a sad incident took place. "Bannie" was a small boy, but in those days each person had certain duties. His task was to carry a jug of water from the well to the men in the fields. The carrying was heavy and he sat down frequently on the fresh turned, moist soil. My father told me that Crayton often told the story. From sitting on damp earth, Bannie developed a rheumatism, which caused much pain. I have heard many people speak of the incident; they called it "white swelling". Champaign had no real doctors then, so his father took him by train to Indianapolis, where doctors put iron braces on him. A running sore developed around his knee and this leg remained crippled. He used a cane to walk with the rest of his life. I remember him as a kindly, old fellow, as friendly as could be. It always seemed that his face wore a sad, quizzical smile, as if  
(1) cont'd.

burial place of some of the earliest settlers of this region of the county, before Nelson Chapel was completed.



saying: "Life has not been as good to me as it might have." (1)

Grandmother here relates the process of planting corn on the newly plowed sod: "With the plow, father cut two furrows, and from behind followed one of the boys, who dropped corn against the outer edge or rim of the last cut furrow. Then with the plow, father cut a third furrow, the dirt of which was thrown over just far enough as to barely cover the corn."

(1) Urbana Winchester Smith was born in Gallia Co., Ohio, Jan. 27, 1853. He died Sept. 1, 1920, and is buried in Nelson Chapel. One tombstone to the north of the final resting place of his father, W.W. Smith, lies Urbana Winchester Smith, known as "Bannie." I cannot help but say here that W. W. Smith gave his sons and dtrs. distinguishing names. If they failed to distinguish themselves, that was their own lookout. Look over their names and you will see what I mean. "Bannie" was a cripple, the cause of which is related. He walked with a cane, decorated with carvings, gold and silver rings, inlays of ivory, etc. You know the kind. Queer, eccentric, if you will, but with it all, a kindly soul, who never harmed any one in his life. It just wasn't in his makeup to be facetious, or of a cruel nature. I can still see that quizzical smile he wore as if he smiled ironically, meanwhile reflecting that life had played him a trick or two. He was a talkative fellow, and visited my parents when he was invited. My mother did not look upon him with favor. Poor, shabbily dressed, eccentric, he did show up poorly among guests, and she seldom invited him, and rarely tolerated him on the place. But I have found a rare jewel, in my study of genealogy. I can talk with the poor, the shabbily dressed, yes, even the begger and if he is of a congenial nature, if he has intellect, if he is human, I can enjoy his company and count my time well spent. I have found out that fine clothes cannot recompense for a haughty demeanor or an empty cranium. So I always liked Uncle Bannie. The fact that he lived in a little shack did not affect me. He worked to the best of his ability (as a carpenter) whenever he could. He was neat and clean, he was self educated, he had a certain dignity and poise. This all I observed in him. It would be a pleasure to me to have him here now to talk to.

As I look back upon past events, I can see several mitigating influences in his life. Aside from being crippled, his domestic life was far from being happy. His wife was Jeanette Lemmon. She was born and reared in Virginia. His own daughter treated him shabbily. (Their dtr was Bessie Lee Smith, who married Nelson Firebaugh. (Issue: Nelson Firebaugh, Jr.) Bannie worked for his brother, Sadorus Springfield Smith. He was an expert penman of the old school of swipes, curves and flourishes. His cards were ornate with pink roses and green leaves. In my boyhood I often admired his penman artistry, for it really was perfect and a work of art.



#### Lower floor plan of W. W. Smith Home

Second floor practically same, used exclusively as bedrooms, except over kitchen, where the loom was located, and besides one bed, used otherwise as storeroom. This was also Uncle Bannie's room, in which I used to like to be, because it contained many relics and things not usually found in other rooms. It was papered with lithographs of all kinds, from patent medicine pictures to show posters.

A garret occupied the third floor of the main building.

There were other buildings: brick cellar, brick chicken house, brick



milk house, corn crib, wooden barn about 30 x 45 with hay-loft; stock barn about 60 x 120 with hayloft; wood shed and tool house combined about 20 x 40 feet; two small houses for storing things; ice house; bee house; granary about 25 x 50 feet, and last, but probably the most popular, in an old fashioned privey. There was a pond about the size of two city lots from which ice was cut in the winter, and it was well stocked with fish of several kinds. There was also a sawmill run by horsepower.



Bumper corn crops were grown on this virgin soil, which filled with roots, sod and vines, when rotted, added to the mellowness of the land. Consequently corn formed a main crop, both for market and for food.

Wheat was another early raised crop. Great Grandfather Smith raised a crop of wheat; decided to haul a surplus to Chicago. At or near Kankakee he got stuck in a marsh and the expense of pulling him out cost more than the wheat was worth. I wonder just how many times this scene was enacted by the early settlers. We of the present day, with modern facilities of fast travel, cannot appreciate the super-human effort our early forefathers made to accomplish in weeks the same task we now perform in a day or less. These old timers worked under bad conditions, and yet their days in Illinois must have been filled with joys and satisfactions unknown to us. They paved the way for us. They made possible our state of existence.

Another child came to grace the home of W.W.Smith. They named him Sadorus Springfield Smith. You will notice, the parents recognized the fact that "Smith" is a common name, and they gave most of their children unusual first names, and always two given names. Sadorus, or "Dorus", was born Sept. 15, 1858. (1) He is living in a Chicago suburb at this writing (1934). A carpenter by trade, he built my parent's home in Kenwood, Route One, Champaign, Illinois. He was the last child of the family born to grow to manhood. Grandmother tells me that for quite a few years, Rachel Wiseman Smith's health was poor. This may account for the death of the last two children.

(1) He married Miss Florence Andrews. Their present address is Park Ridge, Illinois. They have one daughter who married \_\_\_\_\_ . By this marriage was one child \_\_\_\_\_. She was married a second time to \_\_\_\_\_. By this union, two children \_\_\_\_\_.



Columbus Francis Smith, the eighth child, was born Sept. 7, 1859, died March 15, 1861. Abraham Smith born July 10, 1861, died the same day. Both buried in the Hickory Withe Cemetery. I could not find markers to them, but Grandmother assured me that this was their burial place, and that no doubt wooden markers which have long since rotted down, marked the two graves.

Great Grandfather William Wiley Smith was deeply interested in politics, although he never aspired to, or desired to hold office, or held office. In 1859 he and his wife went on horseback to Bourbon, Ill. to hear the Lincoln-Douglas debate. He was a positive Republican. Arguments set forth by Douglas fell on deaf ears.

It was along about this time that another famous character in later day politics was beginning his legal career. His name was Joe Cannon. (1) In Grandmother's own words: "Joe Cannon was a good friend of my father's, and was his lawyer on several occasions. I can remember Joe Cannon's brother. He was an Albino, that is, he had pink eyes. He could see better at night than he could in the daytime. He was a queer looking fellow, but he was a good business man and made lots of money in his day. Joe Cannon had expected to have his brother on his hands, to keep him, but instead, Joe's brother made quite a name and fortune for himself. Joe Cannon left Tuscola the year he was elected to Congress, and moved to Danville, Illinois."

(1) Joe Cannon came to Tuscola in 1859. In his autobiography he says: "New Garden, North Carolina, was my beginning, and there are the graves of more of my ancestors than can be found anywhere else. I can trace them back to old Nantucket in New England and on back to Old England." Samuel Cannon, grandfather of Joe, was born in North Ireland. He came to America and moved from New England to Guilford County, N.C. Joseph was left an orphan and was brought up by Quakers. Slavery was abhorrent to them and as it crept closer, they moved again. This time they stopped and lived near Rockville, in Parke County, Indiana. In 1840 the Wabash was then frontier country, with Illinois and Missouri the only states beyond.



## STORIES ABOUT WILLIAM-WILEY SMITH AND RACHEL WISEMAN.

My grandmother Daugherty is the last connecting link between the dead past and the living present. I asked her for a description of her father, Wm. Wiley Smith. She said:

"He was a man of huge proportions, weighing in excess of two hundred pounds. He was a great person to eat sweets of every description. In those days the sugar was a sort of brown colored, sea island sugar. He would take two or three heaping teaspoonsfull of this sugar, put thick cream on it and then eat it with great delight and relish."

Grandmother thought that her father was born in Pennsylvania. At least his father came from Pennsylvania, but Wm. Wiley Smith might have been born in Ohio. He died Dec. 31, 1885.

On March 20, 1932, I spent an hour talking genealogy with grandmother Jennie Daugherty. She told me this humorous episode in the life of her mother, Rachel Wiseman Smith. Rachel had a pet pig which roamed at will over the place. One day the pig was missed and not found. That night the trundle bed was pulled out from beneath the larger bed, and there was pet pig in it, fast asleep. Rachel also had a hen that laid eggs on the bed.

For Easter, Rachel would blow the inside out of eggs and fill them with maple sugar. Sugar stick candy was the candy for children. Following is a poem that Rachel often recited:

The Sluggard

1. 'Tis the voice of the sluggard, I heard him complain:  
"You have waked me too soon; I must slumber again."  
Like the door on its hinges, so he on his bed,  
Turns his sides and his shoulders and his heavy head.



2. A little more sleep, a little more slumber,  
So he wastes all his days and his hours without number.  
And when he gets up, he sits folding his hands,  
Or walks about sauntering or trifling he stands.
3. I passed by his garden, and saw the wild briar;  
The thorns and the thistles grow higher and higher;  
The clothes that hang on him are turning to rags  
And his money he wastes till he starves or he begs.
4. I made him a visit still hoping to find  
He had took better care for improving his mind;  
He told me his dreams, talked of eating and drinking;  
But he scarce loves his Bible, and never loves thinking.
5. Said I then to my heart, "Here's a lesson for me;  
This man's but a picture of what I might be;  
But thanks to my friends for their care in my breeding,  
Who taught me betimes to love working and reading."

(Isaac Watts)

When William Wiley Smith came to Tuscola, ponds of water stood in the roads and in the fields, and through this they drove their horses and wagons. There was no improved land.

Rachel Wiseman made butter, apple-butter and cottage cheese for the Beach House of Tuscola, Illinois. Elizabeth Jane and Arty were little girls at this time and were invited by the proprietor of the Beach House to eat dinner there. They went.

Prior to 1870 John Thomas Irwin and his wife, Lettie Wiseman, came to Illinois to look over the land and visited at the home of Wm. Wiley and Rachel Smith. They later moved to Ill. (1870)

Aunt Margaret "Peggy" McDaniel, sister to Rachel, came with them. She smoked a clay pipe and it looked so comfortable to them that Rachel



and Wm. Wiley Smith decided to smoke too. William had never smoked before. The one smoke made him very sick, and they never smoked again.



William Wiley Smith, a well-known farmer living in the northern part of this township, died suddenly Thursday at his residence. He had been feeding stock on his farm and was apparently in his usual good health, when he came to the house at bout one o'clock and asked his wife if dinner was ready. She replied that it was not, but soon would be. He then sat upon the side of a bed in the sitting room, and his wife, thinking she noticed something peculiar about his actions, approached him and asked if he was dying. He was past articulation and sinking back upon the bed, passed peacefully away. A messenger was immediately sent to Hayes with instructions to telephone to Dr. S. T. Spees, who at once responded to the call and decided that death was caused by apoplexy. Mr. Smith was an old resident, and was universally respected. (Died December 31, 1885)



1934

My Grandmother, who died December 6, 1934, told me of her most embarrassing moment. When she was a girl or a young lady, she was in the kitchen mopping, wearing a rather queer looking outfit, too old and ragged to wear otherwise, and very short (skirts in those days were worn very long). A young man called at the house, and Grandmother's sister, Arty, brought him right into the kitchen, where Grandmother was working. Not until he had seen her at work did she discover him in time to run and hide. This was her most embarrassing moment. On another occasion a young man named Scott proposed to her, and (she was only 15) she hid behind the door.

(This last little anecdote, told me by Grandmother shortly before her death, was the last information she gave me.)



## DEATH OF WILLIAM WILEY SMITH

Samuel J. Prose stayed all night at the home of Wm. Wiley Smith, the night before Wm. W. Smith died. In the morning Vinton Smith and Samuel J. Prose walked to Pesotum. Wm. Wiley Smith died at 10 o'clock that morning. He went out and threw hay down off the stack for the cattle, and then came to the house to get a shot gun to kill a stray dog that was bothering the cattle. He came back later but had not shot at the dog. He came into the house and got a dose of medicine always carried in the house, called: "Peace in the Family". He sat down and died.



Urbana Winchester Smith died at 11:50 o'clock Wednesday night at the Burnham Hospital (September 1, 1920) from heart trouble and complications. He was born January 27, 1853, at Gallipolis, Ohio, and with his parents he came to Illinois in 1856. He taught school during his early manhood. He also joined the Methodist Church. He worked at the carpenter trade after coming to Champaign about 30 years ago. He leaves one daughter, Mrs. Bessie Firebaugh, Toledo, Ohio. Funeral services will be held at nine o'clock Friday morning at the home of Mrs. Daugherty. Reverend Walter Aitken, officiating. Burial will be in Nelson Chapel Cemetery, in Douglas County.

---

Sadie Maude Thomas was born October 3, 1875, in Knox County, Illinois, and died at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Daugherty, in Urbana, November 13, 1894, aged 19 years, 1 mo., 10 days. She was married to W. A. Daugherty May 18, 1891.

---

#### Obituary

Died at his residence, Wednesday, September 9, 1874, Henry R. Nelson. Thus comes the messenger of death and takes from our midst the young and promising of earth. His illness was short, but his suffering great, and in an hour when none were expecting it, death laid hands on him and he was no more on earth. Often, during the past year, he has talked of death and remarked that it was time for him to be a better man; that sometimes, when riding from place to place to attend to his



business, he was frightened at the thought that death wasthe end of all business action here; nothing else could stop a man, and nothing could prevent death. His friends have noticed a great change in his manner during the past year. He finally made peace with his God, and has entered upon his field of labor. He leave a loving wife, father, mother, brothers and sisters, and a great number of friends and acquaintances to mourn his departure. His place as a husband, son, brother, and neighbor can never be filled. He was loved and respected by all who knew him, and we, as a friend can only offer our sympathy to the afflicted.

Mr. Nelson attended school in Urbana some 15 years ago.

---

Polly Nelson was born in Gallia County, Ohio, September 26, 1818, and was married to Henry Nelson in 1832. Died in Champaign County, Illinois, April 22, 1878; joined the M. E. Church in 1843; was converted on a bed of sickness.

Sister has been a faithful member, a fast friend and a liberal supporter of the Church; her last illness was severe and protracted, but manifested that patience becoming a Christian. Her end was Peace.



On February 4, 1937, I drove down to the Court House at Tuscola, Illinois, in a swirling snow storm. I spent several hours in the early court records of Douglas County. I was surprised to find that the records gave so few of the marriages of the people I was seeking. However, on reflection, I remembered that the early settlers were, in the main, already married when they came to Illinois, and quite a few years elapsed before their children were of marriageable age. Hence these records were barren of Smiths, Wisemans, etc. I did find the inventory of the estate of my deceased great grandfather, William Wiley Smith. A perusal of it will show that almost every tin can and stick of wood was included in the inventory. The administrator of the estate is the answer. Urbana Smith, or "Bannie" as we called him, was a careful soul, timid, lame. I can full well understand that he would count and include everything, even a half barrel. Great Grandfather died over 51 years ago on December 31, 1885.

Clayton F. Daugherty



State of Illinois  
Douglas County, Illinois

SS In the Matter of the Estate  
of Wm. W. Smith, deceased.

2-69

The following is a full and perfect inventory of all the real and personal estate of the said deceased so far as the same has come to my possession or knowledge of the undersigned administrator of said estate:

### Description of Real Estate

The S E 1/4 of Sec. 4 in Twp. 16 N R 8 E of the 3rd P.M.  
containing 160 acres more or less in the County of Douglas  
and State of Illinois. In fee simple subject. However, to  
the right-of-way of the Ill. Central RR. Co. 200 feet wide  
where the track of said Railroad Co. has been laid over said  
land. Twenty acres in the S W corner of said tract now in  
wheat sown before the death of said deceased by Sadorus Smith,  
his son, under an agreement that the deceased should have one-  
third of the grain as rent. Also the following described Real  
Estate commencing at the S E corner of the N E 1/4 of the S W 1/4  
of Sec. 4, Twp. 16, R 8 E of 3rd P.M. thence running north 47  
rods and thence West 4 rods. Thence S W 18-1/2 rods. Thence  
South 34 rods. Thence East 17-1/2 rods to the place of be-  
ginning, being 4-1/2 acres in said County. On fee simple of  
said lands was occupied by said deceased as a homestead at the  
time of his death and is now occupied by his widow, Rachel Smith,  
who has a homestead and dower interest therein. All the taxes  
for the year 1885 on said land are yet unpaid. There is a  
mortgage of \$500 on the west half of said 160 acres of land.



## CHATTLE PROPERTY

270

Red Roan Cow	\$30.00	Scythe and snath	.50
Roan cow	30.00	Sulkey Hay Rake	15.00
Broken horn cow	35.00	Spring wagon	20.00
Cow named Reddy	40.00	18 Bu. apples	4.00
Sorrel Horse "George"	25.00	20 bu. potatoes	5.00
Bay Horse	50.00	Stove & pipe	.75
Bay mare	50.00	26 cans with fruit	6.50
300 bu. corn .25¢	75.00	16 empty fruit cans	1.00
2 log chains	.75	13 lbs honey	3.00
Iron runner sleigh	1.50	8 jars fruit butter	2.50
Hay rack	.75	Gallon of oil & can	.50
Sled	1.00	2 jugs	.15
6 bu. wheat .75¢	4.50	Apple parer & kraut cutter	1.00
2 empty boxes	.50	Barrel of beets	.50
Barrel Timothy seed	1.50	Turpentine & paints	.50
Fanning Machine	15.00	3 empty cans	.15
3 empty barrels	.15	Lot of tallow	.50
Lot of old iron	.50	Watch	15.00
Cider mill	3.00	44 brooms .15¢ ea.	6.60
Grindstone	2.00	Stand	.50
Planes and Brace	.50	Clock	3.00
Sheep Pelt	.25	Writing desk	2.00
Grass Scythe	.10	Sewing machine	10.00
Maul ax and rake	.25	Beds and bedding	75.00
Wood and coal	6.00	Heating stove	6.00
Hammer and axe	.50	20 chairs at 50¢	10.00
Trough	1.00	25 lbs wool 12¢	3.00
108 barrels of meat	8.64	Loom	1.00
5 stands of bees	12.00	Hat rack	.50
2 empty hives	1.00	Books	10.00
Wagon	25.00	Book case	3.00
Scoop	.20	Center table	1.50
Hoe, spade and rake	.75	Lounge	5.00
Empty box and barrel	.75	Canon Stove	5.00
Bunch of shingles	.50	Bureau	6.00
Grain drill	5.00	30 yards carpet	7.50
Hinge harrow	5.00	Gun and fixtures	5.00
Corn planter	3.00	2 presses at \$2.00	4.00
Plow attachment	10.00	Table	1.00
Cultivator	3.00	Dishes	10.00
Steering plow	1.00	Churn	3.00
1/2 interest in reaper	5.00	Cooking stove & utensils	15.00
Single buggy	25.00	7 bu. seed corn at 40¢	2.80
400 - 6" tile	8.00	Washing machine	1.50
310 - 5" tile	6.20	Sausage grinder	.50
829 - 4" tile	12.40	Brass kettle	1.00
3 doz. chickens at \$3.00 per doz.	9.00	2 hand saws	1.00
8 turkeys at 75¢	6.00	Square	.75
Set of harness	5.00	Hay and hedge axe	.50
Four prong fork	.75	2 tile spades & 1 tile scoop	1.50
Rolling cutter	.25	Post auger	1.00
Set single Harness	5.00	Tile scoop	.50
		Set garden tools	1.00



5 Prong fork	.75
Stone wear	1.50
Wash tubs	.75
Half Barrel	.25
Crock bench	.50
3 Baskets	.50
Pair beam scales	2.00
100 pounds lard	6.00
Keg onions	.25
Empty keg	.25
5 gals. pickles	1.00
Half barrel	.50
2 bbls. vinegar \$1.00 gal.	10.00
12 Yearlings- steers at \$50.	360.00
6 Largest steers at \$40	240.00
Cow	35.00
Yearling bull	25.00
2 tons hay- North field	10.00
East stack hay	20.00
East rick of hay	25.00
Middle rick of hay	20.00
West rick of hay	20.00
2 Pitchforks	.40
15 shoats at \$3.00	45.00
17 Head sheep	42.50
White cow	30.00
Moats cow	35.00

I do hereby certify that the above is a correct inventory  
 of the Real and Personal Estate of Wm. W. Smith, deceased.  
 Given under my hand this 22nd day of February, 1886.

Urbana Smith  
 Administrator of Said Estate.



Grandmother remembers her parents speaking of the great Republican rallies held at Bourbon and Cartwright (near Decatur, Illinois), which he attended. One of the floats in the parade was a large wagon covered with red, white and blue muslin, with Liberty standing with its foot on a copperhead snake. Liberty was represented by the Republican Party, while the lowly copperhead was symbolic of the Democratic Party. Liberty was stamping out the life of the Democratic Party. Wm. Wiley Smith voted for Abe Lincoln as well as for Joe Cannon.

Just as interesting as the slow but steady settlement of the neighborhood, is another necessary item essential to life: Eating. "What did the old timers eat, and what were a few of the recepies your mother used?" I asked Grandmother. She settled back in her rocking chair as if I had given her quite an assignment, and began: "Of course, when father and mother first came to Illinois, they had to use those articles of food they had brought overland by covered wagons. Undoubtedly they obtained some things from the Nelsons. However, their food was very much like the basic foods we use today: potatoes, corn, wheat, and the vegetables of today! In addition to these she had several recipes that are little known today. One of these was Sheep Sorrel pie. In those days Sheep Sorrel was plentiful and grew about as tall as white clover of this day. Mother gathered these top leaves, washed them, mixed them with a little sugar (sorrel is sour), mixed in a little flour put in a pie crust and baked. However, don't take a sudden yearning for Sheep Sorrel pie--you wouldn't be able to gather enough leaves in a week now, I guess that modern cultivation has destroyed most of the Sheep Sorrel."



"Another good pie was apple-butter pie. Often mother mixed apple butter with dutch cheese and baked in a pie crust."

"Artichokes were to be found in Mother's garden," she said. Other dishes were: lye hominy, sweet pone, mustard greens, and vinegar pie. We had potatoes by the wagon load. They grew well on the newly plowed sod soil."

Grandmother remembered that her mother made a very tempting morsel by pickling very green and soft walnut meats. And I might add that Rachel Wiseman Amith found that although walnuts in this form were a delight, yet in another form they caused her much worry. Walnut juice was a favorite hair coloring in those days. Rachel Smith objected to its use, as it stained her pillows. Grandmother said that Allie's mother's husband once used it to color his hair. (This is digressing.)

"A favorite candy was sorghum candy," Grandmother said. I asked her, "Did your mother have an herb garden?" "Yes," she certainly did and a large one, too." "What were some of the herbs grown?" (My spelling may be incorrect):

Rhu--- a plant whose leaves were bruised and bound around the wrists. So applied, Rhu was supposed to have the power of curing fits. The plant grew about a foot tall, and looked like the Dusty Miller.

Dog Fennel---This plant had a dual use. As a tea it was said to cure bowel trouble (pains in stomach). Albert Daugherty while at a meeting had a terrible pain in his stomach. Dog Fennel tea was brewed and a cupful soon made him as good as new. My father told me that he always heard that Dog Fennel, when bruised and rubbed on the cuffs of trousers, kept the ticks off. He said that he often observed that the dogs often rolled in the Dog Fennel patch to either chase away the ticks, or to keep off the ticks.



Saffron--The leaves of this garden plant when made into tea, were said to be good for measles, also to clear up the skin.

Indian Turnips--These were not grown in the garden, but in the woods. Grandmother said it made a good medicine, but she didn't remember what for.

Peppermint---Tea good for tummy ache.

Mullen--Tea leaves good for cold.

Catnip--Tea for cholic.

Tansy---The men liked to place bruised tansy leaves in bottles and cover with whiskey. This was called "Bitters."

Old Man, Thyme, Summer Savory, Pennyroyal, Cymphry, Elicampain (spelling probably incorrect) were other herbs.

Sweet Annis ---Seeds used in cookies.

Hoarhound---Leaves used in making cough candy.

Coriander---Used in cookies as a flavoring.

Cardimon---Seeds used in Christmas cookies.

(All of the above, with exceptions noted, were grown in Rachel Wisenong's herb garden.)

While I am dealing in various subjects, I may as well mention great grandmother's riddle. Grandmother propounded it to us in 1934, and we could not answer it. It is:

"There was a man, he had no eyes  
He went out to view the skies;  
He saw an apple tree, with apples on;  
He took no apples off, nor left no apples on."

The solution is:

1. The man had one eye. Therefore "He had no eyes.
2. He saw two apples on the tree. He took one apple off.



3. Therefore he "took no apples (plural) off", and "left no apples (plural) on", but left one apple on. (singular)

It is a play on the plural and singular of "eye" and "apple".

We now enter Civil War days. As far as I know, neither Wm. W. Smith nor his sons went to war. Grandmother as a girl of about ten, remembers seeing a comet in the West, sometime before the Civil War. She heard also the prediction: "The comet is a sign of war."

My grandfather Smith paid a substitute \$300.00 to take his place and fight for him in the Civil War. I cannot blame him for his actions. He had a wife and eight children dependent on him for their livelihood, and in a new country in which they had no more than fairly well established themselves before the war was upon the land.

John Vinton Smith, the oldest son, was the only son old enough for service. In the earlier days he had his big toe cut off while chopping wood. Great Grandmother bound it up. No doctor was called. Life in the early days was full of such incidents. A toothache or pain was not the excuse to call the doctor. Whether he volunteered his services or was drafted I do not know. Perhaps a study of Douglas County records may some day bring this to life. However, he was rejected as not fit for service because of the missing toe. The next oldest son, Samuel Crayton, was only fifteen when the war started.

In the early days, and especially before Nelson Chapel was built (1864) the home was the place where the young folks gathered on Sunday afternoons. The parlor was seldom opened except on Sunday afternoons. Other times it was a taboo place. Shades were drawn and the room was dark and cold. Here was found the best furniture, and the organ. On Sunday



afternoons this room was opened up and here gathered the young people of the community to play the organ and sing songs.

The Bible played an important factor in the early life of the Smith family. If we could "look in" on the living room of the Smiths on a winter's evening, we would find great Grandfather William Wiley Smith reading the Bible in a sing-song, monotonous tone of voice, running his finger across the page as he read. Each night the family gathered together while father read the Bible aloud. Bibles in those days were large books. Recently Grandmother presented me with this good old Bible. I prize it.

I asked Grandmother how low and swampy land was drained. She said that her father selected a log to which he nailed a stout upright, firmly braced. Traces were fastened to this upright and this was pulled by three or four oxen. The log, by the way, was buried in the ground, and when pulled through the ground left a hole after it. This hole, until filled up, acted as a drain. Grandmother remembers when tile was first used.

To date I have placed especial emphasis on William Wiley Smith and his children, with an occasional digression to other families. From now on, my story must necessarily include other families and a greater territory than one home. Many families moved into the adjacent territory surrounding my great grandfather's home, and later in 1864, Nelson Chapel was built, a long needed center for worship and gatherings. It shall be my object to picture these people and their lives, and the place Nelson Chapel filled in this community of Nelson Chapel.



Another of the early settlers of the Nelson Chapel neighborhood was Benjamin Franklin Boggs. From an old Douglas Co. history I read this: "Benjamin F. Boggs, farmer and early settler of Douglas County, was born in Lawrence County, Ohio, July 2, 1832. His father, Alexander Boggs, was a native of Virginia and a farmer. His mother was Mahala Nelson. B. F. Boggs at the age of eight years, went to live with his uncle, Henry Nelson, and was reared on a farm. At 20 he moved with his uncle to Madison County, Indiana, where he remained two years; there he married and returned to Lawrence County, Ohio, farmed there six years and in the year 1860 sold out and came to Douglas County, Illinois. He was a stock raiser. He has met with heavy financial reverses, has had two residences burned, which in one instance forced him to temporary residence in a school house, and in the other to a residence in a building erected for an ice-house, in which his son, Franklin, was born; Dec. 20, 1853 he married Mary J. Armstrong of Lawrence County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Londen Armstrong. They were the parents of twelve children. I have a list of ten of their children: (1) Elma, married a preacher by the name of Wilson and went to California. (2) Judge Benjamin Franklin Boggs, Jr. (3) Stanley Fortune Boggs. (4) Allie Boggs, died at 16 or thereabouts. Buried in Nelson Chapel. (5) Carter Boggs, a large fruit grower in Oregon. (6) Pearl. (7) Florence. (8) Stanton, died in infancy, buried in Nelson Chapel. (9) Martha. (1) Stella, and two others, names I do not know. I have a little of the lineal descent of the Armstrong family which I will write here, and the source is found in the William and Mary Quarterly, Second Series Vol. XII, #1, January, 1932, page 44:

Armstrong: Robert Armstrong died 4-30-1812, in Fleming Co., Ky. His will includes the following: wife, Jane; sons Robert, William, John J., and dtrs. Elizabeth, wife of Sam Christy; Lydia, wife



Lydia, wife of William Bowen; Nancy, wife of Joseph C. Belt; Polly, wife of Lewis Summers, and Jane, wife of Benjamin Northcutt. From descendants I have the following: Robert Armstrong 2 (Robert 1) married June 29, 1797, Mary Bowen; went to Ohio, was a school teacher and Judge. He died in 1844, and is buried near Patriot, Ohio. His children were: (1) James Louden, who married Elizabeth Neal, daughter to Charles Neal and Martha Arnot. (By this union were born ten children: (1) Henry, (2) Charles, (3) William, (4) Jacob, (5) Nancy, (6) Betty, (7) Sallie, (8) Mary A., (9) Patsy, and (10) Elizabeth.) Continuing the line of the children of Robert Armstrong and Mary Bowen: (2) Louis, (3) Anthony, (4) Belt, (5) Anderson, (6) Lucinda, (7) Alice, who married Isaac Carter, (8) Evaline, (9) Susan, and (10) Cassandra, who married George Hamilton Clark. William, son of Robert (1) married \_\_\_\_\_ LaForge. Their children were: (1) James, who married \_\_\_\_\_ Van Sant; (2) John, who married \_\_\_\_\_ Allen; (3) William, who married \_\_\_\_\_ Botts; (4) Lucinda, who married \_\_\_\_\_ Darnell; (5) Lydia, who married \_\_\_\_\_ Barnes, and (6) Nancy, who married \_\_\_\_\_ Pitts.

John J. Armstrong, son of Robert (1), married Elizabeth Cassidy. Their children were: Hannah Ashbury, Robert, who married Jane Darnell, Jane Ashbury, William T., Abner E., Martha Elizabeth Howe, James S., Samuel, John J., Mary Troop and Elizabeth Atchen.

James L. Armstrong (2) son of Robert (1), was a physician.



ADDENDA

From the second marriage of Mary Artemesia Smith and Herbert A. Hughston, was issue:

One daughter: Alice Dell Hughston.

Born in \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

Married to: Claude Enoch

Issue: One Son:

1. Claude Hugh Enoch

Born in \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

Present address: 1112 West Springfield Avenue, Urbana,  
Illinois.



ADDENDA: RECORDS TO BE FOUND IN TUSCOLA, ILLINOIS.

Douglas County, Illinois, was set off from Coles County in 1859. The county seat of Coles County is Charleston, Ill.

See County Clerk for:

1. Record of Vital Statistics
2. Record of Marriage Licenses (1859- 1874)  
3 Vol. 1866 - date, 6 V.
3. Marriage register - 1874 - 1886 - 1 V.  
(Register contains names, date and by whom certified)
4. Register of Marriages - 1878 - 1901 - 1 V.
5. Index to Marriage Register (male and female) - 2 Vols.
6. Register of Births - 1878 - 6 vols.
7. Register of Deaths - 1877 - 1899 - 1 vol.
8. " " 1902 - 1903 - 1 "
9. " " 1906 - 1912 - 1 "
10. " " 1910 - 1 "
11. Index to Vol 1. of Birth and Death Registers - 2 vols.

See County Clerk: Probate, for:

1. Record of Wills - 1865 - 1882 - 1 vol.  
1894 - date 1 "

Inventories, etc.

- Record of Sale Bills and Inventories - 1859 - 1868 - 1 vol.  
Inventory Record - 1866 - date - 8 vols.  
Coroner's Record - 1870 - 1873 - 1 "

See Circuit Clerk - Recorder - (Deeds and Mortgages Records)

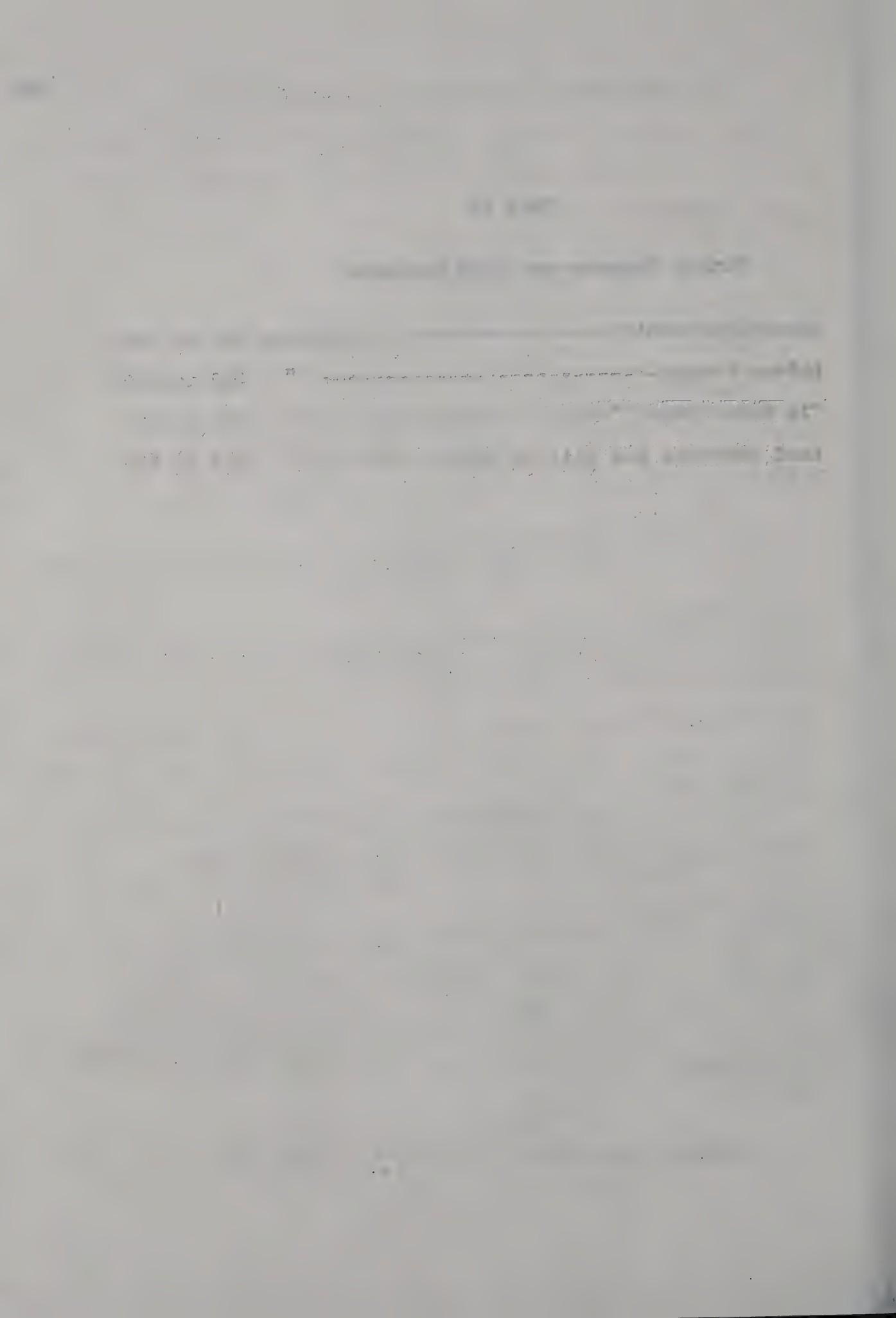
1. Entry Book- 1874 - 1912 - 9 vols (A - I)
  2. Deed records- 82 V.
- Transcript Record of Instruments relating to Douglas County  
from Coles- 5 V.
- Record of Soldiers' Discharges (1865 - 1894) 1 Vol.

(Source: "County Archives of Illinois" by Pease - U. of I.  
Vol. #977 I 16 - V 12, copy 4)



**Part IV****County Records and Land Warrants**

Champaign County-----	Pages 282 to 288
DuPage County-----	" 288 to 300
"In Other Days) "-----	" 300 to 306
Land Warrants and Bill of Sale-----	" 306 to 310



"HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN CO., ILLINOIS"

282

J. R. Stewart, Supr. Editor,  
Pub. by Lewis Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Quote at random.

pp. 440-444:

CLERGY IN THE COUNTY.

METHODIST

At the BIG GROVE in 1855: JAMES HOLMES; ALEX. HOLBROOK, ELIJAH S. W. D. CHASE, W. D. SAGE, ARTHUR BRADSHAW, J. W. PARSONS, A. S. GODDARD; W. PITTER, JOHN C. LONG, C. J. T. TOLLE, E. C. MOORE, T. E. JOHNSON; T. J. T. SCRIVEL, W. H. H. MCREE (Presiding Elder); ALEXANDER SUPPLI (Presiding Elder); A. S. MC TOY, W. B. ANDERSON, H. MUNGERFORD, T. H. WEBSTER, WILLIAM MUSKALL, RICHARD HOLDING, LEXTER JAMES.

Page 446:

PRESBYTERIAN

Rev. JOHN A. STEPHEN preached at Urbana in 1850.

Page 447:

UNIVERSALIST

There were the following preachers in the county: E. HAUFORD, T. C. EATON, JOSIAH DAVIS, D. P. BURN.

Page 473:

CHRISTIAN

There the following preachers in the county: WILLIAM I. PETERS, at Homer; CIRUS STRONG.

METHODIST

At Homer there were the following: WM. SIN, J. CAVETT, J. C. LONG, J. CHENEY, PEPPER WALLACE, ISAAC GROVES.

PRESBYTERIAN

At Homer: MONAIRE, ——JINKINS, ——KNOX, ——WEST, ——HUNTER, ——MCNUTT.

Page 495:

METHODIST

At Mahomet: A. S. GODDARD, J. A. BRITTINGHAM, L. C. PITTER; J. C. BUCKER, A. R. GAMER; C. F. HECOX, ARTHUR BRADSHAW.

BAPTIST

At Mahomet: WM. MORRISON, J. D. NEWELL, JOHN G. ROBERTSON, SYLVESTER PALEY; JUSTUS TAYLOR, W. R. CONNELL.



Page 503:

METHODIST

At Sidney: GEORGE FAIRBANKS, PETER WALLACE,

JOHN LONG, MR. HOVEY, ISAAC CRAVEN, BENJAMIN NATHAN, J. C.  
ROOKER, C. T. HICKOK.



"History of Champaign County, Illinois."

284

Pub. by Brink, McDonough Co.  
Philadelphia, 1878.

Quote, at random:

Page 18:

RUNNEL FIELDER was the first white settler of the County, who "squatted" on the Roe farm four miles N.E. of Urbana. In 1828 he built a mill for grinding corn and wheat.

The early permanent settlers of the County comprised the FIELDERS, GABERTS, TONKINS, DAGGET NEWCOMB and others.

Page 19:

The NEWCOMBS settled on the Sangamon River on what is now called NEWCOMB'S FORD. They were great bee hunters.

The first minister was Rev. JOHN DUNHAM, United Brethren, who preached among the settlements of SALT FORK and the BIG GROVE. (N.E. of Urbana.)

ALEXANDER HOLBROOK, Methodist exhorter, lived on HOWELL'S farm and rode a steer.

Rev. WILLIAM PHILLIPS preached about the BIG GROVE.

Rev. MR. HOLMES organized the first Methodist Episcopal class in the County, of which WALTER RHODES was made leader.

Another eccentric preacher was the Rev. SAMUEL MAPES. He also rode a steer, and the steer carried a bell. He always rode barefoot, and carried a gun.

Rev. WILLIAM I. PETERS used to preach much over the country. He bought whiskey by the barrel, on the Wabash River at twenty cents a gallon, and sold it to clear thirty cents a gallon.

Pge. 19:

At the time the county was created '1833), there were 111 tax payers in the county, mainly in the three settlements of the Salt Fork, the Big Grove, and the Sangamon River. Those in Salt Fork included:



285

GEORGE AKERS, the BAILEYS, the BARFLEYS; SARAH AND WILLIAM COE,  
WILLIAM COPELAND, JOHN CODDINGTON, LARKIN DEEN, THOMAS DIER,  
JEFFERSON HUSS, JAMES FREEMAN, JOHN W. LEIRD, WILLIAM NOX, Sr.,  
and Jr., WILLIAM I. ABRAHAM, CYRUS STRONG, ADAM and JOSEPH THOMAS,  
ADAM YEAZEL, JOHN ZORNES, NOSES ARGO, LEVI MOORE, ROBERT PRATER,  
JOSEPH STAVTON.

Those at the BIG GROVE included:

MATTHEW, ISAAC, and CHARLES BUSEY; SAMUEL BECKLEY,  
WILLIAM BOYD, MIJAHON BYERS, SAMUEL BROMLEY, ASAHEL BRUER,  
JOHN BROWN, NOAH BIXLER, JAMES, JOHN, and BENJAMIN BROWNFIELD;  
NANCY COOK, WILLIAM CURRY, DAVID GABBARD, JACOB HEATER,  
ALEXANDER HOLBROOKS, LACKLAND HOWARD, GABRIEL RICE, JAMES T.  
ROE, JOHN ROBERTSON, MATTHIAS RHINEHART, WALTER RHODES,  
JOSE SALT BURY, PHILLIP STANFORD, ANDREW STEVENSON, JOHN TRUMAN,  
JOSHUA TAYLOR, MARTIN TOMPKINS, JOSHUA and ROBERT TRICKLES,  
WILLIAM T. and THOMPSON R. WEBBER, JOHN WHITTAKER (Whitaker).

Those on the Sangamon River included:

FREDERICK BOUSE, HENRY SADORUS, WESLEY CARMAN,  
ARTHUR BAIRD, RUBEN BULLARD, JOSHUA CHAPMAN, CURTIS CARMAN,  
BENJAMIN DELANEY, ROBERT FRENCH, ABNER FULLER, ENOCH HOPPHRIES,  
THOMAS HOBBS, WILLIAM HARRIS, VALENTINE ILIFF, JOHN JAYNE,  
MASON S. MARTIN, GEORGE POWELL, ROBERT RUSSELL, ANDREW, HENRY,  
HARRIS and SAMUEL WILSON, JAMES S. WRIGHT, and THOMAS LINDSEY.

Page 55:

#### THE CLERGY IN 1840:

##### METHODIST

M. E. Church of Urbana:

ARTHUR BRADEHAW, pastor; WM. PHILLIPS and JOSEPH LANE,  
exhorters; LEWIS ADKINS, WALTER RHODES, JOHN CILLILAND,  
WILLIAM ADAMS, circuit stewards.

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

1933, 127.5' off the bottom, 100 fms. deep, off West Bank

The first campmeeting held in the County was in  
1841, two miles east of Urbana, where Jake Heater offered  
his first prayer. He prayed that God "would rim-rake,  
and center-shake, the devil's kingdom."

296

W. G. MOORE came as pastor in 1846. At that time,  
LEWIS ADAMS was exhorter; WALTER RHODES, and JOHN CANTNER,  
stewards; and ARCHIEY CAMPBELL, class leader.

JOHN LONG was pastor in 1849.

Page 56:

JOHN CANTNER, WILLIAM SIM, and W. H. HUNTINGDON were  
licensed to preach.

JAMES SHINN was pastor in 1858, and W.H.H.MOORE was  
the Presiding Elder.

CATHOLIC:

Rev. WILLIAM LAMBERT, 1858  
Rev. J. B. FORCE, 1859  
Rev. THOMAS SCANLON 1860  
Rev. THOMAS RYAN, FATHER VOGT, FATHER PATRICK MOONE,  
FATHER PATRICK TOWER.

Page 59:

BAPTIST:

Rev. JUSTUS TAYLOR, 1851; WM. R. COMBS, A. L. FARR,  
ISAAC NEWELL, CARTER FRENCH,----REESE: G. W. RILEY, JAMES  
BROWN, WILLIAM REMINGTON, A CLEGHORN,--- THOMAS, ALEXANDER  
CUMMINGS.

CHRISTIAN

SAMUEL MAPES, preached in 1845 in and about Hickory  
Grove, near St. Joseph. He always rode an ox to church,  
and just before he got to the meeting house, he tied the  
ox to a sapling, and walked in, in his bare feet.

1960-1961 - 1961-1962 - 1962-1963

1963-1964 - 1964-1965 - 1965-1966

1966-1967 - 1967-1968 - 1968-1969

1969-1970 - 1970-1971 - 1971-1972

1972-1973 - 1973-1974 - 1974-1975

1975-1976 - 1976-1977 - 1977-1978

1978-1979 - 1979-1980 - 1980-1981

1981-1982 - 1982-1983 - 1983-1984

1984-1985 - 1985-1986 - 1986-1987

1987-1988 - 1988-1989 - 1989-1990

1990-1991 - 1991-1992 - 1992-1993

1993-1994 - 1994-1995 - 1995-1996

1996-1997 - 1997-1998 - 1998-1999

1999-2000 - 2000-2001 - 2001-2002

2002-2003 - 2003-2004 - 2004-2005

2005-2006 - 2006-2007 - 2007-2008

2008-2009 - 2009-2010 - 2010-2011

2011-2012 - 2012-2013 - 2013-2014

2014-2015 - 2015-2016 - 2016-2017

2017-2018 - 2018-2019 - 2019-2020

2020-2021 - 2021-2022 - 2022-2023

Others: (CHRISTIAN CONTINUED)

ROLLIN MARTIN, ----McKINNEY, W. F. YATES,

287

DR. T. M. HESS, (Regular M.D.) from Homer; ----

BLANKENSHIP, ----BASTIAN, ----MAUPIN, ----CLERK, and  
----CONNER.

A. J. LUCAS preached around Ogden; S. T. Miller,  
at Champaign; W. F. YATES at Ogden; H. W. WILLIAMS, at  
Philo.

Page 60:

PRESBYTERIAN

Rev. ROBERT DEAN preached at Urbana in 1850.

Others:

EPHRIAM K. LYNN, ROBERT L. LILLY at Urbana;----  
THAYER and ----NEWELL around Homer; JOSEPH PLATT at  
Champaign.

GERMAN LUTHERAN

Rev. PHILLIP A. JOHNSON, at Champaign, in 1859;  
JOHN W. OSBORNE preached at Rantoul.

UNITED BRETHREN

In 1840 the following preachers were in the county:  
JOHN HUBLER, JACOB HALCHAN, JOHN DONNAN, JONATHAN DAVIS,  
H. RICE, P. A. CONNADY.

CONGREGATIONAL

In 1855 the following preachers were in the county:  
W. H. BLANCHARD, W. H. HALLOWELL, S. A. VANDYLE, W. W. ANDREWS

UNIVERSALIST

In 1859 the following preachers were in the county:  
T. C. EATON, JOSIAH DAVIS, D. P. BUNN.

(Copied for Mrs. Carlock,  
January 31, 1939.

by  
Emily Burks.)



Erie H. Garrett  
288

DU PAGE COUNTY

DuPage County originally was a portion of the lands which were under the rule of Spain, then under the rule of France when it took over the Northwest, and later controlled by England. The Ottawatamies settled in this region with a happy feeling of security, but it was too good a spot for the pioneers to overlook for long. The first conveyance of the lands within the DuPage County limits was made on August 24, 1816 from the Indians to the United States. This cession included what is now the southeast corner of what is Lisle township, all of Downers Grove except the northwest corner, and the southeast corner of York. The government wanted this strip for the construction of a military road from Chicago to Ottawa in order to facilitate the building of the Illinois-Michigan Canal. The Indians thought this canal would be of special benefit to them so ceded it for a very small amount. In September, 1833, the United States government summoned the Ottawatamies, Ottawa, and Chippewa tribes to a great council in Chicago. Here they were led and made happy and at the peak of their contentment were inveigled in signing away the entire northeastern part of Illinois, an area greater than the ten of its present counties of which DuPage was a part.

For a long time a stream of water known as the DuPage River had been known. The name was derived from a Frenchman who had been a trader in the region. Undoubtedly the county derived its name from the same source. For a time it was a part of the Territory of Indiana, then on September 23, 1809, Illinois territory was di-



vided into two counties, Randolph and St. Clair. The latter included what is now DuPage County. At that time it had only transient white inhabitants in the employ of the French fur traders. The next change was on September 14, 1812, when the county of Madison was established which included DuPage. One of the issues of importance affecting DuPage county was the extension of the northern boundary of Illinois so it would have lake frontage. This important point was argued by Judge Nathaniel Pope, so when Illinois became a state in 1818 it had frontage on Lake Michigan. Otherwise DuPage county would be a part of Wisconsin and Illinois would most likely not become the great state it now is.

DuPage was a part of Pike county until January 23, 1823 when Fulton county was organized. It then became a part of that county. In it were three voting areas, Chicago, Hickory, and DuPage. The latter included the present county of DuPage and parts of Will. In March 8, 1831, Samuel Miller, Cohlson Kircheval, and James Walker were sworn in as commissioners. They promptly proceeded to legislate for the infant county. The most prominent laws they passed were those regulating the price of liquors. They took good care that they were not priced too high. They also gave Alex Robinson, J. B. Beaubein, and Madore Baubein permits to sell goods. This made a total of nine merchants in the county of whom Jos. Kaper was one. He was the first licensed merchant in the present county of DuPage.

In 1833 committees were appointed to divide Cook into four counties. The Pre-emption house in Naperville was the meeting place for the first election, and also for the meeting place for the



commissioners for locating the seat of justice. From this is the following extraction, "They shall meet at the Pre-emption House in Naperville and shall proceed to locate the seat of justice at the most eligible and convenient point, provided the said commissioners shall obtain for the county from the claimant a quantity of land not less than three acres, and \$3000.00 for the purpose of erecting county buildings". The commissioners each received three dollars (\$3.00) a day for their services. There was quite a bit of dissension on the part of Cook county, for it wanted DuPage as a part of it. However through the efforts of Jos. Naper, Peter Cartwright, and John Harker, DuPage was made a county as it now is. It was left to the people of Will county to vote on becoming a part of DuPage, but due to the time between the passage of the act and the election those opposed had ample time to build up a strong opposition. Another force which is said to have exercised great influence in the opposition was a bottle of whiskey on election day which greatly roused the teetotalers of Will county. One majority for Will was the result of the election. Herein lies an important note in the history of Wheaton. If Will county had become a part of DuPage there would probably never have been an attempt to move the county seat to Wheaton and had there been it surely would not have been successful.

The commissioners authorized to locate the county seat met on June 17, 1839 at the Pre-emption House in Naperville and made Naperville the county seat. A deed was given to half the public square and buildings were erected the same year by voluntary subscriptions from the citizens of Naperville to the amount of \$5000.00.



And so began the functioning of the county of DuPage. Now let us turn back to the people who made this county possible.

I take the following quotation from the Rufus Blanchard history of DuPage county: "To describe the American pioneer would require the imagery of romance and the force of the drama. Behold him as he turns his face to the West, his gun on his shoulder, his dog by his side, his horses harnessed to his wagon that contains his household goods, his wife and babies, behind which follows at a slow pace his cattle, driven by his young sons, whose eyes often dart their irrepressible humor from beneath a tattered hat brim. This is the true pioneer. His step is firm, his glance is keen, his whole appearance commands respect though his garments may be of the coarsest stuff. To him belongs a singular fame, for he is the first to lay the dimension stone of a social fabric which is to grow up where he plants the seed, and become a lasting monument to perpetuate his memory."

The first of these pioneers was Stephen J. Scott who came from Maryland to Evanston in 1826. He wished to farm so in the fall of 1830 he settled on the west branch of the DuPage river. With him were his sons, Willard and Willis. In 1831, Isaac P. Blodgett came from Amherst, Mass. and settled at the fork of the DuPage. Pierce Hawley came about the same time, then in the summer of 1831 came Robert Strong, Rev. Isaac Scarrett, Capt. Henry Boardman, and Isaac Stockwell all settling in the Scott settlement.

Bailey Hobson was the first actual settler in the county. He settled about two miles south of the present site of Naperville. This land is now a county forest preserve I believe, and parts of his original mill mark the spot. Otherwise the C C C is doing its beautification work, which reminds me of the first words of the



song, "The old gray mare ain't what she used to be," and so many of our historic spots having gone through the so-called beautification process "ain't what they used to be." ~~They~~

Next to come were the Napers. They were to deliver a vessel to Chicago. With them on this vessel were the families of John Murray, Lyman B. Butterfield, Henry T. Wilson, and Mr. Carpenter. Mr. Naper put up a log cabin where Naperville now stands. Ten acres of ground had to be broken according to the contract with Mr. Scott. Too late for corn he sowed buckwheat on seven acres and planted rutabagas on the rest. This, with a few acres of ground planted by Mr. Hobson constitutes the first tillage of soil in the county.

The Naper and Scott settlements were close to each other and so they started to lay plans for the education of their children. John Murray drew up the subscription paper to obtain support for and to establish the school. Lester Peet was the first school master, the term was four months and the salary \$12.00 per month. He was to teach a regular English school, teaching spelling, writing, arithmetic, and English grammar if required. He was to board with the scholars.

In 1831, Mr. Neper built a dam on the DuPage River and in 1832 the first saw mill ever built on the DuPage River was in running order. Mr. Hawley then decided to build a much needed grist mill, the stones for which were fashioned by Mr. Paine from boulders with chisels made by Isaac Blodgett, the blacksmith.

In 1832 came the Blackhawk uprising, and the settlers had to take their families to Fort Dearborn for protection. Great hardships were endured on the trip. Fifteen men remained to guard the settlement. They went to Big Woods where they talked with one tribe, most of whom were drunk. Here it was found that three hundred Sacas were

and the first few days can be very difficult. It's important to have a good support system in place, both physically and emotionally. If you're feeling overwhelmed, reach out to friends, family, or professionals for help. It's also important to take care of your physical health by getting enough rest, eating well, and staying active. This will help you feel better and more energized as you go through the transition.

It's also important to remember that everyone's experience with grief is unique. Some people may feel like they're coping well, while others may feel like they're drowning. It's important to be patient with yourself and to allow yourself to grieve in your own way. There is no right or wrong way to grieve, and it's important to honor your own feelings and experiences.

Finally, it's important to remember that grief is a natural part of life. It's a normal response to loss, and it's okay to feel sad, angry, or confused. By acknowledging your feelings and allowing yourself to grieve, you can begin to heal and move forward. It's a process, and it's important to be kind to yourself throughout the journey.

about four miles distant so the men hurried back to their settlement to pack, and were about ready to leave when a man rushed in shouting, "The Indians are upon us". They happened to be friendly Indians who had come to warn the settlers of their danger. That night they started for Chicago and arrived there on the twentieth of May. Twenty-five men returned, but their bitter experiences with the Indians is too long to relate. The much talked of settlement ~~where~~ <sup>near</sup> agricultural and mechanical interests are after the Blackhawk uprising brought many new settlers.

I have previously referred to the Pre-emption House which still stands in Naperville. It was the first hotel in the settlement, the second was the New York House, built originally for a blacksmith shop. R. N. Murray was its first proprietor. During all this time Naperville was the center of attraction, saw mill, stores, shops, two taverns, and the great highway that led from Chicago to Ottawa, thence to Vandalia. There was a constant trek of covered wagons or prairie schooners as they were then called. Naperville was a far-famed stopping place for these travelers. It is said that more than fifty wagons stopped every night. With whiskey only .20 $\frac{1}{2}$  per gallon a merry time was had.

Lands had not yet been surveyed in the county so on February 6, 1836, a meeting of claim-holders was held in the house of Mr. A. Culver in Big Woods. It was called the Big Woods Claim Protective Society and was the first of the kind in the county. One of my relatives, Mr. Jones, was an active member of that society. John Wayne was the secretary. A similar society was later formed in Naperville, and was called the DuPage County Society for Mutual Protection.

I might speak a few words here about the schools of the county. There were the Naperville Academy, Illinois Institute at Wheaton,



and the Warrenville Seminary. In 1855 there were sixty-eight public schools, (four had no houses), 2000 pupils, the school term was six to eight months. The wages for women were \$8.00 to \$16.00 per month with board and room. Men's wages were \$16.00 to \$50.00 per month.

The fairs were the big social events and a society called the DuPage County Agricultural and Mechanical Society was formed in 1855. It had 183 members with Lewis Ellsworth the president. The first fair was held in Naperville, the third in Wheaton, 1856. J. C. and W. L. Wheaton donated 15 acres for the grounds. Telephone lines were established September 1, 1882, between Chicago, Austin, Maywood, Elmhurst, Lombard, Elgin, St. Charles, Geneva, Batavia, Aurora, Joliet, Lockport, and Summit. Rates were twenty-five cents for five minutes. L. C. Brown was the agent.

#### Milton Township

The two true pioneers of Milton township were Lyman Butterfield and Henry T. Wilson. They settled here in June, 1832. In 1833, Ralph and Morgan Babcock made claims to what is now known as Babcock's Grove. In 1834, Deacon Winslow Churchill with his sons, Seth and Iram settled in Milton, but a third son, Winslow, settled in what is now the northern part of Lombard, in York township. In 1835, came Moses Stacey. Their new home was the stopping place for many travellers and so became the business of tavern keeping. Stacey's corners gave promise of a nucleus of a metropolitan character and it was given the name of DuPage Center. David Christian came in 1837. In a few years there were two stores, two blacksmith shops, a harness shop, a hame factory, a wagon shop, and all the machinery of a town. Chicago came here to get its machinery for dredging the



Chicago River. The railroad came south of this business center, so very soon all the business was moved south to Danby (Glen Ellyn). A log schoolhouse, used for church on Sunday was built in 1835. Miss Marie Dudley was the first teacher. Rev. Pillsbury was the pioneer preacher. William Dodge came in 1835 and made a claim next to Babcock's. He had four sons and nine daughters so his coming was quite an acquisition to the settlement. Warren and Jesse Wheaton, Erastus Gary, Peter Crosby, S. H. Manchester, Alvin Simons. Peter Northrup also came to this township and became very active in its progress.

The first settlers of Wheaton came from Connecticut. Erastus Gary stopped at St. Joseph, Mich. in 1831. Then on April 1, 1832 with two companions rowed to Chicago, then to Lawton's on the Des Plaines, then to Naperville on April 5. He then took a claim adjoining Mr. Putterfield's. The first store in Wheaton was owned by Pat Lynch and was a grocery and tavern. The next store was owned and operated by Mr. H. H. Fuller and in it he kept every kind of article that sober people wanted. He also kept a hotel, was postmaster, and kept the depot and stage office. Mr. Wormwith erected a blacksmith shop in 1850. In the same year E. Gary and the Wheatons built a warehouse. Wheaton became a village on June 20, 1853. Other important pioneers in the settlement of Milton township were the Brewsters, Blanchards, Vallettes, Stovers, and many others.

#### Downers Grove Township

Downers Grove township, too, has interesting history. Many of the early settlers were purchasers of both Government and Canal Lands. An interesting character was Thomas Andrus, who came to



Chicago in 1833, couldn't find work and started back to Vermont. At Calumet he was asked to drive an ox team. This job lasted until 1834, when he decided to erect a three-story hotel at Lake and Pearborn, The Tremont House. He also assisted in driving the piles for the Kinzie warehouse. In the autumn he returned to Vermont and came back with his family to settle in Downers Grove in 1835. Downers, Swarthout, Robbins, Walker, Stough, Estabrook, and Fuller are important names in this township as are Blodgett, Wells, Cooley, Curtis, Hatch and others. The village schools were first established in a lean-to built on the I. P. Blodgett house in 1836-37. Mr. Blodgett had charge of the underground railroad and DuPage may well be named as a pioneer in the change of the slavery question.

#### Lisle Township

Lisle township's pioneer settler was Bailey Hobson. Deacon Goodrich came in 1832, then the Hatches, then A. D. Chatfield and Thomas Gates. In 1834 the first schoolhouse was built of logs and it also was used for a place of worship. In March, 1835 the Daniel Green's came. Other settlers were John Thompson, John Graves, the Pierces, Farley's and Clarks.

#### York Township

Elisha Fisher was the first settler in York township. He came in the spring of 1833. Winslow Churchill settler in what is now Lombard in 1834, George Fuller in 1836, Nick and Philander Tode in 1835, and John Colander the same year. Lombard was platted by J. S. Lombard on April 28, 1868. Robert Benjamin and his four sons, Andrew, John, Joseph and Robert with about ten other families from Ohio arrived in Wayne on the 12th of May, 1834. The



Benjamins and Robert Vale stayed in Wayne because Mrs. Benjamin was tired of travelling. The others went on to the Fox River. Following the Benjamins were Giles Billings, John Laughlin, John Kinchart, Mr. Simpson and Patrick Scott. The families of Solomon Dunham and Edmund Bartlett were among the early pioneers. Mr. Dunham died in 1865. Mrs. Bartlett had many interesting experiences with the Indians, but they never harmed her. The early settlers of Wayne carried their corn in bags slung across the horses' backs to Hobson's grist mill in Naperville, a long, tedious, and dangerous journey.

#### Bloomingdale township

Bloomingdale township was settled in 1833 by Silas, Henry, and Lyman Meacham from Vermont. Mrs. Lyman Meacham died the following autumn and the only lumber from which to make a coffin was the wagon box in which she had made her long trip from Vermont. Other Bloomingdale pioneers were Major Skinner, Hiram Patrick, Daniel Noble, Capt. Kinney, Noah Steven, David Rangs, Elias Maynard, Jerry Woodworth, Deacon Hough, Moses Elliott, Deacon Hills, and others. The Kent tragedy had some bearing on the history of this settlement, but time does not permit me to go into the long story.

#### Addison Township

The daisy had importance in the settling of Addison Township. It drove the farmers away from the place, but their beauty drew Mr. Duncklee and Mason Smith. Julia A. Duncklee, who later became Mrs. Fred Lester, was the first white child born in Addison and she also became the first teacher of the place from which we infer that Addison was rather tardy in establishing schools or else wished to

15

1. 1977-1980: 3 years of 100% of M

2. 1981-1984: 4 years of 50%

3. 1985-1988: 4 years of 25% of M  
and 1989-1992: 4 years of 12.5% of M

4. 1993-1996: 4 years of 100% of M

5. 1997-1998: 2 years of 50% of M

6. 1999-2000: 2 years of 25% of M

7. 2001-2002: 2 years of 12.5% of M

8. 2003-2004: 2 years of 12.5% of M

9. 2005-2006: 2 years of 12.5% of M

10. 2007-2008: 2 years of 12.5% of M

11. 2009-2010: 2 years of 12.5% of M

12. 2011-2012: 2 years of 12.5% of M

13. 2013-2014: 2 years of 12.5% of M

14. 2015-2016: 2 years of 12.5% of M

15. 2017-2018: 2 years of 12.5% of M

16. 2019-2020: 2 years of 12.5% of M

17. 2021-2022: 2 years of 12.5% of M

18. 2023-2024: 2 years of 12.5% of M

19. 2025-2026: 2 years of 12.5% of M

20. 2027-2028: 2 years of 12.5% of M

21. 2029-2030: 2 years of 12.5% of M

22. 2031-2032: 2 years of 12.5% of M

23. 2033-2034: 2 years of 12.5% of M

24. 2035-2036: 2 years of 12.5% of M

wait till they could grow a teacher on their own soil. Mr. Duncklee planted apple seeds in 1836 and the orchard which grew was very fruitful.

#### Winfield Township

The delightful springs along the DuPage River attracted the first settlers to the Warrenville vicinity,--Frastus Gary, Jude Gary, Theron Parsons, who made claims in 1832. Alvah Fowler and Col. Warren, Fred Bird, Julius Warren, from whom Warrenville got its name, A. E. Carpenter, the Beechers, Truman Jones, Sidney Able, who later became Judge of the Superior Court in Chicago.

Col. Warren erected his home in 1835. It is now occupied by Miss Carrie Lambe. The lumber was hauled from Dodson's Mill. The house now occupied by George Hicks was the first school house, and was erected in 1836. In May, 1838, Col. Warren was appointed postmaster and he kept the office in his home. It is still in the hall of the house. In 1838 he built a spacious hotel which had a large hall for dancing. It was patronized by the elite of the countryside. John Wentworth made his debut here. In the early days Gary's Mills, just north of Warrenville, was a thriving community, and it was here that John Gates started on the road to financial success swapping jackknives.

My own great grandparents, the Truman Jones' came to Warrenville from Ohio in a covered wagon, my great grandmother, a very small woman, sat in the back with her baby in her arms and her gun across her lap.

Turner Junction, now West Chicago, is located on the claim bought by Capt. Alonzo Harvey. Important names here are Weston, Job Smith, Brown, Ribley, Towne Bailey, Barre, Dale, Archer Melt-



nor Ketcham, and Manvilles. Turner Junction early became a railway town, and machine shops, rail mills, and repair shops were built.

And so I have tried to summarize briefly the story of the early settlers of DuPage county, the fruits of whose labor we are now enjoying, and who will live again in the various celebrations that mark one hundred years of growth for our county.



IN OTHER DAYS

Taken from the files of the  
Urbana Union, now Urbana Courier,  
by Paul Murdock ---

(Copied by Emily Burks).

The Urbana Union began publication in 1852, by Colonel William N. Coler and Henry K. Davis. They purchased their printing materials in Cincinnati, having them shipped via the Wabash Canal to the nearest Indiana town of Covington. A wagon team brought the press and type to Urbana in four days. Coler and Davis set up their shop in the Court House, and continued with the Urbana Union until 1853. J. C. Cunningham and Benjamin A. Roney then bought the paper and issued it until 1861.

\* \* \* \* \*

Mrs. Malinda Bryan

"Mrs. Malinda Bryan was the first bride in Champaign County, Illinois. She was born in Shelby County, Kentucky in 1812, and lived with her parents, Isaac Busey and Mrs. Busey, until she was 19 years old, when she came with them to Vermillion County, Illinois in 1831. Champaign was separated from Vermillion in May, 1833, and Miss Malinda Busey was married to John Bryan July 25, of the same year, by Esquire J. B. Thomas, of Homer.

"Soon after the marriage they went to Kentucky to visit the scenes of her youth and to spend their honeymoon with friends of her girlhood days, not in a palace car nor in



In Other Days

301

a fine carriage, but on horseback. Mrs. Bryan rode the same horse to Kentucky and back five times before the iron horse came to supplant this primitive method of travel."

\* \* \* \* \*

Abraham Lincoln

In 1857, before he had become famous, Abraham Lincoln had a photograph taken in an Urbana studio. When Mr. Lincoln went to the gallery he was in his shirt sleeves and the photographer loaned his coat for the sitting. A wood cut of the picture was found in the office of the Urbana Courier. The wood cut was originally used in a history of Champaign County.

\* \* \* \* \*

In 1855 one of the first city schools was located in West Urbana, now Champaign, near First and East Main Streets.

\* \* \* \* \*

Building the John Brownfield

John Brownfield moved to this county in 1832, a year before the establishment of the county by law. Two years before his removal to this county, he came here on a prospecting tour, and being pleased with the outlook, he bought out the improvements of one John Light, a squatter, then living on Section 25 in Somer township.

The Brownfield cabin stood near the Ft. Clark Road, the only road that could be called more than a trail. The territory had no store, the only marketing being done in



Chicago, only a military post, or some of the Wabash towns. A blacksmith by trade, Mr. Brownfield completed a horse-grist mill near his home in 1835. It ground from fifteen to twenty-five bushels of corn or wheat per hour. The mill at once became very useful to the people far and near who came to have their grain ground.

In 1842 Mr. Brownfield began the erection of a saw and grist mill on the creek, about three miles below Urbana, to be run by water power. He finished it in 1843, and kept in business until 1849 when Park's steam mill in Urbana superceded it.

Born in a country where educational facilities were out of the question, he became noted for his common sense, which never deserted him in any emergency. He had fashioned his water mill after one somebody else had patented, without thinking of infringing on anyone's rights. An agent of the patentee came through the country looking for infringers of the patent. Finding Mr. Brownfield, the two agreed to visit the mill that afternoon. But in the afternoon Mr. Brownfield could not be found. The agent went to the mill and saw nothing but smouldering ashes where the mill had been.

John Brownfield died July 6, 1883. Brownfield Woods, owned by his sons, bears the family name.

should be done in a friendly and cooperative manner. It is important that the two sides work together to find a solution that is acceptable to both. This will help to ensure that the final agreement is fair and just for all involved.

It is also important to keep an open mind and be willing to compromise. Both parties should be willing to make concessions to reach a mutually acceptable agreement.

Finally, it is important to remember that the goal of mediation is to reach a settlement that is fair and just for all involved. It is not a competition between the two sides, but rather a collaborative effort to find a solution that works for everyone.

In conclusion, mediation is a valuable tool for resolving disputes. It can help to bring people together and find a solution that is fair and just for all involved. By following these steps, you can increase your chances of success in mediation.

Mathias L. Dunlap

303

Mathias L. Dunlap, to whom much credit is due for bringing the Illinois Industrial University here, was the father of H. L. Dunlap, State Senator from this district for many years.

During his life, Mr. M. L. Dunlap had been Agricultural Editor of the Chicago Tribune for 22 years. He was a member of the first I. I. U. Board of Trustees. While living in Cook County he was Justice of the Peace and Postmaster of his home town.

As a member of the State Legislature he championed the free school bill when it was passed in 1854. He edited the Illinois Farmer from 1860 to 1865, and at one time had a controlling interest in the Champaign Union. President Lincoln tendered him the position of Commissioner of Agriculture, which he was forced to refuse because of private business.

Mr. Dunlap was born September 21, 1814, at Canajcharie, N.Y. At the age of 16 he accepted a clerkship in a store at five dollars per month, holding the position until 1836 when he came west. Arriving in Chicago he taught school for a year. Later he became a bookkeeper for Hugnin & Brown, contractors on the Illinois and Michigan canal. The next ten years he spent in surveying the west half of Cook County and the greater part of DuPage County.

He moved to this county in 1856 to continue the nursery business he had begun in 1845. Planting a large orchard he



304

disproved the idea that fruit could not be grown on prairie land. He died February 14, 1875 at his home near Savoy.

Arthur W. McNichols.

Arthur W. McNichols was the youngest of the soldiers who went from this County to the Civil War. He served in Company A, 154th Volunteer Infantry. In the spring of 1866 he took a position as clerk in William Sim's drug store in Urbana, remaining there two and one-half years. Later, he went in business with R. A. Harvey of Tolono, establishing a reputation as one of the county's most competent business men.

Barnard Kelley

Barnard Kelley, a pioneer of Champaign County, was born in 1818 at Moneynena County, Derry, Ireland. At the age of 24 he crossed the ocean to the new world. Upon his arrival in the United States he sought the waiting hospitality of his cousin, Patrick Kelley, at Lancaster, Penn. He employed Barnard to go to the west, buy and drive large droves of cattle to the eastern market.

This Barnard did for his cousin for about a year when he manifested such aptness in trading that Patrick took him in partnership with himself. During the partnership Barnard made a number of trips to Illinois and was struck with the splendid outlook in Champaign County for farming



and stock raising.

305

Mr. Kelley entered large tracts of land in this County and in Iowa. At the time of his death in 1884, he had disposed of all of this land but about 1,000 acres. His Champaign County land was located two and a half miles south of Champaign. He thus accumulated a large fortune by investing in lands, dealing in stock and farming.

(Copied November, 1938  
for Mrs. Carlock- )  
by  
Emily Burks.



LAND WARRANT

306

United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

Whereas, in pursuance of the Act of Congress, approved September 28, 1850, entitled "An Act Granting Bounty Land to certain Officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the Military service of the United States," Warrant No. 17, 428 for 160 acres, issued in favor of Esther Wood, widow of Levi Wood, Private in Captain Finney's Company--- War 1812--- has been to the general Land Office, with evidence that the same has been duly located upon the South-West quarter of Section 27, in Twp. 17 North of Range Seven-East, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Danville, Illinois, containing one hundred and sixty acres, according to the Official Plat of the Survey--- Said land returned to the General Land office by the Surveyor General, which has been assigned to Johnson O'Bryan.

Now, Know ye, therefore that there is granted by the United States unto the said Johnson O'Bryan the tract described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of land with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Johnson O'Bryan and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In the testimony whereof, I, Franklin Pierce, President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be given under my hand at the city of Washington the First day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three and of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES .....

By the PRESIDENT.



FRANKLIN PIERCE

M. Waugh, Rec. of Gen. Land Office, by M. O. Andrew, Asst. Secy.

Johnson O'Bryant, son of James O'Bryan, was b. Nov. 16, 1812 in Pike County, Ohio, d. Feb. 28, 1868, in Sadorus Twp. Champaign County, Ill. Married first in Ross County, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1840. to Jane McUnn.

Second in Champaign County, 1847 to Catherine Rock (Rouck) daughter of William and Nancy (Beaver) Rock formerly of Virginia (Record of App) Catherine Rock was b. Dec 5, 1827 at Hagerstown, Md. d. Aug. 16, 1895 Champaign County, Ill.

## Children:

1. Rebecca H. b. 1849, d. Oct. 27, 1868
2. Mary Prudence b. Dec. 2, 1851, M. R.C.Benton 1873, d. Feb. 13, (1 child Hugh J. Benton) 1879.
3. Lemuel b. 1853 d. 1913
4. Isabelle b. 1856 M. R.C.Benton 1881, d. Jan. 17, 1882.
5. Josephine b. 1857 M. James Chapman, about 1877.
6. Emily Wood b. March 29, 1860 d. June 27, 1925 at Shelbyville, Ill.

Married William M. Price Feb 14, 1883

at Sadorus, Ill. He was the son of James Parker Price and Agness Ayers, dtr of Natson Ayers and Elizabeth Reed, dtr of John Reed of Pa.

The Price lineage dates back to Eighth Century in Wales and is of noble birth.

## Children of Emily Wood Price and William her husband:

1. Catherine Agnes b. 3-22-1884, Champaign, Ill
2. Parker Johnson b. 4-21-1886
3. John O'Brien b. 6-19-1889 Unmarried

The children of A. Price and Dr. Frank Parkerson Auld, b. July 8, 1875:

William Price Auld b. Feb 24, 1910  
Esabelle Catherine b. June 1, 1913

The James O'Bryan family by Catherine Price Auld, Feb. 19, 1936, Shelbyville, Ill.

Great-Grand daughter of James O'Bryan-- grand-daughter of Johnson O'Bryan, daughter of Emily Wood Bryant, b. 3-29-1860 in Sadorus Twp. Champaign County, Ill.

## Register of James O'Bryan Family.

James O'Bryan b. 4-3-1787 d. 2-6-1844 in Pike Co. Ohio married Sarah Powelson b. 1-12-1793 dtr of A. Powelson, in Rose Co. Ohio March 10, 1808 or 09.

## Children:



Land Warrant  
Champaign County

-3-

308

1. Josiah b. 2-15-1810
2. Johnson b. 11-16-1812 Pike Co.Ohio d. 2-23-1868 Champaign Co.  
Ill
3. Amanda b. 11-6-1815
4. James b. 8-20-1818
5. Miriah b. 1-19-1821
6. Solomon b. 3-15-1824
7. Sarah b. 8-28-1825
8. Jethro b. 9-18-1828

James O'Bryan was a soldier of the War of 1812 serving in Ohio Militia.

William Rock Family-- Champaign, Ill.  
Co.

William Rock b. 2-12-1799 Alleghaney Co., Md.  
d. 10-10-1883 Champaign Co., Ill.  
son of Fidel and Catherine Rock.

Married (1) Nancy Beavers b. 8-15-1808 in Virginia  
d. 11-28-1847

She was born at Hagerstown, Md. dtr of Robert Beavers born 1772, died 1841 and his wife Elizabeth Wiley, born 1784, died 1810.

Children of William Rock and Nancy Beavers:

1. Catherine b. 12-5-1827 at Hagerstown, Md. d. 8-16-1895 Sadorus married Johnson O'Bryan 1848, Champaign Co., Ill.
2. Elizabeth Wiley b. 1830, married Isaac Miller 1850, died 1879 in Kansas.
3. Andrew Jackson b. 3-21-1832 in Wabash County, Indiana d. 5-20-1906 Champaign County, Ill.
4. Jane b. 1834 d. 1858
5. William H. b. 1-8-1837 married Adelia Fulkerson
6. Mary b. 1-30-1839 married 1861 Newton Coler,  
d. 1-26-1890
7. George b. 1842... d. 12-15-1861
8. Ann b. 4-2-1845 married 1869 to Dr. J.G.Chambers, d.1930.

Second marriage  
to Nancy Shreeve b. 1808 d. 1893.



Homer, Illinois

309

May 17, 1859

Johnson O'Bryant bought of M. D. Coffeen and Co.

For 40	Sheeting	II	446
42 calico	... 12 1/2		\$529
9 yds calico	12 1/2		1.12
4	" of Gingham	30	1.20
4	" Cottonade	40	1.60
4	" "	30	1.20
1	paper pins	- - - - -	.10
1	paper of Glgd	Muslin	.12
1	pr hose		.15
1	oz Indigo		.12
4	oz. soda		.50
1	lb Alum		.12
1	lb coperas		.55
2	straw hats	.35 and .50	.85
1	lb powder	- - - - -	.50
3	boxes of caps	- - - - -	.25
3	pr. shoes	1.85 1.25 1.60	4.70
1	pocket knife	- - - - -	.45
5"	nails 8 d"	.08 1/2	.53
10	lb sugar	... . . . .	1.10
1	sythe	- - - - -	1.25
21	gals. molases	- - - - -	13.65
			--- 59.19

Charged to his account

M. D. Coffeen and Co.,

Per Draper.



## Part V

Catalog of Members of the Congregational Church

of

Hamar, Ohio      Pages 311 to 319



Catalogue of Members.

copied from the

M A N U A L

of

The Congregational Church

of

H A R M A R, O H I O.

1875.

1840.

Zenas C.Berry,	Charity J.Humphreys,
Daniel P.Bosworth,	Ezekiel W.Hudnall,
Frances Bosworth,	Sarah J.Hutchinson,
Lephemiah Bosworth,	Catharine Kinnamon,
Lucy Bosworth,	Rev. Joel H.Linskey,
Laura Brooks,	Rebecca Marvell,
Christopher Burlingame,	Stephen Newton,
Susannah Burlingame,	Harriet Newton,
John B.Burlingame,	Betsy Putnam,
Charlotte H.Burlingame,	Elizabeth P.Putnam,
James A.De La Vergne,	David Putnam Jr.,
Mary De La Vergne,	Hannah M.Putnam,
Joseph Druse,	Douglas Putnam,
Eliza Fearing.	Mary Ann Putnam,
Rhoda Gates,	Augustus Stone,
Clifton Hadley,	Charlotte L.Stone,
Leonice H.Hadley,	John C.Stone,
Benjámin F.Hart,	Mary C.Stone,
Seth Hart,	Joseph W. Stone,
Mary W. Hart,	Elizabeth C.Stone,
Rotheus Hayward,	Joseph Tilson,
Mary Humphreys,	Pamela Tilson,
Emeline T.Humphreys,	Sarah M.Thorniley,

1841.

Charles P.Bailey,	Charlotte Van Winkle,
Harriet S.Bailey.	

1842.

John C.Gilman,	Mary A.Thompson,
Elizabeth Gilman,	Sarah E.Fearing,
Mary L.Gurley,	Rebecca D.Stone,
William Steele,	Rebecca L.Sharp,
John Van Winkle,	Mary Jane Hutchinson,
Augustus I.Stone,	Vesta C.Hart,
Patience Davis,	Alfred Finch,

116.

1970-1975 period

1970-1975

1970-1975

20

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1970-1975

1842 Cont.

Susan Ludixen,  
Seabert W.Hutchinson,  
Sarah Skipton,  
Ann Eliza Finch,

Jane Finch,  
Maria Hall,  
Susan C.Putnam,  
Mary Ann Gosset,  
Margaret Larzelere,

Cordelia Tilson,  
William Slocomb,  
Sibu H.Slocomb,  
Sarah G.Fearing,

George Putnam,  
J.Gardner Hall,  
William De La Vergne,  
Mary De La Vergne,  
Jemima Locker,

Dean Briggs,  
Sally Briggs,  
Mary AnnAinsworth,  
Mary Ann Ijams  
Artemus W.Williams,

George W.De La Vergne,  
Rhoda De La Vergne,

Sarah Berry,  
Rev. Gideon Dana,  
  
Luther Temple,  
Hannah G.Temple,  
Esther M.Hart,  
George W. Richards,  
Laura Richards,  
Whiting B.Hollister,  
Catharine F.Dodge,  
Amelia D.Dodge,  
Harriet M.Sutton,  
Charlotte H.Bosworth  
Mary W.Hart,

William G.Fuller,  
Susan Jewel,  
Georgiana M.Bliss,

A.Warner Shaw,  
L.Minerva Shaw,  
Silas Cook,  
Catharine F.Cook,

Nancy Chamberlain,  
Anna De La Vergne,  
Darwin E.Gardner,  
Caroline W.Hayward,

Selina Bosworth,  
Mary Elizabeth Dodge,  
William W.Wilson,  
Albert Clark,

Julia C.Gardner,  
Henrietta Gardner,  
Eliza W.Putnam,

Louisa Locker,  
Eliza Whipple,  
Lucy Maria Whipple,  
Prudence Ann Smith,

Sarah Jaquith,  
Hannah C. Dana,  
Henry Bates,  
Keziah Bates,  
Mary L.Gurley,

John Newton,  
John Scott Jr.?

Sarah A.Newton,  
John M.Storm,

Sarah J.Hutchinson,  
Elizabeth Gidley,  
Ezra M.Crary,  
William S.Newton,  
Mary Munson,  
Frances A.Clark,  
Frances Ann Newton,  
Emos F.Webster,  
Romeyn B.Hart,  
David W.Hart,  
Ann Eliza Whipple,

Caroline L.Fearing,  
James M.Amlin,  
Eliza Amlin,

Columbus Hart,  
Nancy Hart,  
Rev. David Gould,  
Maria Gould,



1852.

Martin D. Follett,  
John F. Follett,  
John Giles,  
Mary A. Giles,  
Harriet A. Lawton,  
James Campbell  
Mary Ann Campbell,  
Maria Dye,  
George S. Bosworth,  
George H. Howison.

Benjamin P. Putnam,  
Douglas Putnam Jr.,?  
Henry M. Amlin,  
John Mills Amlin,  
Eliza Gould,  
Charlotte P. Stone,  
Barber Turner,  
Benjamin Dana Shaw,  
Almira E. Newton,  
Martha M. Putnam,

1853.

Mary C. Lewis,

1854.

Benjamin Hart,  
Rebecca Hart,  
Elizabeth Newton,

Mary Frances Newton,  
Abel Vinton,

1855.

Sally Ann Hart,  
Henry Brogan,  
Rev. William Wakefield,

Clara Wakefield,  
Alexander De La Vergne,

1856.

Daniel P. Bosworth,  
Catharine Ann Bosworth,  
Henry Lyman Hart,  
William W. McCoy,  
Charles A. Hayward,  
William Turner,  
Mary H. Newton,  
Julia A. Barber,  
Mary H. Gates,

Maria Sutton,  
Eliza Dornan,  
Sarah W. Cordrey,  
Minerva Cordrey,  
Augusta E. Hart,  
William Gibson,  
Elizabeth Gibson,  
Lydia N. Hart,  
Mary G. Keyes,

1857.

Charity A. Shepard,  
Lucy D. Browning,

Malvina Hart,  
Martha E. Hart,

1858.

Alpheus Baker,  
Harriet M. Baker,

Susan Reppert,  
Vallonia E. Reppert

1859.

John K. Norton,

Mary Ann Norton,

1860.

Louisa Barclay,  
Hannah Huse,  
Elizabeth McCoy,

Margaret Affleck,  
Mary Fearing,  
Marietta Baker,

1861.

Caroline Babcock,  
Elizabeth Sugden,  
Martha Berry,  
Mary L. Wakefield,

Addie E. Wheeler,  
Emily B. Putnam,  
Anna T. Wood,

1863.

Sally Wilson,  
Mary Elizabeth De La Mater,  
Maria Harrison,  
Phoebe Berry,

Lucy Fearing,  
Ann H. Caywood,  
John W. Caywood,  
Ruth Young

1. *Chlorophytum* (L.) L.

2. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

3. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

4. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

5. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

6. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

7. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

8. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

9. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

10. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

11. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

12. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

13. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

14. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

15. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

16. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

17. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

18. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

19. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

20. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

21. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

22. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

23. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

24. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

25. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

26. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

27. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

28. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

29. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

30. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

31. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

32. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

33. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

34. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

35. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

36. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

37. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

38. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

39. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

40. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

41. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

42. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

43. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

44. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

45. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

46. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

47. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

48. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

49. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

50. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

51. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

52. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

53. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

54. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

55. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

56. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

57. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

58. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

59. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

60. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

61. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

62. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

63. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

64. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

65. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

66. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

67. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

68. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

69. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

70. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

71. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

72. *Cladonia* (L.) L.

1864.

Margaret I. Arnold,  
Marion A. Cox,  
Lizzie W. Putnam,

George W. Harrison,  
Ann E. Pattin,

1865.

James F. Crane,  
Urania A. Crane,

Martha F. Turner,  
Maria Richardson,

1866.

Benjamin P. Putnam,  
Lydia E. Putnam,  
Douglas Putnam Jr.?  
Mary H. Putnam,  
Mary S. Payne,  
Electa W. Barber.

Albert T. Wakefield,  
Lucelia Wakefield,  
Margaret Caywood,  
Ella Hayward,  
Sally Smith,  
Virginia Klotts.

1867.

Electa M. Lyman,  
Abigail Putnam,  
Sarah Fleming,  
Sarah C. D. Putnam,

Mary B. Dimond,  
John D. Dye,  
Sarah Dye,

1868.

John G. Stevens,  
Joseph N. Higley,  
Susan W. Higley,  
Harriet A. Higley,

Brainerd S. Higley,  
Isabella R. Higley,  
Harriet E. Stevens,  
Catharine Sayre,

1869.

Hannah Chapin,  
Henry Chapin,  
George H. Lord,  
William H. Lord,  
Carrie W. Hayward,  
Albert J. Caywood,  
Elizabeth L. Caywood,  
Jane P. Stratton  
George B. Stratton,  
Carrie E. Brading,  
Fannie J. Regnier,  
Don A. Judd,  
Edward M. Dawes,  
Rudolphus F. Berry,  
Aurelia R. Hollister,  
Mary A. Caywood,  
Samuel Harris,  
Ann Harris,

Henry C. Dimond,  
Phillip Keyes,  
James Frank Jordan,  
Eva L. Winchester,  
Caroline Baden  
Samuel H. Putnam,  
Laura B. Smith,  
James H. McConnell,  
Lizzie M. Babcock,  
Helen P. Wakefield,  
Mary A. Stevens,  
Ann M. Stevens,  
Samuel O. Laughridge,  
William Skipton,  
James Skipton,  
Lydia Farr Tyler,  
Elizabeth Phillips,  
John P. Hovey.

1870.

Thomas Phillips,  
Amanda S. Andrews,  
Rebecca Irvine,  
Anna Roderick,  
John P. Richardson,  
Susan Eva Chambers,  
James L. Todd,

Jane Milligan,  
Toney Janet,  
Lucy M. Janet,  
Elizabeth S. Corner,  
Mary Elizabeth Devol,  
Erwin D. Hill.

1871.

Emily Regnier.



1872.

James W. Babcock,  
Timothy L. Barber,

Julia Hutchinson,  
Frances Gill,

1873.

Bessie Barber,  
William D. Putnam,  
Nancy Cole,  
Mary Annie Cole,  
Jennie A. Cole,

James McKee,  
Josiah H. Jenkins,  
Abby F. Jenkins,  
Cornelia M. Crawford,

1874.

Joseph Gill,  
Levi Forney Lamott  
Walter H. Scott,  
Frank Winchester,  
George C. Smith,  
Henry S. Congdon,  
Jacob Carpenter,  
Mary A. Carpenter,  
Fannie Gerken,  
Lucinda Pixley,  
Ellen J. Pixley,  
Henry Johnson,  
Anna Johnson,

Hannah Johnson,  
Mary C. Baumgartner,  
Mary F. Babcock,  
Caius M. Cole,  
Nancy Hill,  
Mary Sprague,  
Harry Morriam,  
Mary Ann Norman,  
Lucy Bosworth,  
E. Thomas McNutt,  
Sarah C.J. McNutt,  
Margaret J. McCormick,  
Sarah J. Green,

1875.

William H. Crawford,  
Anna Pixley,  
David Haney,  
Ella M. Barlett,  
Anna N. Barlett,  
Levi Barlett, Jr.,  
Aea Barlett,  
Alfred Hoff,  
Millie R. Davis,  
William L. Reckard,  
Alice A. Fearing,  
Henry C. Maxon,  
Eliza Maxon,  
Martha S. Reckard,  
William A. Ronay,

Austin C. Mellor,  
Maggie F. Neller,  
Naomi Gorley,  
Lucy A. Adams,  
Sardine S. Olney,  
Martha Olney,  
Frank Hart Olney,  
Mattie M. Olney,  
Ida J. Mellor,  
Rickey F. Schwartz,  
Margaret McCormick,  
Mary J. Haney,  
Selina Devol,  
Phoebe Barlett,  
Elizabeth D. Hart,



## List of Resident Members.

November 1st. 1875.

1840.	1860.
Lucy Bosworth,	Elizabeth McCoy,
Seth Hart,	Mary Fearing,
Rotheus Hayward,	1861.
Douglas Putnam,	Caroline Babcock,
David Putnam,	1863.
Hannah M. Putnam,	Maria Harrison,
Augustus Stone,	Lucy Fearing,
Charlotte L. Stone,	Ann H. Caywood,
Sarah M. Thorniley,	John W. Caywood,
1842.	Ruth Young,
Nancy (Chamberlain) Gurley,	1864.
Caroline W. Hayward,	Lizzie W. Putnam,
1843.	Ann E. Patten,
Maria Hall,	George W. Harrison,
1844.	1865.
Sarah G. Fearing,	Martha F. Turner,
1845.	1866.
Jemima Locker,	Mary S. Feyne,
Prudence Ann Smith,	Margaret Caywood,
1848	Ella Hayward,
Sarah Ferry,	Sally (Smith) McConnell,
1849.	1867.
Whiting B. Hollister	Electa M. Lyman,
Mary (Lunson) Bosworth,	Abigail Putnam,
Romeyn B. Hart,	Sarah C.D. Putnam,
Mary Ann (Gosset) Mathews,	Mary B. Diamond,
1852.	Sarah R. Dye,
George S. Bosworth,	1868.
Martha M. Putnam,	John C. Stevens,
1854.	Joseph N. Higley,
Elizabeth Newton,	Susan W. Higley,
Mary F. (Newton) Lord,	Harriet A. (Higley) Allen
1856	Brainerd S. Higley,
William E. McCoy,	Isabella R. Higley,
Julia A. Barber,	Harriet E. Stevens,
Lydia N. Hart,	Catherine Sayre,
1857.	
Martha E. Hart,	



1869.

Hannah Chapin,  
 George H. Lord,  
 William H. Lord,  
 Elizabeth L. Caywood,  
 Jane F. Stratton  
 George B. Stratton,  
 Don A. Judd,  
 Henry C. Dimond,  
 Philip Keyes,  
 James Frank Jordan,  
 Samuel H. Putnam,  
 Laura B. Smith,  
 James H. McConnell,  
 Lizzie H. (Babcock) Hill,  
 Anna M. Stevens,  
 Aurelia R. Hollister,  
 Mary A. Caywood,  
 Samuel Harris,  
 Ann Harris,  
 James Skipton

1870.

Erwin D. Hill.

1872.

James W. Babcock,  
 Timothy L. Barber,  
 Julia Hutchinson,  
 Frances Gill.

1873.

William D. Putnam,  
 Nancy Cole,  
 Mary Ann Cole,  
 Jennie A. Cole,  
 James McKee,  
 Josiah H. Jenkins,  
 Abby F. Jenkins,  
 Cornelia M. Crawford.

1874.

Joseph Gill,  
 Walter H. Scott,  
 Frank Winchester,  
 George C. Smith,  
 Jacob Carpenter,  
 Caius M. Cole,

1874.

Mary A. Carpenter,  
 Fannie Gerken,  
 Albert J. Caywood,  
 Lucinda Pixley,  
 Ellen J. Pixley,  
 Mary F. Babcock,  
 Nancy Hill,  
 Mary Sprague,  
 Harry Merriam,  
 E. Thomas McNutt,  
 Sarah C. J. McNutt,  
 Margaret J. McCormick,  
 Henry Johnson,  
 Anna Johnson.

1875.

William H. Crawford,  
 David Haney,  
 Anna M. Bartlett,  
 Levi Bartlett, Jr.,  
 Alfred Hoff,  
 Millis R. Davis,  
 William L. Reckard,  
 Martha S. Reckard,  
 Alice A. Fearing,  
 Henry C. Maxon,  
 Eliza Maxon,  
 Austin Mellor,  
 Maggie F. Mellor,  
 Naomi Gorley,  
 Lucy A. Adams,  
 Sardine T. Olney,  
 Martha Olney,  
 Frank Hart Olney,  
 Mattie M. Olney,  
 Ida J. Mellor

Rickey F. (Schwarz) Mellor  
 Margaret McCormick,  
 Mary Haney,  
 Selina Pevel,  
 William A. Roney,  
 Phoebe Bartlett,  
 Elizabeth D. Hart,  
 Asa Bartlett.



Eliza Fearing--the fourteenth name in the list of members of 1840 was - Eliza Dana Fearing- born- Jan. 31, 1802, at Waterford, Ohio. - died- Jan. 16, 1842, at Harmer, Ohio. married, Feb. 12, 1824, to Henry Fearing of Harmer, Ohio.

Sarah E. Fearing- - the second name in the right hand column of the members of 1842 was the oldest daughter of Henry and Eliza Dana Fearing, she was Born - March, 12th, 1829 at Harmer, Ohio. Died - Sept. 23rd. 1924, at Amherst, Mass. buried at W. Marietta. Mar. - Aug. 21st, 1857, to Horace Norton, of Zanesville, Ohio.

Sarah G. Fearing--the fourth name in the left column of members of 1844, was the second wife of Henry Fearing. Her maiden name was Sarah Button Earl and her first husband's name was Gardner, (probably the Darwin B. Gardner whose name is given in the right column of the members of 1842) The first two names in the right hand column of the members of 1844 were her daughters.

Julia C. Gardner, married DR. Felix Regnier. They had one son, Earl Regnier, for many years a resident of St. Paul, Minn.

Caroline L. Fearing -- the first name in the right column of members of 1850, was the second daughter of Henry & Eliza Dana Fearing, she was

Born- May 28th. 1834, at Harmer, Ohio.  
Died- May 23rd. 1920, at Evanston, Ill. buried at Mansfield, Ohio.  
Married-June 6th. 1855, to William H. Blymyer, of Mansfield, Ohio.

Mary Fearing - of the members of 1860, was the wife of Silas Fearing, a cousin of Henry Fearing.

Lucy Fearing, of the members of 1865,

Martha F. Turner, of the members of 1865, were the daughters of Silas & Mary Fearing.

Lucy Fearing married a man by the name of Heston and Martha's husbands name was Thomas Turner.

This bit of history was copied from the Fearing Family Records

The Manual from which these names were copied is the property of Harry L. Fearing, of Garnett, Kansas, copied by his sister,

Hannie (Fearing) Hickman, Registrar of the

Col. Jonathan Latimer Chapter of the N.S.D.A.R.

Abingdon, Illinois.



## Part VI

Index of Names Appearing in this Volume Pages 320-350



## INDEX

## A

Abbott, Amanda .....	10	Anderson, Ernest .....	188
" , Mr. ....	10(2)	" , Esther .....	188
" , Paulina .....	10(2)	" , Everett .....	188
Abel, Benjamin .....	133	" , George .....	188
" , Lydia .....	133	" , Raymond .....	188
Able, Sidney .....	298	" , Rev. .....	43
Abraham, Wm. ....	285	" , W. B. ....	282
Abrams, Mary .....	233	Andrew, M. O. ....	307
Adams, Lewis .....	286	Andrews, Amanda .....	314
" , Lucy .....	315, 317	" , Deborah .....	183
" , Wm. ....	285	" , Elizabeth .....	142
Adgate, Elizabeth .....	133	" , E. N. ....	287
Adkins, Lewis .....	285	" , Florence .....	243, 258
Affleck, Margaret .....	313	Andrus, Catherine .....	207
Ailstock, Mary .....	233	" , Thomas .....	295
Ainsworth, Mary .....	312	Archibald, Sam .....	152, 161
Aitken, Rev. Walter .....	266	" , William .....	152
Akers, George .....	285	Argo, Moses .....	285
Albin, Cora .....	183	Armstrong, Abner .....	278
" , Frank .....	183	" , Alice .....	278
Alcorn, Amelia .....	85	" , Anderson .....	278
" , Angeline .....	85, 159	" , Anthony .....	278
" , Eliza .....	85, 158	" , Belt .....	278
" , Emaline .....	85, 158	" , Betty .....	278
" , George .....	85, 158	" , Cassandra .....	278
" , Gertrude .....	85, 159	" , Charles .....	278
" , Hanna ....	85(3), 157, 158(3)	" , Elizabeth ...	277, 278(4)
" , James ....	85(5), 153(2), 157	" , Evaline .....	278
158(3), 159		" , Hannah .....	278
" , Justinia .....	85, 159	" , Henry .....	278
" , Lucinda .....	85, 158	" , Jacob .....	278
" , Maria .....	85, 158	" , James .....	278(3)
" , Mary .....	85(3), 158(3)	" , Jane .....	277, 278(3)
" , May Yates .....	85, 159	" , John .....	277, 278(3)
" , Rosebud ..	85, 86, 153, 159(2)	" , Louden .....	277
" , Sarah .....	158	" , Louis .....	278
" , Theodosia .....	85, 158	" , Lucinda .....	278
" , William .....	158	" , Lydia .....	277, 278
Alden, John .....	28	" , Martha .....	278
" , Priscilla .....	28	" , Mary .....	277, 278(3)
" , Ruth .....	28	" , Nancy .....	277, 278(2)
Alfred, The Great .....	137, 138	" , Patsy .....	278
" , Allen .....	278	" , Polly .....	278
" , Bright .....	171	" , Robert ...	277(2), 278(3)
" , Harriet .....	316	" , Sallie .....	278
" , Katherine .....	171	" , Samuel .....	278
" , Nancy .....	179	" , Susan .....	278
Alvord, Adeline .....	223	" , William .....	277, 278(3)
Amlin, Eliza .....	312	Arnold, Margaret .....	314
" , Henry .....	313	Arnot, Martha .....	278
" , James .....	312	Arrington, Ester .....	84, 155
" , John .....	313	" , Howell .....	84, 155



Ashworth, Ida .....	69	Baldwin, Ellen .....	90
Atchen, Elizabeth .....	278	Ball, Catherine .....	6
Atheling, Agatha .....	137	" , Ethel .....	6
" , Christina .....	137	" , Jane .....	6
" , Edgar .....	137(2)	" , Jennie .....	7
" , Edward .....	137	" , Joanna .....	8
" , Margaret .....	137(2), 141	" , John H. ....	6
" , Matilda .....	141	" , Josiah .....	196
Atkins, Abigail .....	10, 12	" , Kate .....	7
Auld, Catherine .....	307	" , Martha W. ....	5
" , Frank .....	307	" , Sarah E. ....	6, 8
" , Isabella .....	307	" , Walter .....	5, 6(2), 7, 8(2), 9
" , William .....	307	Ballard, Minerva .....	20
Avery, John .....	195, 196, 216	Bangs, David .....	297
Ayers, Agness .....	307	Barber, Bessie .....	315
" , Elizabeth .....	307	" , Electa .....	314
" , Matson .....	307	" , Julia .....	313, 316
<b>B</b>		" , Timothy .....	315, 317
Babcock, Caroline .....	313, 316	Barclay, Blanche .....	187
" , James .....	315, 317	" , Ella .....	187
" , Lizzie .....	314, 317	" , Hannah .....	186, 187
" , Mary .....	315, 317	" , James .....	186, 187(3)
" , Morgan .....	294, 295	" , Kate .....	186
" , Ralph .....	294	" , Lizzie .....	187
Bader, Mrs. Henry .....	97	" , Louisa .....	313
Baier, Mildred Clark .....	19, 69	" , Marcus .....	186, 187
" , Ralph .....	69	" , Myrtle .....	187
Bailey, - .....	285	" , Winfred .....	186, 187
" , Charles .....	311	Barlett, Anna .....	315, 317
" , Harriet .....	311	" , Asa .....	315, 317
" , Towne .....	298	" , Elia .....	315
Bain, John .....	107	" , Levi .....	315, 317
" , Sarah .....	107	" , Phoebe .....	315, 317
" , Winnie .....	107	Barlow, Abner .....	11
Baird, Abraham .....	202	" , August A. ....	11
" , Arthur .....	285	" , Sarah .....	11
Baity, Alta .....	114, 118	" , Sophia .....	11
" , Bertha .....	114, 117, 118	Barnes, James .....	85, 158
" , Earl .....	114(2), 118(2)	" , Lydia .....	278
" , Edna .....	118	" , Phoebe .....	32
" , Homer .....	114, 118(2)	" , Theodosia .....	85, 158
" , Irene .....	114, 117, 118	Barre, - .....	298
" , John .....	118(2)	Barrington, Elizabeth .....	179
" , Lorenzo .....	114(2), 117, 118	" , George .....	179
" , Lucy .....	114, 117, 118	" , Mark .....	179
Baker, Alpheus .....	313	" , Ruth .....	179
" , Clarissa .....	179	" , Thomas .....	179
" , Elizabeth .....	25	Bartlett, Edmund .....	297
" , Emily .....	25	" , Mrs. ....	297
" , Harriet .....	313	Bass, John .....	28
" , Jeremiah .....	25	" , Mary .....	28
" , J.F. .....	167	" , Ruth .....	28
" , Marietta .....	313	Bastian, - .....	287
" , Mary .....	25, 167	Baston, Alfred .....	117(2)
" , William .....	179	" , Jeanne .....	117
		Batchelder, Mary H. ....	35, 36, 38



Bates, Henry	312	Boggs, Alexander	277
" , John	81	" , Allie	277
" , Heziah	312	" , Benjamin	277(2)
Baumgartner, Mary	315	" , Carter	277
Beaubein, J. B.	289	" , Elma	277
" , Madore	289	" , Florence	277
Beavers, Elizabeth	308	" , Franklin	277
" , Nancy	308	" , Mahala	277
" , Robert	308	" , Martha	277
Becker, Jean	119	" , Mary	277
Beckley, Samuel	285	" , Pearl	277
Beckwith, Julia	32	" , Stanley	277
Beecher, -	298	" , Stanton	277
Belt, Joseph	278	" , Stella	277
" , Nancy	278	Bolls, Mr.	215
Bement, Asa	202	Boone, Daniel	110
" , Wm.	205, 207	" , Mary	110
Benjamin, Andrew	296	" , "Squire"	110
" , John	296	Bostic, Martha	245
" , Joseph	296	Bosworth, Catherine	313
" , Robert	296, 297	" , Charlotte	313
Benner, Nettie	185	" , Daniel	311, 313
Bennett, Clara	191	" , Frances	311
Benton, Isabelle	307	" , George	313, 316
" , R. C.	307	" , Lepheniah	311
Berkshire, Royce	207	" , Lucy	311, 315, 316
Berry, Martha	313	" , Mary	313
" , Phoebe	313	" , Selina	313
" , Rudolphus	314	Botts, -	273
" , Sarah	312, 316	Bouse, Frederick	285
" , Zenas	311	Bovy, Amanda	181
Billings, Giles	297	" , Sarah	181
" , Mary	113	Bowen, Lydia	273
Bird, Fred	298	" , Mary	273
Birkett, Bertha	188	" , William	273
" , Edith	189	Boyce, Mamie	115, 116
Bixler, Noah	285	Boyd, Wm.	285
Black, Jane	154	Brading, Carrie	314
Blakesley, Alicia	11	Bradshaw, Arthur	282(2), 285
" , Mason	11	Brainard, Abigail	166
" , Sarah Preston	11	" , Dr.	166
Blanchard, Rufus	291, 295	Braughton, Catherine of	140
" , W. M.	287	Breese, Alfred	181, 183, 184(2)
Blankenship, -	287	" , Asa	183
Blatt, Daniel N.	38	" , Bethiah	183, 184
" , Mrs. Daniel	34	" , Caroline	180
" , Julia	38	" , Claud	183
Blessman, Leo	119	" , Ella	184
" , Sherrel	119	" , Hannah	183(2), 184(2)
" , Virginia	119	" , John	183, 184
Bliss, Georgiana	312	" , Joseph	183, 184
Blodgett, Isaac	291, 292, 296	" , Rachel	183, 184
Blyner, Caroline	318	Brenster, -	295
" , William	318	Bridge, David	50
Boardman, Henry	291	Briggs, Alviso	182
Bogan, Edna	118	" , Charles	182



## Briggs (continued)

"	Dean .....	312
"	Eleanor .....	199
"	Frances .....	182
"	Samuel .....	182
"	Lillian .....	182
"	Mary .....	182
"	Orrin .....	182
"	Roy .....	182
"	Sally .....	312
Brigham, Abel .....	198	
"	Azel .....	194
"	Betsy .....	198
Brittingham, J. A. ....	282	
Broghan, Henry .....	313	
Bromley, Samuel .....	285	
Brooks, Eliza .....	93	
"	Laura .....	311
Browning, Lucy .....	313	
Brown, - .....	298, 303	
"	Carrie .....	115, 118(2)
"	Charles .....	80
"	Charlotte .....	120
"	Clyde .....	115(3), 118(3)
"	Curtis .....	120
"	D. C. .....	115, 118
"	David .....	157
"	Dean .....	115(2), 118, 120
"	Edgar .....	193
"	Edwin .....	193
"	Elizabeth .....	80
"	Emmaline .....	157
"	Frances .....	115, 118(2)
"	Harry .....	115, 118, 120
"	Hattie .....	115(2), 118, 119
"	Ina .....	115, 119(2)
"	Isaac .....	196
"	James .....	157, 286
"	John .....	285
"	L. C. .....	294
"	Lucy .....	115, 119
"	Mardelle .....	116, 120(2)
"	Margaret .....	115, 119
"	Mary .....	193
"	Maud .....	115, 118
"	May .....	115, 120
"	Heredith .....	116, 120
"	Phebe .....	133
"	Robert .....	115, 116, 118, 120
"	Roberta .....	120
"	Sabrina .....	193, 218
"	Sarah .....	157
"	Virginia .....	115, 118, 119
"	Vivian .....	120
"	Waverly .....	115(2), 118, 119
"	William .....	115(4), 118, 119(3)
Brownell, Jane .....	11	
Brownfield, Benjamin .....	285	
"	James .....	285
"	John .....	285, 301, 302
Brownwell, Hannah .....	177, 178(2)	
Bruer, Asahel .....	285	
Brunson, Christina .....	209	
Bryan, Abner .....	110, 111	
"	Adda .....	114
"	Alonzo .....	112
"	Alphonso .....	111(2), 112, 113
"	Ann .....	111, 112
"	Charles .....	114(2), 117(3)
"	Clara .....	114, 116, 117, 120
"	Daniel .....	110(2), 111
"	David .....	114
"	Dorcas .....	111, 113
"	Edward .....	110
"	Mleanora .....	109
"	Mizabeth .....	110(2)
"	Mma .....	112, 114, 116, 117
"	Ethelbert .....	111, 112, 115
"	Frederick .....	114(2), 117(3)
"	George .....	110
"	Gertie .....	114, 117
"	Hampton .....	111
"	Hannah .....	110(2)
"	Harriet .....	113, 114, 117(2)
"	Harry .....	109
"	Helen .....	114(2), 117(2)
"	Homer .....	114(2), 116, 117(3)
"	Israel .....	110
"	James .....	110, 111, 113
"	Jeanne .....	11"
"	Jesse .....	111
"	John .....	110(2), 111, 113(3)
"		114(2), 117(2), 300
"	Jonathan .....	110
"	Joseph .....	109, 111, 113(2)
"	Katherine .....	114(2)
"	Laura .....	114, 116, 117, 120
"	Lizzie .....	112
"	Lucy .....	114(2), 117(2)
"	Luke .....	111(4), 112
"	Malinda .....	300, 301
"	Mamie .....	115, 118
"	Martha .....	109(2), 113
"	Mary .....	109, 110(5), 111(5)
"		112(2), 114
"	Maud .....	114, 115(2), 117, 118(3)
"	Morgan .....	109(2), 110
"	Nancy .....	112, 113
"	Nathaniel .....	110
"	O. L. .....	109, 116
"	Othello .....	114, 115, 117, 118
"	Orville .....	113
"	Paulina .....	112



## Bryan (continued)

"	Permelia	113
"	Phebe	110,111
"	Rachel	114,116,117(2)
"	Samuel	109,110(5),111(2)
"	Sarah	110(2),111(2) 112,113
"	Salon	112
"	Squire	110
"	Thomas	110,111(2),114(2)
"	William	110(5),111(2),112 114,117
Bryant,	Emily	307
Bull,	George	43
"	John	43
"	Mary	43(2),45
Bullard,	Reuben	285
Bunker,	Sarah	181
"	Susan	182
Bunn,	D. P.	282,287
Burgess,	Annis	10
"	Ebenezer	10(2)
"	Eliza	10,11
"	Paulina	10(2)
"	Rachel Holden	10
"	Samuel	10
"	Susan	10,11
Burke,	Mr.	83
Burks,	Emily	121,130,287,305
"	John	123,124
Burlingame,	Charlotte	311
"	Christopher	311
"	John	311
"	Susannah	311
Burns,	Timothy	37
Busey,	Charles	285
"	Isaac	285,300
"	Malinda	300
"	Matthew	285
Bush,	Amos	13,14,16
"	Catherine E.	14,15(2)
"	Hattie L.	14,15
"	Henry C.	15(2),16
"	Jane	14,15,16
"	Lucina Miller	14,16
"	Olive	14,15
Bushnell,	Elizabeth	133
"	Richard	133
Butler,	Mr.	214,216
Butterfield,	Lynn	292,294,295
"	Mrs. F. E.	34
Byerly,	Emeline	182
Byers,	Mijamon	285
Byrum,	Agusta	243
"	John	243

## C

Cadwell,	Hazel Howland	7
"	William R.	7
Caldwell,	Mandana	11
Caley,	John	172
"	Lucy	172
Calhoun,	A. J.	53
"	David	94
"	Lida	94
"	Susan	53
Calloms,	Ruth	246
Cameron,	Betsy	170
"	Clara	170
"	James	170
"	John	170
"	Nancy	170(2)
"	Polly	170
"	Thomas	170(3)
"	William	170
Campbell,	Archie	236
"	James	313
"	Mary	313
Candler,	Mary	20,21
Canmore,	Malcolm	137,141,143
"	Margaret	137,138
"	Matilda	137,133
Cannon,	Joseph	252,253
"	Samuel	259
"	Will	252
Cantner,	John	286(2)
Carlock,	Mabel R.	
Carmean,	Curtis	285
"	Wesley	285
Carnfield,	Job	179
"	John	179
"	Nancy	179
Carpenter,	C. E.	14
"	Jacob	315,317
"	Jane Bush	14,16
"	Mary	315,317
"	Mr.	292,293
Carter,	Alice	273
"	George	133
"	Isaac	273
Cartwright,	Peter	290
Cary,	Ezra	312
Casaidy,	Elizabeth	273
Castor,	Elizabeth	46,47
Cavett,	J.	282
Caywood,	Albert	314,317
"	Ann	313,316
"	Elizabeth	314,316
"	John	316
"	Lucy	313
"	Margaret	314,316
"	Mary	314,317



Chamberlain, Nancy .....	312, 316
Chambers, Ann .....	308
" , J. G. ....	308
" , Susan .....	314
Champion, Joshua .....	85, 158
" , Lucinda .....	85, 158
Chaney, Eldora .....	17
" , George .....	17
" , Harriet .....	17(2), 18
" , Henry .....	17(2), 18
" , James .....	17, 18
" , Julia .....	17
" , Katherine .....	17, 18
" , Mary .....	17
" , Newton .....	17
" , Noah .....	17
" , Norman .....	17, 18
" , Pheba .....	17, 18
" , Rachel .....	17, 18
" , Seneca .....	17, 18
" , Stewart .....	17
" , William .....	17
Chapin, Hannah .....	314, 317
" , Henry .....	314
Chaplin, Matthew .....	122
Chapman, James .....	307
" , Jed .....	221
" , Josephine .....	307
" , Joshua .....	225
Chase, Eleanor .....	75
" , S. W. D. ....	282
Chatfield, A. D. ....	296
Cheney, Frances .....	231, 240
Christian, David .....	294
Christy, Elizabeth .....	277
" , Sam .....	277
" , Wm. H. ....	50
Church, Aaron .....	166
" , Caroline .....	12
" , Eleanor .....	12
" , Lydia .....	166
" , Minnie .....	69
" , Zara .....	12
Churchill, Hiram .....	294
" , Seth .....	294
" , Winslow .....	294, 296
Clark, - .....	296
" , Abby Maria .....	167
" , Addison J. ....	21
" , Albert .....	312
" , Cassandra .....	278
" , Clifford .....	69(2)
" , Edna .....	69(2)
" , Edward H. ....	20, 21, 69
" , Eleanor .....	68, 69
" , Eliza .....	85, 158

## Clark (continued)

" , Elvin .....	69(2)
" , Frances .....	312
" , George .....	278
" , Herbert .....	69
" , J. ....	245
" , James .....	21, 22
" , John .....	85, 158
" , Malinda .....	69
" , Margaret .....	69
" , Martha .....	20, 21
" , Mary .....	20(2), 22
" , Mildred .....	19, 69(2)
" , Minerva .....	20, 22
" , Mr. ....	167
" , Rhoda .....	22
" , Silas A. ....	19, 20, 21, 22
" , Stella .....	21
Clason, Edgar L. ....	13
" , Edna .....	13
" , Hattie .....	14
" , Rufus .....	14
Claypool, Barbara A. ....	23
" , Cascinda .....	23
" , Charles H. ....	23
" , Clarinda .....	23
" , Eliza .....	23
" , Elizabeth W. ....	23
" , Frances A. ....	23
" , Francis M. ....	23
" , John .....	23
" , Levi .....	23
" , Lucinda J. ....	23
" , Mary .....	23
" , Melinda .....	23
" , Thomas R. ....	23
" , William R. ....	23
Cleaver, Amelia .....	28, 29, 30, 31
" , Caroline .....	30
" , Cecelia .....	30
" , Eliza .....	30
" , Maria .....	30
" , Sylvia .....	30
" , Tobias .....	30
Cleghorn, A. ....	285
Cleland, Rev. John .....	33
Clemens, - .....	156
" , Gershon .....	87
Clerk, - .....	287
Cline, Augusta .....	243
Cobb, Miss .....	123
Coddington, John .....	285
Coe, Sarah .....	285
" , William .....	285
Coffeen, M. D. ....	302
Coglan, Pearl .....	119

100 passengers 1000 ft. 4

100 passengers 1000 ft.

100 passengers 1000 ft.

100 passengers 1000 ft. 4

Cole, Gaius .....	315, 317	Crawford, Cornelia .....	315, 317
" , Jennie .....	315, 317	" , Thomas .....	194, 199
" , Mary .....	315, 317	" , William .....	315, 317
" , Nancy .....	315, 317	Crocker, Ezekiel .....	195, 196
Ocler, Mary .....	308	" , Mrs. ....	195
" , Newton .....	308	Cromerine, Calvin .....	181
" , Wm. N. ....	300	" , Dorleska .....	181
Collins, Sarah .....	83	" , Enos .....	181
Colvin, Eldora .....	17	" , Martha .....	181
" , Thos. D. ....	17	" , Mary .....	181
Combs, Lucy .....	113	" , Sarah .....	181
" , W. R. ....	282, 286	" , Susan .....	181
Corrigdon, Henry .....	315	" , Warren .....	181
Conklin, Georgiana .....	185	Crook, Malinda .....	91
Connady, P. A. ....	287	Crosby, Peter .....	295
Connor, - .....	287	Crump, Joshua .....	126
Cook, - .....	216	" , Mary .....	126, 128
" , Catherine .....	312	" , Rhoda .....	127
" , Ebenezer .....	194	Culver, A. ....	293
" , Nancy .....	285	Cummings, Alexander .....	286
" , Silas .....	312	" , Thomas .....	286
Cooley, - .....	296	Cunningham, J. C. ....	300
" , J. M. ....	252	Curry, Cary .....	24, 25(3), 26
" , Sarah .....	165	" , Elizah .....	25
Coolidge, Esther .....	73	" , Elizabeth .....	25
Copeland, Albert .....	32	" , James .....	25(2), 26
" , Amelia .....	28, 32	" , Jane .....	25, 26
" , Anna .....	28	" , John .....	25, 26
" , Caroline .....	32	" , Margaret .....	25
" , John .....	28, 32(2)	" , Martha .....	25
" , Julia .....	32	" , Mary .....	25(2), 26
" , Martha .....	32	" , Nancy .....	25
" , Mary .....	28(2)	" , Pamela .....	25
" , Phebe .....	32	" , Sarah .....	24, 25, 53
" , Sarah .....	28	" , Wm. ....	285
" , Susan .....	28, 32	Curtis, - .....	296
" , William .....	28, 32, 285	" , Asa .....	204
Corbin, Eliza .....	12	" , Laura .....	11
" , Phelps .....	12	Cutler, Ruth .....	166
Cordrey, Minerva .....	313		
" , Sarah .....	313		
Cormerine, Allen .....	181		
" , Louise .....	181	D	
" , Robert .....	181		
" , William .....	181		
Corner, Elizabeth .....	314	Dafferies, Bennett .....	152
Cornish, Minnie .....	182	Dale, - .....	298
Cochran, Helena .....	219	Dana, Cyrus .....	208
Coulton, Mary .....	165	" , Eliza .....	318
Councilman, David .....	223	" , Gideon .....	312
" , Eliza .....	223	" , Hannah .....	312
Cox, Marian .....	314	Danforth, Hobart .....	14
Crane, James .....	314	" , Olive .....	14
" , Nellie .....	185	Dangley, Catherine .....	14
" , Urania .....	314	" , Howard A. ....	14



Darrah, Arclissie .....	235	Dillon (continued)
Daugherty, Albert .....	273	" , Jessie ..... 46
" , Bertha ..... 246		" , Malinda ..... 46,47
" , Clayton ... 225,246,268		" , Melissa ..... 58
" , Jennie ..... 244,260		" , Roy ..... 46
" , Junior ..... 246		Diamond, Henry ..... 314,317
" , Margery ..... 246		" , Mary ..... 313,316
" , Ossie ..... 246		Dixon, James ..... 129
" , Sadie ..... 266		" , Lydia ..... 129,177
" , Thomas ..... 243,266		Dobbins, Elizabeth ..... 105
Davidson, George .....	83	Dobson, Allen ..... 129
" , Jane ..... 83		" , Polly ..... 129
" , Martha ..... 83		Dobyns, Frances ..... 106
" , Mary ..... 83		Dodge, Amelia ..... 312
" , Samuel ..... 83		" , Catherine ..... 312
" , Susan ..... 83		" , Mary ..... 312
Davis, Elizabeth .....	69	" , Wm. ..... 295
" , Harry K. ..... 300		Donnan, John ..... 287
" , Jonathan ..... 287		Doolittle, Lydia ..... 53,57,58,59
" , Josiah ..... 282,287		Dornan, Eliza ..... 313
" , Millie ..... 315,317		Douglas, Stephen A. ..... 252,259
" , Patience ..... 311		Downers, - ..... 296
Dawes, Edward .....	314	Downing, Alma ..... 113
Day, Mary .....	165	" , Annie ..... 113
Dean, Bainbridge .....	213	" , Charles ..... 113
" , Margaret ..... 96		" , Daniel ..... 113
" , Robert ..... 287		" , Dorcas ..... 113(2)
Deen, Larkin ..... 285		" , Ethelbert ..... 113
Delaney, Benjamin .....	285	" , Leona ..... 113
De la Mater, Mary .....	313	" , Lucy ..... 113
De la Vergne, Alexander .....	313	" , Mary ..... 113
" , Anna ..... 312		" , Samuel ..... 113(2)
" , George ..... 312		" , Sarah ..... 113
" , James ..... 311		" , William ..... 113
" , Mary ..... 311,312		Druse, Joseph ..... 311
" , Rhoda ..... 312		Dudley, Marie ..... 295
" , William ..... 312		Dumbleton, Hanna ..... 165
Dennis, Ellen .....	91(2)	Dunham, John ..... 284
" , Richard ..... 91		" , Solomon ..... 297
Denny, Rachel .....	231,242	" , Tirzah ..... 209
Deval, Mary .....	314	Dunklee, Julia ..... 297
" , Selina ..... 315,317		" , Mr. ..... 297,298
DeWitt, Charles .....	130	Dunlap, H. L. ..... 303
" , Dorcas ..... 122		" , Mathias ..... 303
" , Emily ..... 121		Dunn, J. B. ..... 44
" , James ..... 122		DuPage, - ..... 288
" , John ..... 121,122,128		Duvall, Hannah ..... 177
" , Martha ..... 128		Dye, John D. .... 314
" , Nelson ..... 121		" , Maria ..... 313
" , Sallie ..... 123		" , Mary ..... 86,159
" , Virginia ..... 121		" , Sarah ..... 314,316
Dier, Thomas .....	285	
Dillon, Aaron .....	46,47	
" , Isabel ..... 46		Eads, Carlene ..... 119
" , Isaiah ..... 46		
" , Jeptha ..... 58		



## Eads, (Continued)

" , Robert .....	119
" , Roberta .....	119
Earl, Sarah .....	318
Earsley, Lorica .....	223
" , Nathan .....	223
Easton, - .....	298
Eaton, T. C. ....	282, 287
Edmund, Ironside .....	137, 138
Edward I .....	139, 141
" , Jonathan .....	202, 203, 204
" , Matthias .....	204
Edwards, I. S. ....	206
Eggleston, Alwin .....	190(2), 191
" , Anna .....	187
" , Clara .....	191(2)
" , Clarence .....	187
" , Earnest .....	187
" , Effie .....	190, 191
" , Eleanor .....	190
" , Elsie .....	190(2)
" , Emilyetta .....	191
" , Esther .....	190, 191
" , Herman .....	190
" , Lizzie .....	187
" , Myra .....	190, 191
" , Solon .....	190
" , Stephen .....	190
" , Vincent .....	190
" , Wallace .....	190(2)
" , Willington .....	190, 191

**E**

Eis(z)ner, John .....	7, 8
" , Ruth .....	7
Elliott, Moses .....	297
Ellis, C. ....	53, 57, 58
" , Julia .....	57, 59
Ellsworth, Lewis .....	292
Elmore, Mary .....	129
Emochs, Alice .....	279
" , Claude .....	279
" , Gabriel .....	84
" , Isaac V. ....	79
" , John .....	82
" , Mary .....	82
" , Sarah .....	82
" , Thompson .....	82
Enaley, Grace .....	186
Eps, Daniel .....	141
" , Martha .....	141
Estabrook, - .....	296
Euden, Caroline .....	314

Eustis, H. P. ....	218
Evans, L. E. ....	92
" , Rev. J. E. ....	94
Ewartson, Julia .....	157
" , Mr. ....	157

**F**

Fahrenwald, Marjorie .....	165, 168
Fairbanks, George .....	283
Farnsworth, Rachel .....	10
Farquhar, A. ....	42
" , Abram .....	42, 43
" , Emily A. ....	42
" , Loretta M. ....	42
" , Mary .....	42
" , W. P. ....	42
Farr, A. L. ....	286
Farrington, Mary .....	181
Fearing, Alice .....	315, 317
" , Caroline .....	313, 318
" , Eliza .....	311, 318(2)
" , Harry .....	318
" , Henry .....	318(3)
" , Lucy .....	313, 316, 318
" , Mary .....	313, 316, 318
" , Nannie .....	318
" , Sarah ....	311, 312, 316, 318
" , Silas .....	318(2)
Feggett, Martha .....	127
" , Perry .....	127
Fendrich, Helen .....	114, 117
Fenstermaker, Louie .....	185
Ferguson, Emmaeline .....	157
" , James .....	85, 157
" , Maria .....	85, 158
" , Martin .....	85, 158
" , Sarah .....	153, 156
" , Thomas .....	153, 156
Fiddes, Hugh .....	205
Field, Jane .....	86(2), 159
" , Mr. ....	156
Fielder, Runnel .....	284
Fields, Edward .....	172
" , Esther .....	172
Filkins, Caroline .....	90
Finch, Alfred .....	311
" , Ann .....	312
" , Jane .....	312
Finley, Nancy .....	83
Finney, Capt. ....	306
Fisher, Bessie .....	27, 28, 29, 31
" , Elisha .....	295
" , George .....	28

107

1958年1月1日，新華社報道了中國第一例人造氣球升空的消息。

## Fisher, (continued)

" , John .....	27, 28
" , Mary .....	46
Firebaugh, Bessie .....	255, 266
" , Nelson .....	255
Fitsallen, Emily .....	52
Fitzalen, Elizabeth .....	140, 141
" , Richard .....	140
Fitzgerald, Katherine .....	129
Fitz-Hugh, Annie .....	157
Fleming, Sarah .....	314
Fogg, Edna .....	186
" , Lois .....	186
" , Walter .....	186
Follett, John .....	313
" , Martin .....	313
Folsome, Edwin .....	180
" , Helen .....	180
" , Letitia .....	180
" , Mary .....	180
" , Nettie .....	180
" , Obed .....	180
" , Ruth .....	180
" , Thomas .....	180
Force, J. B. .....	286
Ford, Nathaniel .....	196
" , Ruth .....	142
Forman, Elva .....	192
" , Joseph .....	194
Foster, Belinda .....	220
Fowler, Alva .....	298
Fox, James .....	10
" , Sylvia Honey .....	10
Francis, Fanny .....	142(2)
" , James .....	142
" , Kate .....	142
" , Sarah .....	142
" , Thomas .....	142(2)
Freeman, Arthur .....	190
" , Elmer .....	190
" , Elsie .....	190
" , Floyd .....	190
" , Howard .....	190
" , James .....	285
" , Louis .....	190
" , Orville .....	190
" , Pearl .....	190
Freeze, Ada H. ....	48
French, Carter .....	286
" , R. W. ....	38
" , Robert .....	285
Friend, Rachel .....	114, 117
Fulk, Earl of Anjon .....	138
Fulkerson, Adelia .....	308
Fuller, Abner .....	285
" , George .....	296

## Fuller, (continued)

" , H. H. ....	295, 296
" , Wm. ....	312
Furnice, Bethiah .....	181
" , Isaac .....	181
" , Robert .....	181
Furniss, Mary .....	181
<u>G</u>	
Gabbard, David .....	285
Gabert, - .....	284
Gage, W. D. ....	282
Gale, Martha .....	167
" , Mr. ....	167
Gallop, Anne .....	140
" , Chrestabel .....	140, 141
" , Frances .....	140, 141
" , Hannah .....	141
" , Humphrey .....	140
" , Joanna .....	141, 142
" , John .....	140(2), 141(2)
" , Joseph .....	140
" , Margaret .....	141
" , Mary .....	141
" , Nathaniel .....	141
" , Samuel .....	141
" , Thomas .....	140, 141
Gardner, Alice .....	191
" , Anne .....	128, 129(2)
" , Betsey .....	129
" , Darwin .....	312, 318
" , Edmund .....	128, 129(2)
" , Edward .....	127
" , Effie .....	191
" , Eliska .....	127(2), 128(2)
	129(2)
" , Ella Locke .....	127
" , Emily .....	121, 128
" , Esther .....	191
" , Hannah .....	127, 128(2), 129
" , Heath .....	128, 129(3)
" , Henrietta .....	312
" , James .....	126(3), 127(3), 128
" , Isaac .....	128
" , John .....	127
" , Jonathan .....	129
" , Julia .....	312, 318
" , Katherine .....	125
" , Lucretia .....	128
" , Lydia .....	128, 129
" , Margaret .....	129(3)
" , Martha .....	128, 127, 128, 129
" , Mary .....	126, 127, 128, 129
" , Nannie .....	127
" , Nathaniel .....	129(3), 130

(*Lepturus*) *stans* L.

## Gardner, (continued)

"	Pearl	191
"	Polly	129
"	Samuel	128
"	Sarah	127, 128, 318
"	Stephen	128, 129(2)
"	Susan	128, 129
"	Sylvania	129(2)
"	Theodore	191
"	Thomas	121, 128
"	Vienne	128
"	Virginia	121, 128, 127 128(2)
"	William	128, 129, 191
Gardner, A. E.		282
Garrison, Emma		172
Gary, Erastus		295(3), 298
"	Jude	298
Geneviaye de, Jacqueline		142
Gerten, Fannie		315, 317
Gherke, Alvina		75
Gholson, Artimisia		62
"	Asa	62
"	Benjamin	62
"	Betsy	62
"	Celina	62
"	George	62
"	James	63
"	John	62
"	Julian	62
"	Lydia	62
"	Mary	62(2)
"	Paris	62
"	Polly	62
"	Sarah	62, 63
"	Tolliver	62(3)
"	William	62
Gates, H. B.		44
"	John	298
"	Mary	313
"	Minnie	235
"	Perry	235
"	Philena	235
"	Rhoda	311
"	Thomas	296
Gibbs, Bertha		12
Gibson, Anne		128
"	Elizabeth	313
"	Henrietta	188
"	William	313
Gidley, Elizabeth		312
Gifford, Ruth		178
Giles, John		313
"	Mary	313
Gilkerson, Ada		37, 38
"	Herbert N.	37, 38

## Gilkerson, (continued)

"	Horace D.	37, 39
"	Julia A.	37, 39
"	Luther C.	34, 35, 36, 38, 39
"	Mary	35, 36, 38(2)
"	William H.	37, 39
Gill, Frances		315, 317
"	Joseph	315, 317
Gillespie, Betsy		231, 232
"	Henry	232
"	Lewis	231, 232
"	Mahala	232
"	Polly	232
Gilham, Incretia	:	84, 86(2), 155, 157
Gilliland, John		285
Gilman, Elizabeth		311
"	John	311
Given, Phletus		127
"	Sarah	127
Givens, Benjamin		153
Gleason, Lorica		223
Glover, Amelia		85(2), 159(2)
"	Mary	153
"	Norwood	85, 158
"	William	159
Goddard, A. S.		282(2)
Goldsmith, Mr.		215
Golitely, -		158
Goeck, Abner		128
"	Lydia	128
Goodale, Clarence		167
"	Josie	167(4)
"	Roxanna	167(2)
"	Samuel	167(2)
Goodew, Captain		146
Goodrich, Deacon		296
Gordon, Lucy		115, 119
Gorley, Naomi		315, 317
Gosset, Mary		312, 316
Goudy, Susan		32
Goudylock, Adam		81
Gould, David		312
"	Eliza	313
"	Maria	312
Gowdy, Eliza		171
"	J. Harvey	171
"	Mary	172(2)
"	Minerva	172
"	Pliny	172
"	Sylvester	172
Grant, Sarah		112
"	William	112
Graves, John		296
"	Sarah	173, 174
Green, Daniel		296
"	Mary	85
"	Sarah	315



Greenway, Myrtle ..... 185  
 Griffin, John ..... 197  
     " , Ormy ..... 197  
 Griffings, H. ..... 207  
 Griffith, George ..... 12  
     " , Mary ..... 12  
     " , Nancy ..... 12  
 Grisson, Delie ..... 106  
 Griswold, Virginia ..... 187  
 Groves, Isaac ..... 282, 283  
 Gue, Mary ..... 180  
 Gurby, Anna ..... 183  
     " , Florence ..... 183  
     " , Reese ..... 183  
     " , William ..... 183  
 Gurley, Mary ..... 311, 312  
     " , Nancy ..... 316  
 Guthery, John ..... 182  
     " , Lucy ..... 182  
 Guthrie, John ..... 11  
     " , Rachel Preston ..... 11

## H

Hadley, Clifton ..... 311  
     " , Leonice ..... 311  
 Hain, Rose ..... 86, 159  
     " , Sallie (Sally) .. 40, 78, 79, 149,  
                        150, 151, 152  
     " , Veit ..... 86, 159  
 Hall, Alex ..... 64, 65, 66, 67  
     " , Alice ..... 192  
     " , Bessie ..... 65  
     " , Eliza ..... 65  
     " , Elizabeth ..... 66, 67  
     " , Fidelia ..... 64  
     " , Harriet ..... 64  
     " , Hattie ..... 75  
     " , J. Gardner ..... 312  
     " , Jane ..... 65  
     " , John ..... 65  
     " , Laurence ..... 64  
     " , Malinda ..... 64  
     " , Marguerite ..... 73  
     " , Maria ..... 312, 316  
     " , Marian ..... 73  
     " , Martha ..... 64, 65  
     " , Mary ..... 65  
     " , Nancy ..... 64  
     " , Penelope ..... 65  
     " , Rebecca ..... 65  
     " , Sarah ..... 65, 66, 67  
     " , Susan ..... 64  
     " , Thomas ..... 64, 65  
     " , Vivian ..... 73  
     " , Willard ..... 75  
     " , William ..... 64(2), 65, 66, 67

Hallowell, W. H. ..... 287  
 Hammel, Arlene ..... 183  
     " , Claude ..... 183  
     " , Cora ..... 183  
     " , Ella ..... 183  
     " , Rachael ..... 183  
     " , William ..... 183  
 Hammond, Catherine ..... 231, 232  
 Hans, Ephraim ..... 152  
 Haney, David ..... 315, 317  
     " , Mary ..... 315, 317  
 Hanor, Stephen ..... 200  
 Hardi, Marguerite ..... 141  
     " , Phillip ..... 139, 141  
 Hardin, Margaret ..... 129  
     " , Mark ..... 129  
 Harker, John ..... 290  
 Harkley, Col. ..... 212  
 Harrell, Betsy ..... 170  
     " , Clara ..... 170  
     " , Joel ..... 170  
 Harrington, Ester ..... 84  
     " , Howel ..... 84  
 Harris, Ann ..... 314, 317  
     " , Bertha ..... 12  
     " , Emeline Taintor ..... 12  
     " , Garrett G. ..... 12  
     " , Joseph ..... 12  
     " , Robert ..... 162  
     " , Samuel ..... 314, 317  
     " , Wm. ..... 285  
 Harrison, Maria ..... 313, 316  
     " , George ..... 314, 316  
     " , Gov. ..... 166  
 Harry, James ..... 153  
 Hart, Augusta ..... 313  
     " , Benjamin ..... 311, 313(2)  
     " , Columbus ..... 312  
     " , David ..... 312  
     " , Elizabeth ..... 315, 317  
     " , Esther ..... 312  
     " , Henry ..... 313  
     " , Lydia ..... 313, 316  
     " , Malvina ..... 313  
     " , Martha ..... 313, 316  
     " , Mary ..... 311, 312  
     " , Nancy ..... 312  
     " , Rebecca ..... 313  
     " , Romeyn ..... 312, 316  
     " , Sally ..... 313  
     " , Seth ..... 311, 316  
     " , Vesta ..... 311  
 Hartmann, Harriet ..... 113, 114  
 Harvey, A. L. ..... 304  
     " , Alonzo ..... 298  
 Hatch, - ..... 296



Hathaway, Charles .....	179	Hills, Deacon .....	297
" , Edwin .....	179	Hinkley, Margaret .....	69
" , Esther .....	179	Hitch, Alphonso .....	112
" , Henry .....	179	" , Elizabeth .....	112
" , Mary .....	179, 183	" , Henry .....	112
" , Thomas .....	179	" , Joseph .....	112
Haughton, Amelia .....	86, 159	" , Laura .....	112
" , Richard .....	86, 159	" , Luther .....	112
Hawley, Pierce .....	291, 292	" , Melissa .....	112
Hayes, Alonzo .....	219	" , Sarah .....	112
" , Andrew .....	80	" , Thomas .....	112
" , Edna .....	97	Hitchcock, Phoebe .....	208
" , Eliza .....	180	" , Sarah .....	165
" , Elizabeth .....	79(2), 84	Hixon, Albert .....	246, 247
" , (Hays) Gen. .....	79, 84	" , Clarissa .....	247
" , Marshall .....	79	" , Edward .....	247
Hays, Mr. .....	215, 219	" , George .....	247
Hayward, Caroline .....	213, 316	" , Mary .....	247
" , Carrie .....	314	" , Melvina .....	246(2), 247
" , Charles .....	313	" , Mertilla .....	247
" , Ella .....	314, 316	" , Myrtle .....	246, 247
" , Rotheus .....	311, 316	" , William .....	247
Hazen, Lydia .....	133	Hoar, S. H. ....	247
Heald, Elizabeth .....	180	Hobbs, Jean .....	157
" , Joel .....	180	" , Julia .....	157
" , Mary .....	180	" , Napoleon .....	157
Heater, Jacob .....	285, 286	" , Thomas .....	285
Heath, Margaret .....	129	" , Wylie .....	157
Hecklinger, Ethel .....	7	Hobson, Bailey .....	291, 296
Hecox, C. F. ....	282	Hodgson, Aaron .....	46, 47(2)
Henderson, Sally .....	66, 67	" , Abner .....	47
Hendrickson, Mildred .....	7	" , Eli .....	47
Hendron, Elizabeth .....	98, 99	" , Elizabeth .....	46(2), 47(2)
Henn, Narcissa .....	172	" , Isaac .....	47(2)
" , William .....	172	" , Isaiah .....	47
Henry I .....	137, 141	" , James .....	47
" II .....	138(2), 141	" , Joel .....	46, 47
" III .....	139, 141	" , Malinda .....	46, 47
Henry, Dan .....	246	" , Mary .....	47
Herrick, Elizabeth .....	98	" , Rachel .....	47
Hess, Dr. T. M. ....	287	" , Sarah .....	47
Heston, Lucy .....	318	Hoff, Alfred .....	315, 317
Hickman, Jennie .....	183	Holbrook, Alexander .....	282, 284, 285
" , Nannie .....	318	Holden, Jabez .....	10
" , Thomas .....	183	" , Nancy .....	95
Hickox, G. Y. ....	283	" , Rachel .....	10(2)
Hicks, George .....	298	Holderman, Ada .....	43
Higbe, E. P. ....	200	" , Alfred .....	43
Higley, Brainard .....	314, 316	" , Allen .....	48, 49, 50
" , Harriet .....	314, 316	" , Edmund .....	49
" , Isabella .....	314, 316	" , Henry .....	49
" , Joseph .....	314, 316	" , Jane .....	49, 50
" , Susan .....	314, 316	" , Lavina .....	49
Hildreth, Jeremiah .....	209, 211	" , Sarah .....	49
Hill, Erwin .....	314, 317	Holding, Richard .....	232
" , Lizzie .....	317	Hollister, Aurelia .....	314, 317
" , Nancy .....	315, 317	" , W. ....	312, 316



Hollingsworth, Milla .....	184	Howland, (continued) .....	184
Hollinsworth, Maloney .....	82	" , Ruth .....	6,7
Holloway, Mary .....	189	" , Ward .....	6,7,8
Holmes, James .....	282,284	Hubbler, John .....	287
Holt, Mr. ....	124	Huddleston, Caroline .....	57,58,59
Hooper, Thomas .....	132	" , Charlotte .....	53,57,58,59
Hotchin, Marshall .....	207	" , Emily .....	52,53,54
Hough, Deacon .....	297	" , Eugenia .....	53
Houghton, Annette .....	90	" , Flora .....	58
Hovey, Abner .....	193	" , James .....	52,53,54
" , Amanda ..	193,215,218(2),222	" , John .....	51,52,53,54,55
" , Anne .....	215	" , Julia .....	57,59
" , Azel ..	193-211,219,222,224	" , Kate .....	57,58,59
" , Calvin ..	193,204,214,217,218 220,223	" , Incinda .....	52,53,93,94
" , Clarrinda .....	193,221	" , Lydia .....	53,57,58,59
" , David .....	203,217,223	" , Marie .....	52,54
" , Eliza .....	193,223	" , Mary .....	52,53
" , Foster .....	200	" , Melissa .....	57,58
" , Francis .....	193	" , Sarah .....	24,52(2),53 54(3)
" , George .....	193,199,215,220	" , Susan .....	52,53
" , Hannah .....	193,222,223	" , Thomas .....	52,53(2),56 57(2),58(2),59,60
" , Henry ..	193,200,207,213,215 216,217,221,222,224	" , William .....	52(2),54
" , Jane .....	218	Hudnall, Ezekiel .....	311
" , Jedediah .....	193	Hudson, Nehala .....	232
" , Jewett .....	222,223	Hugheston, Alice .....	279
" , John .....	314	" , Herbert .....	243,248,279
" , Julia .....	193,223	" , Mary .....	243,248,279
" , Lucy ..	193(3),214,215,216 217,220,222,223,224	Hughnin, - .....	303
" , Nathan .....	224	Hull, Captain .....	147
" , Sabrina .....	193(2),218	" , Lizzie .....	187
" , Sarah .....	222	Humphreys, Charity .....	311
" , Sylvia .....	10	" , Emeline .....	311
" , William ..	193,214,215(2),216 217,218,219,220(2),221,222	" , Mary .....	311
Howard, Agnes .....	140,141	Humphries, Mnoch .....	285
" , Catherine .....	140,141	Hungerford, B. .....	282
" , John .....	140,141	Hunsinger, Ellen .....	171,172
" , Lackland .....	285	" , Esther .....	172
" , Marguerite .....	140	" , John .....	171
" , Robert .....	140,141	" , Mary .....	171
" , Thomas .....	140,141	" , Mitchell .....	173
" , William .....	140,141	" , Susan .....	173
Howe, Martha .....	278	Hunt, Isabella .....	110
Howell, - .....	284	" , John .....	195
" , Delilah .....	231,241	" , Jonathan .....	110
Howison, George .....	313	" , Mary .....	110
Howland, Edward .....	6,7	Hunter, Rev. .....	289
" , Ethel .....	6,7,8	Huntingdon, W. H. .....	286
" , Hazel .....	6,7	Huse, Hannah .....	313
" , John .....	6,7(2)	Huss, Jefferson .....	285
" , Kate .....	7	Hussey, Christopher .....	96
" , Martha .....	5,6,7,8	" , Mary .....	96(2)
" , Mildred .....	7	" , Nancy .....	96
		" , Nathan .....	96

1861 December 8. — The author.

Hutchinson, Julia ..... 315, 317  
 " , Mary Jane ..... 311  
 " , Robert ..... 312  
 " , Sarah ..... 311, 312  
 Hyde, Ashur ..... 134  
 " , Elizabeth ..... 133(2), 134(2)  
 " , Emily ..... 134  
 " , Harriet ..... 134  
 " , Hester ..... 132  
 " , Jabez ..... 133(3), 134  
 " , Jane ..... 133  
 " , John ..... 134  
 " , Lucy ..... 134  
 " , Lydia ..... 133, 134(3)  
 " , Martha ..... 133, 135  
 " , Phebe ..... 134  
 " , Samuel ..... 132, 133  
 " , Seril P. ..... 134  
 " , Stephen ..... 134, 135  
 " , Uriah T. ..... 134  
 " , William ..... 132(2), 134

**I**

Ijams, Mary ..... 312  
 Iliff, Valentine ..... 285  
 Ingalls, Emma ..... 237  
 Irvine, Rebecca ..... 314  
 Irwin, Charley ..... 237  
 " , Emma ..... 237  
 " , George ..... 231, 237  
 " , John ..... 261  
 " , Lettie ..... 261  
 " , Mahala ..... 231, 237  
 " , Mary ..... 237  
 " , Minnie ..... 237  
 " , Ross ..... 237  
 Ison, John ..... 152

**J**

Jackson, Chauncey ..... 83  
 " , Sam ..... 152  
 James, Angeline ..... 182  
 " , Jesse ..... 186  
 Janes, Lester ..... 282  
 Janet, Lucy ..... 314  
 " , Toney ..... 314  
 Januzzo, Joseph ..... 118  
 " , Maude ..... 118  
 Jaquith, Sarah ..... 312  
 Jayne, John ..... 285  
 Jeffries, Miss ..... 82  
 Jehle, Ernie ..... 185

Jenkins, Abby ..... 315, 317  
 " , Bethia ..... 134  
 " , John ..... 134  
 " , Josiah ..... 315, 317  
 " , Lydia ..... 134  
 Jewell, Susan ..... 312  
 Jenkins, Rev. ..... 232  
 Johnson, Anna ..... 315, 317  
 " , Clara ..... 182  
 " , Cynthia ..... 63  
 " , Elmer ..... 182  
 " , Flora ..... 182  
 " , George ..... 63(2)  
 " , Hannah ..... 315  
 " , Henry ..... 315, 317  
 " , James S. ..... 62, 66  
 " , Jesse ..... 182(2)  
 " , Margaret ..... 61  
 " , Mary ..... 180  
 " , Nannie ..... 182  
 " , Phillip ..... 287  
 " , Sarah ..... 182

Jones, Jessie R. ..... 72, 75  
 " , Mr. ..... 293

" , Robert ..... 75  
 " , Truman ..... 298(2)  
 Jordan, Elias ..... 171(2), 174  
 " , Esther ..... 172  
 " , James ..... 171, 314, 316  
 " , John ..... 172, 174  
 " , Lucinda ..... 171(2), 174  
 " , Mark ..... 171  
 " , Mary ..... 171, 173  
 " , Narcissa ..... 172  
 " , Robert ..... 171  
 " , Samantha ..... 173  
 " , Thomas ..... 172  
 " , William ..... 171

Joselyn, Abigail ..... 143  
 " , Barton ..... 143  
 " , Fannie ..... 142(2)  
 " , Job ..... 143

Joy, David ..... 143  
 " , Elizabeth ..... 141, 142  
 " , Ephraim ..... 141  
 " , Hannah ..... 142  
 " , Joanna ..... 141(2), 142  
 " , Joseph ..... 141, 142(2)  
 " , Lydia ..... 142  
 " , Mary Prince ..... 142  
 " , Moses ..... 142  
 " , Obadiah ..... 142  
 " , Ruth ..... 141, 142  
 " , Sarah ..... 141  
 " , Thomas ..... 141(2), 142(2)  
 Judd, Don A. ..... 314, 317



## K

Kahn, Gertie .....	114, 117
Kasson, Elizabeth .....	134
" , Myron .....	134
Keenan, Frances .....	106
" , James .....	106
Keese, Minice .....	181
" , Willis .....	181
Kelley, Barnard .....	304, 305
" , Patrick .....	304
Kelso, Cosyn .....	152
Kendall, Caroline .....	58, 59
" , Flora Stephens .....	59
" , Laura .....	57, 58
" , Nathaniel .....	57(2), 58(2), 59
" , Ray P. .....	57, 59
" , Robert .....	57
Kennedy, Nancy .....	127
Kennison, Christopher .....	146
" , David .....	144, 145, 146
" , John .....	147, 148
" , Samuel .....	146
Kent, - .....	297
Ketcham, Archer .....	299
Keyes, Mary .....	313
" , Phillip .....	314, 316
Kleth, Mr. .....	221
Kimmelshue, Ada .....	38, 39
" , Wm. .....	38
King, Abel .....	166
" , Emily .....	223
" , Francis .....	214
" , Julia .....	223
" , Leander .....	193, 214, 215(2)
" , Lorenzo .....	221, 222
" , Lucy Hovey ..	214, 215, 217, 220
" , Oscar .....	221, 223
" , Sahrah .....	166
Kinnaman, Catherine .....	311
Kinney, Capt. .....	297
Kircheral, Gohlson .....	289
Kirk, Bethiah .....	184
" , Caleb .....	184
Kirkham, Anne .....	106(3)
" , Elizabeth .....	106(2)
" , Ferdinand .....	106
" , Isabel .....	106
" , Lorinda .....	106(2)
" , Martha .....	106(2)
" , Thomas .....	106(3)
Klotts, Virginia .....	314
Knapp, Caroline .....	12
Knox, Rev. .....	282

Kuras, Mardelle .....	120
" , Peter .....	120
" , Robert .....	120

## L

Lacey, Elizabeth .....	83
" , Etheline Preston .....	11
" , Joseph .....	11
" , Robert .....	83
La Forge, - .....	278
Lake, Arthur .....	141
" , Hannah .....	141
" , John .....	141
" , Margaret .....	141
" , Sarah .....	246, 247
Lambe, Carrie .....	298
Lambert, Wm. .....	286
Lamott, Levi .....	315
Land, Harriet .....	171
" , Matilda .....	171
" , Olive .....	174
" , Richard .....	174
" , Susan .....	173(2), 174
" , Thomas .....	171
" , William .....	174
Lane, George R. .....	64
" , Joseph .....	286
Lang, E. June .....	24, 51
" , Emily .....	53
" , John H. .....	24, 51, 53
Langley, Alice A. .....	15, 16
" , Amos .....	15, 16
" , C. E. (Mrs.) .....	16
" , Charles A. .....	15
" , Howard A. .....	15
Lanning, John .....	201
Larzelere, Margaret .....	312
Latte, Jane .....	81
Laughlin, John .....	297
Laughridge, Samuel .....	314
Lawton, Harriet .....	311
Lederer, Mr. .....	218
Ledington, Melvina .....	243, 245
" , Ruth .....	246, 247
" , Sarah .....	246
" , Solomon .....	246
Lee, J. W. .....	247
" , Jane .....	123
" , Laura .....	247
" , Phete .....	123
" , Thomas .....	123
LeFevre, Sarah J. .....	43
" , William .....	43



Leird, John W.	285
Lemmon, Jeanette	243, 255
Leonard, -	215
" " Ira E.	90
" " Maria	90, 91
Lester, Fred	297
" Julia	297
Lewis, Angeline	69, 70
" Arthur	179
" Eleanor	20, 68, 69, 70
" Elizabeth	69, 70(3), 71
" Ellis	179
" Elma	179
" Frank	179
" Ida	69
" Isabel	69
" James	179
" John	69, 70(2)
" Katharine	70
" Levi	69, 70(2)
" Margaret	69, 70
" Mary	69(2), 70, 71, 313
" May	70
" Minnie	69
" Nathan	70(2)
" Newman	179
" Ruth	179
" Sade (Sarah)	69, 70(2), 71
" Tabitha	70
" Thomas	68, 69(2), 70(3), 71 179
" William	69, 70, 179
Libby, Bunice	167
Light, John	301
Lilly, Robert	287
Lincoln, Abrahan	301, 303
Lindley, Anna	101, 102, 103
Lindsey, Thomas	285
Linsley, Joel	311
Lizana, Eugenia	53
Locke, Ella	127
Locker, Jemima	312, 316
" Louisia	312
Lombard, Alvina	75
" Elenor	74, 75, 76
" Esther	73, 75, 76
" George	73, 75
" Georgia	73
" Hattie	73, 75
" J. S.	296
" Jessie	73, 75
" Junia	73, 75
" Lemuel	72, 73, 75(2), 76
" Lillah	73
" Lillian	75
" Mayme	73
" Merton	73
" Wright	74
Lominson, Delos	20
" " Martha Clark	20
Long, J. C.	282
" John	282, 283, 286
Lord, George	314, 317
" Mary	316
" William	314, 317
Lucas, A. J.	287
Luce, J. W.	36, 38, 39
" Mary	36(2), 37, 39(2)
Iudixon, Sarah	312
Lusk, Alfred	86
" Andrew	80, 81, 83(2)
" Ann	80, 81
" Betsy	83
" Charles	86
" E. Maize	83
" Elinor	85, 86, 157
" Elizabeth	79, 80(2), 81(2), 83
" Ester	84, 86, 87, 155
" George	83, 86
" Georgia	79, 83
" Hanna	85(2), 86, 157, 158
" Isaac	83
" James	77 to 87; 152 to 157
" Jane	81(2), 83(3)
" Jean	80
" John	79, 80, 82, 83(3), 86(5) 155, 156
" Julia	86(2)
" Letitia	84, 155
" Lettice	82, 84, 86(2), 154
" Louisa	79, 83
" Lucretia	84, 85, 86(2), 155
" Margaret	80, 81
" Maria	81
" Marquis	86
" Martha	80, 81, 83
" Mary	80, 81(2), 82, 83, 84, 86
" Milton	86
" Nancy	82, 83, 84
" Patsy	83
" Robert	79 to 87; 155
" Samuel	80, 81
" Sarah	82 to 87; 152 to 158
" Susan	83(2)
" Thomas	83
Lyman, Electa	314, 316
" Noah	197
Lynch, Pat	295
Lynn, Ephraim	287
M	
Mack, Rev.	38
" William	147
Maddox, Mary	105, 233
Maize, E.	83



Welcham, Jacob .....	297
Manchester, S. H. ....	295
Manford, E. ....	282
Manville, - .....	299
" , Bennit .....	88
" , Celinda .....	88
" , Currence .....	88
" , Daniel .....	88
" , Mind .....	88(2)
" , Jane .....	88
" , Jerutia .....	88
" , Julia .....	88(2)
" , Lotan .....	88
" , Marcia .....	88
" , Mary .....	88
" , Russell .....	88(2)
Mapes, Samuel .....	284, 286
Marguerite, Irene .....	139
Marsh, Viola .....	86, 159
Marvell, Rebecca .....	311
Martin, Mason .....	285
" , Rollin .....	287
Mason, John .....	140
Masters, Ebenezer .....	11
" , Susan Preston .....	11
Matilda of Flanders .....	137
Matthews, Mary .....	316
Maupin, - .....	287
Maush, Josiah .....	219
Maxon, Eliza .....	315, 317
" , Henry .....	317
Mayes, James ...	151, 153(2), 161, 163
" , 170 .....	
" , Mary .....	173(2)
" , Minerva .....	172
Mayhew, Celina .....	62
Maynard, Elias .....	297
Mays, Samuel .....	163(2)
McBride, Ephraim .....	153
" , Isaac .....	152
McCauley, Angeline .....	85, 159
" , L. Q. ....	85, 149, 159
" , Lorin .....	159
McClary, Susan .....	170, 171
McClean, Sarah .....	158
McCleland, Agnes .....	81
" , Elizabeth .....	80, 81(2)
" , Hugh .....	80, 81(2)
" , James .....	81
" , Jane .....	81
" , Robert .....	81
" , William .....	81
McClellan, M. ....	173
McConnell, James .....	314, 317
" , Sally .....	316
McCorkle, Clarence .....	69
McCormick, Margaret	315(2), 317(2)
McCoy, - .....	215
" , A. S. ....	282
" , Elizabeth .....	313, 316
" , William .....	313, 316
McDaniel, Margaret .....	282
McDonald, Dorothea .....	142
" , Edward .....	142
" , Jacqueline .....	142
" , Jocelyn .....	142
" , Kate .....	142(2)
" , Robert .....	142
McDonalds, Polly .....	232
McDowell, John .....	152
McElwain, Anthony .....	152, 160
" , Betsy .....	152
" , Hugh .....	153
" , James .....	149, 151(3), 152(4)
" , 153(2), 160(2), 161, 162	
" , Jean .....	151(3), 160, 161, 163
" , Mary .....	152, 161(2)
" , Sally .....	153 to 162
" , Sarah .....	82, 84, 86
McElwean, Polly .....	152
McEndree, Levi .....	23
McGeis, James .....	75
McIlroy, Emmaline .....	157
" , James .....	157(2)
" , Jean .....	157
McKeo, James .....	315, 317
McKieghan, Anne .....	98
" , Margaret .....	98
McKinney, Rev. ....	287
McNaire, - .....	282
McNeer, Belle .....	253
McNichols, Arthur .....	304
McNutt, - .....	282
" , E. Thomas .....	315, 317
" , Sarah .....	315, 317
McPherson, Mary .....	12
" , Wm. .....	282
McUnn, Jane .....	307
McVey, Wm. ....	283
Meacham, Henry .....	297
" , Lyman .....	297
" , Silas .....	297
Means, Hugh ...	151, 152, 153, 161, 163
" , James .....	153
Mears, Mr. ....	167
" , Sarah .....	167
Melahn, John .....	250
Mellor, Austin .....	315, 317
" , Ida .....	315, 317
" , Maggie .....	315
" , Rickey .....	317
Meredith, May J. ....	115, 120
Merriam, Harry .....	315, 317
Merrick, Abigail .....	165, 166(2)



## Merrick, (continued)

" , Abby-Marie ..... 166, 167  
 " , Amanda ..... 167  
 " , Charles ..... 166, 167  
 " , Chilea ..... 166  
 " , Dea David ..... 165  
 " , Elizabeth ..... 165(2)  
 " , Eunice ..... 165, 167  
 " , Fanny ..... 167  
 " , George ..... 166  
 " , Hanna ..... 165  
 " , James .. 165(4), 166, 167(2)  
 " , John ..... 165(2)  
 " , Jonathan ..... 165  
 " , Lydia ..... 166(2)  
 " , Martha ..... 166, 167  
 " , Mary ... 165(3), 166(5), 167  
 " , Noah ..... 165(3), 166(2)  
 " , Pliny ..... 166(2)  
 " , Roxanna ..... 166, 167(3)  
 " , Ruth ..... 166  
 " , Sahrah ..... 166  
 " , Samuel ..... 166(7), 167(2)  
 " , Sarah .. 165(3), 166(3), 167  
 " , Thomas ..... 165(5), 166  
 " , Tilley ..... 165(2)  
 " , Timothy ..... 165  
 Meyers, Hannah ..... 82  
 Miles, Anna ..... 190  
 " , Benjamin ..... 85, 157  
 " , Mary ..... 85(2), 158(2)  
 " , Harcissa ..... 158  
 " , Pinkney ..... 85, 158  
 " , Sarah ..... 85, 157  
 " , William ..... 85, 158  
 Millage, John ..... 171  
 Millen, Emily ..... 223  
 Miller, Addie ..... 172  
 " , Alice ..... 174  
 " , Amanda ..... 171  
 " , Anna ..... 172  
 " , Bessie ..... 171  
 " , Clarence ..... 174  
 " , Daniel ..... 174  
 " , Douglas ..... 174  
 " , Edgar ..... 174  
 " , Elias ..... 172  
 " , Eliza ..... 171, 172  
 " , Elizabeth ..... 308  
 " , Ella ..... 172  
 " , Ellen ..... 172  
 " , Emma ..... 172  
 " , Esther ..... 172  
 " , Francis ..... 174  
 " , Galina ..... 173  
 " , George ..... 174

## Miller, (continued)

" , Harriet ..... 171(2), 172(2)  
 " , Henderson ..... 173  
 " , Henry ..... 173, 243, 248  
 " , Ida ..... 174  
 " , Irene ..... 173  
 " , Isaac ..... 308  
 " , James ..... 170, 171(2), 172,  
       173(2), 174  
 " , Jane ..... 170, 171(2)  
 " , Jeremiah ..... 171  
 " , John ..... 171, 172, 173, 174  
 " , Joseph ..... 172  
 " , Julia ..... 172  
 " , Katherine ..... 171  
 " , Lucinda ..... 171(2)  
       174  
 " , Lucy ..... 172  
 " , Luther ..... 174  
 " , M. Annabell ..... 173  
 " , Malachi ..... 174  
 " , Maria ..... 171, 172  
 " , Mark ..... 171, 172  
 " , Martha ..... 172  
 " , Martin ..... 174  
 " , Mary ... 170, 171, 172, 173(2)  
       174(2), 243, 248, 249  
 " , Matilda ..... 171, 173  
 " , Mellissa ..... 174  
 " , Nancy ..... 170  
 " , Neicie ..... 171  
 " , Olive ..... 174  
 " , Paul ..... 174  
 " , Perkins ..... 174  
 " , Peter ..... 170, 171(2), 173  
 " , Petillar ..... 173(2), 174  
 " , Rebecca ..... 171  
 " , Robert ..... 170, 171, 173(2)  
       174(2)  
 " , Ruth ..... 174  
 " , S. T. ..... 287  
 " , Sallie ..... 171  
 " , Samuel .... 173, 174(2), 289  
 " , Sarah ..... 173, 174  
 " , Susan .. 170, 171, 173(3), 174  
 " , Tabitha ..... 173, 174  
 " , Talitha ..... 174  
 " , Thomas ..... 170  
 " , Tolliver ..... 173  
 " , William ..... 172  
 Milligan, Jane ..... 314  
 Mitchell, David ..... 163  
 " , Robert ..... 53  
 " , Susan K. ..... 53(2)  
 Moffat, Alfred ..... 10  
 " , Paulima Burgess ..... 10



Molines, Prisilla ..... 28  
 Monroe, Chas. ..... 231  
 Montgomery, A. E. (Mrs.) ..... 72  
     "     Gail ..... 74  
     "     Lloyd ..... 74  
 Moore, Daniel ..... 213, 221  
     "     Dorcas ..... 113  
     "     Levi ..... 285  
     "     Maude ..... 64  
     "     Peter ..... 202  
     "     Ruben ..... 113  
     "     W. G. ..... 282, 286  
     "     W. H. H. ..... 282, 286  
     "     Wm. H. ..... 197  
 Morgan, Sarah ..... 110  
 Morris, Emily ..... 103  
     "     John ..... 106  
 Morse, Caroline ..... 57  
 Mosely, Mary ..... 166  
     "     S. ..... 166  
 Mosher, Abigail ..... 177(2), 178(2)  
     "     Ada ..... 182  
     "     Albert ..... 181  
     "     Alice ..... 181(2), 189, 193  
     "     Amanda ..... 181  
     "     Angeline ..... 181, 182  
     "     Anna ..... 183(2)  
     "     Arthur ..... 191, 192(2)  
     "     Asa ..... 175, 178(4), 179(2)  
         180, 181(2)  
     "     Barnabas ..... 178(3)  
     "     Benjamin ..... 189  
     "     Bennie ..... 182  
     "     Bertha ..... 188  
     "     Bessie ..... 188, 189  
     "     Bethiah ..... 178(3), 180(2), 181  
         182, 191, 192  
     "     Beulah ..... 183, 191  
     "     Calista ..... 180, 181  
     "     Charles ..... 188, 189(2)  
     "     Clarissa ..... 179(2)  
     "     Clark ..... 188  
     "     Clayton ..... 188  
     "     Cynthia ..... 180, 181  
     "     Daniel ..... 177  
     "     Deborah ..... 178, 183  
     "     Delia ..... 192  
     "     Dinah ..... 177  
     "     Donald ..... 188  
     "     Doris ..... 189  
     "     Earnestine ..... 189  
     "     Edison ..... 182  
     "     Edith ..... 180, 181(2)  
     "     Elias ..... 183(2)  
     "     Elijah ..... 181, 182  
     "     Elsy ..... 188

Mosher, (continued)  
     "     Elizabeth ..... 182, 184(2)  
     "     Ella ..... 181, 191  
     "     Elva ..... 192(2)  
     "     Emeline ..... 181  
     "     Esther ..... 177, 178(2), 179(2)  
         182, 190  
     "     Eunice ..... 180, 181  
     "     Experience ..... 177(3)  
     "     Frederick ..... 188, 189  
     "     Gideon ..... 180, 181  
     "     Gladys ..... 189  
     "     Glen ..... 182  
     "     Gurney ..... 181  
     "     Hannah ..... 177(5), 178(3), 181  
         182, 183, 186  
     "     Harold ..... 191  
     "     Henrietta ..... 188(2), 189  
     "     Henry ..... 182, 188(2), 189  
         191(2)  
     "     Hiram ..... 179(2)  
     "     Hugh ..... 175(2), 176, 177(4)  
         178(2)  
     "     Irwin ..... 183  
     "     James ..... 177, 179(2)  
     "     Jennie ..... 183(2)  
     "     Jessie ..... 182  
     "     Joanna ..... 173  
     "     John ..... 175(2), 177(6), 173  
         179(2), 182, 183  
     "     Jonathan ..... 181(2)  
     "     Joseph ..... 177, 178(3), 181  
         182, 183  
     "     Kenneth ..... 183  
     "     Keziah ..... 177  
     "     Lawrence ..... 191  
     "     Lemuel ..... 176(2), 178(3), 181  
         182(2), 184, 191, 192  
     "     Leslie ..... 189  
     "     Lidorana ..... 191, 192  
     "     Lucy ..... 182  
     "     Lydia ..... 176, 177, 178  
     "     Lysle ..... 191  
     "     Mahitable ..... 178  
     "     Martin ..... 176, 191, 192(3)  
     "     Mary ..... 179(2), 181(3), 182(2)  
         188, 189(3)  
     "     Mattie ..... 181  
     "     Minnie ..... 181, 182  
     "     Murtie ..... 182  
     "     Nancy ..... 179(4)  
     "     Nathan ..... 180, 181  
     "     Nicholes ..... 177, 178  
     "     Obediah ..... 175(2), 177(2)  
         178(4), 179(4), 181, 182  
     "     Patience ..... 177



Mosher, (continued)	
" , Paul .....	177
" , Peace .....	177, 178(3), 180 181, 182
" , Peleg .....	178, 182
" , Philipp .....	189
" , Phoebe .....	180, 181
" , Rachel .....	180
" , Rebecca .....	177
" , Rhoda .....	178(2)
" , Robert ..	177, 178(2), 179(2) 180, 181(2), 192
" , Ruth .....	176, 178(3), 179 182(2), 184, 186, 188, 189, 190
" , Samuel .....	181
" , Sarah ...	177(2), 181(2), 182
" , Stephen ...	175(2), 176, 177 178(2), 181(2), 182, 184 186, 188, 189, 190, 191
" , Susan .....	181(2)
" , Susana .....	182
" , Thomas .....	181(2)
" , Verda .....	189
" , Vora .....	192
" , Walter .....	188
" , William .....	192
" , Winnie .....	182
" , Winnifred .....	189
Moss, Breckenridge .....	128
" , Mr. ....	221
" , Virginia .....	128
Mowbray, Elizabeth .....	140
" , Margaret .....	140, 141(2)
" , Marguerite .....	140(2)
" , Thomas ....	140(2), 141(2)
Mowery, Anna .....	12
Mukins, Sarah .....	166
Mulanax, Ruth .....	246
Munhall, Wm. ....	282
Munson, Mary .....	312
Murdock, Paul .....	300
Murray, John .....	292(2)
" , R. N. ....	293
Myers, Frank .....	189
" , Glen .....	189
" , Harold .....	189
" , Kenneth .....	189
" , Mary .....	189
" , Vernon .....	189
" , Walde .....	189
 <b>N</b>	
Naper, Jos. ....	289, 290, 292
Neal, Charles .....	273
" , Elizabeth .....	273
" , Martha .....	273
" , Mary .....	231, 238
Neely, Ann Luck .....	80(2), 81
" , James .....	80
" , Samuel .....	81
" , Charles .....	81
Nelson, Amy .....	191
" , Ethel .....	191
" , Henry ..	231, 234(2), 251, 252 253, 266, 267, 277
" , John .....	191(2)
" , Myra .....	191
Nesbit, Hanna .....	153
Nevitt, Esther .....	178
" , Samuel .....	173
Newcomb, Dagget .....	284
Newell, - .....	223
" , Isaac .....	286
" , J. D. ....	282, 287
Newman, Benjamin .....	283
" , Harriet .....	172
" , John .....	172
Newton, Almira .....	313
" , Arcilissie .....	235
" , Belle .....	253
" , Benham ..	231, 235, 251, 252, 253
" , Cassius .....	235
" , Elizabeth .....	313, 318
" , Fidelia .....	218
" , Harriet .....	235, 311
" , Isaiah .....	235
" , John .....	312
" , Lydia .....	231, 235
" , Mahala .....	217
" , Mary .....	313(2), 316
" , Minnie .....	235
" , Morris .....	234, 253
" , Philena .....	225
" , Polly ..	231, 234, 253(2), 267
" , Sarah .....	312
" , Scott .....	252
" , Stephen .....	311
" , Washington .....	234, 253
" , William .....	251, 312
" , Winfield .....	275
Nicholl, Ellis .....	57
" , Kate H. ....	58
" , Wm. ....	57, 58, 59
Nichols, Archie .....	186(2)
" , Bruneta .....	186
" , Donald .....	186
" , Edith .....	180, 181, 186
" , Edna .....	186(2)
" , George .....	186



## Nichols, (continued)

"	Harry	186(2)
"	Jacob	181
"	Kate	186
"	Peace	181
Nienaber, Ina		119
"	John	119
"	Margaret	119
Noble, Daniel		297
"	Jane Steen	82
"	Levi	82
"	Samantha	209
Hoell, Carrie		118
"	Edward	118
Noone, Patrick		286
Norman, Mary		315
Northcutt, Benjamin		278
"	Jane	278
Northrup, Peter		295
Norton, Horace		318
"	John	313
"	Mary	313
"	Sarah	318
Wox, William		285

## O

Oakey, Anna		172
"	John	172
O'Bryan(t), Amanda		308
"	Catherine	307
"	Emily	307
"	Isabelle	307
"	James	307(2), 308(2)
"	Jethro	308
"	Johnson	306, 307(2) 308(2), 309
"	Josephine	307
"	Josiah	308
"	Lemuel	307
"	Mary	307
"	Miriah	308
"	Rebecca	307
"	Sarah	307, 308
"	Solomon	308
O'Fees, Ordinary		152
Oliver, Bertha		118
"	Russell	118
Olnay, Frank		315, 317
"	Martha	315, 317
"	Mattie	315, 317
"	Sardine	315, 317
O'Neil, Anderson		85, 158
"	Hanna	80, 158
Orndorff, Polly		170
Osborne, John		287
Oveley, Margaret		141

## P

Paige, Catherine		207
Paine, Amanda		218, 222
"	Mr.	242
Palmer, Mary		231, 239
Park, Thomas		206
Parker, Abraham		50
"	Jane	50
"	Martha	50
Parks, Mary Warder		106
"	Sample	106
Parmeley, -		296
Parrett, Elsie		288
Parsons, J. W.		282
"	Lauren	211
"	Theron	293
Pasley, Sylvester		282
Patch, Adeline		223
"	Anna	223
"	Solomon	223
Patches, Hannah		216
"	Lucy	216
"	Mercy	216
"	Nathan	216
Patrick, Hiram		297
Pattin, Ann		314, 316
Patton, Thomas		152, 161
"	Rev. Wm.	33
Pawlet, Agnes		140, 141
"	Frances	140, 141
"	Sir William	140, 141
Paxon, Phoebe		180
"	Roland	180
Payne, Mary		314, 316
Pearce, Julia		172
"	Marshall	172
Peeden, Nannie		127
Peet, Lester		292
Pepper, Sarah		113
Perkins, Lillie		247
"	Lorinda	106
"	Will	247
Perry, Claire		74
"	Fern	74
"	Harrison	216
"	Lillian	74, 75, 76
"	Lloyd	74
"	Rev. W. J.	75(2)
Pete, Elinor		85, 157
"	Mary	85, 157
"	Ransom	85, 157
Peters, Wm.		282, 284
Peterson, Chris		75
"	Ida	102
"	Junia	75
Pettis, Martha		133



Phelps, Herman .....	209, 211, 220
" , Mr. ....	219
Phemister, Katherine .....	114
Phillipps, Mary .....	141
Phillips, Elizabeth .....	314
" , Rose .....	86
" , Thomas .....	314
" , Wm. ....	234, 285
Pierce, - .....	295
" , Charles .....	180
" , Ettie .....	180
" , Franklin .....	306, 307
" , Pliny .....	180
" , Ruth .....	180
Pillsbury, Rev. ....	295
Pitman, Beulah .....	183
Pitner, L. C. ....	282
" , W. ....	282
Pitts, Nancy .....	278
Pixley, Anna .....	315
" , Ellen .....	315, 317
" , Lucinda .....	315, 317
Platt, Joseph .....	287
Plantagenet, Eleonora .....	133
" , Geoffry .....	138, 141
" , Henry .....	138
" , John .....	139
" , Margaret .....	141
" , Marguerite .....	140
" , Matilda .....	141
" , Thomas ...	139, 140, 141
Polander, John .....	296
Pope, Nathaniel .....	289
Porter, Col. ....	166
Post, Hester .....	132
" , John .....	132
Potter, Nathaniel .....	178
" , Peace .....	178
Powell, George .....	235
Powelson, Sarah .....	307
" , A. ....	307
Pownall, Dorothy .....	185
" , Everett .....	185, 186
" , Grace .....	185
" , I. D. ....	185
" , Mary .....	185
" , Paul .....	185
" , Ruth .....	185
Poynter, Lucretia .....	128
Prater, Robert .....	285
Prentice, - .....	222
" , Joseph .....	205
Preston, Alice Blakesley .....	11
" , Charles .....	10, 11(2)
" , Edwin Bingley .....	11
" , Ellen Stalker .....	11

## Preston, (continued)

" , Emeline M. ....	11
" , Erving B. ....	11
" , Jane .....	11
" , Lorenzo .....	11
" , Mandana .....	11
" , Rachel F. ....	11
" , Rosella .....	11
" , Sarah M. ....	11
" , Sophia E. ....	11
" , Susan .....	10, 11(2)
" , William W. ....	11
Prewett, Elizabeth .....	106
Price, Agness .....	307
" , Catherine .....	307
" , Emily .....	307
" , James .....	307
" , John .....	307
" , Josie .....	167(3)
" , Marjorie .....	168
" , Martha .....	192
" , Parker .....	307
" , Virgil .....	167(3)
" , Wm. ....	307
Prince, Mary .....	142
Proffit, Emaline .....	85, 158
" , Louis .....	85, 158
Propst, Myrtle .....	187
Prose, Eve .....	225, 238, 229
" , Paul .....	228
" , Samuel .....	265
Puckett, Vienne .....	128
" , Wm. E. ....	128
Purves, Arthur S. ....	76
" , Esther .....	75, 76
Putnam, Abigail .....	314, 316
" , Amanda .....	90(2)
" , Benjamin .....	313, 314
" , Betsy .....	311
" , Caleb .....	90
" , Charles .....	90
" , Daniel .....	90
" , David .....	311
" , Douglas .....	311, 313, 314
" , Edmond .....	91
" , Eliza .....	312
" , Elizabeth .....	311
" , Emily .....	313
" , Franklin .....	90(2)
" , George .....	312
" , Hannah .....	311, 316
" , Lizzie .....	314, 316
" , Lydia .....	314
" , Lyman .....	90
" , Martha .....	313, 316
" , Mary .....	311, 314



## Putnam, (continued)

" , Myron .....	90
" , Ordelia .....	91
" , Phebe .....	90(2)
" , Samuel.....	314, 317
" , Sarah .....	314, 316
" , Susan .....	312
" , William .....	315, 317

## Q

Quackenbush, John ..... 221

## R

Rambant, Anna .....	94
Randall, Delia .....	192
Rathje, Marjory G .....	36
Rawson, Sade .....	69
Read, Edmund .....	141
" , Margaret .....	141
" , Martha .....	141
Reckard, Martha .....	315, 317
" , Wm. ....	315, 317
Rector, Amelia .....	86, 159
" , Elias .....	86, 159(2)
" , Henry .....	86(2), 159(2)
" , James .....	86, 159
" , Jane .....	86, 159(2)
" , Mary Dye .....	86, 159
" , Rose .....	86, 159
" , Rosebud .....	86, 153, 159(2)
" , Viola .....	86, 159
Reed, Asa D. ....	11
" , Elizabeth .....	307
" , John .....	87, 307
" , Laura .....	11
" , Sarah .....	11
Reese, - .....	286
Regnier, Earl .....	318
" , Emily .....	314
" , Fanny .....	314
" , Felix .....	318
" , Julia .....	318
Reid, Mary Lusk .....	80
" , Thomas .....	80
Remington, Wm. ....	286
Reppert, Susan .....	313
" , Valloria .....	313
Rhinehart, Matthias .....	222, 285
Rhodes, Walter .....	284, 285(2), 286
Rhoton, Josiah .....	67
Ribley, - .....	298
Rice, Arch B. ....	171
" , Bessie .....	171
" , Eliza Taintor .....	12
" , Eri .....	12

## Rice, (continued)

" , Gabriel .....	285
" , H. ....	287
" , Harriet .....	171, 172
" , Mellissa .....	174
" , Neicie .....	171
" , William .....	153, 161
Rich, Mr. ....	210
Richard, Harry .....	69
" , Isabel Lewis .....	69
Richards, George .....	312
Richardson, John .....	314
" , Maria .....	314
Riddle, Mary .....	38
Riffell, Anna .....	12
" , Isaac .....	12
Rightmire, John .....	216
Riley, Col. ....	220
" , G. W. ....	286
Rinehart, John .....	297
Robbins, - .....	296
" , Chauncey .....	202
Robertson, John .....	282, 285
Robinson, Alex .....	289
" , Mrs. ....	222
Rock, Adelia .....	308
" , Andrew .....	308
" , Ann .....	308
" , Catherine .....	307, 308
" , Elizabeth .....	308
" , Fidel .....	308
" , George .....	308
" , Jane .....	308
" , Mary .....	308
" , Nancy .....	307, 308(2)
" , William .....	307, 308
Rockwell, Abner .....	224
" , Delia .....	226
" , James .....	204
" , Lucy .....	216, 224
Roderick, Anna .....	314
Roe, James T. ....	285
Rogers, Jennie P. ....	89
" , Noah .....	203
Rooney, Benjamin .....	300
" , William .....	315, 317
Roof, Martha .....	129
Roosevelt, Theodore .....	156
Rosboro, Carl .....	115, 119
" , Carlene .....	115, 119(2)
" , Hattie .....	115, 119
" , Janet .....	119
" , Jean .....	119
" , Otis .....	115(2), 119(3)
" , Paul .....	119(2)
" , Pearl .....	119
" , R. Barbara .....	119
" , Royal .....	115, 119(2)



Rowe, Anna .....	101,102,103
" , Charles .....	101,102,103
" , Ella .....	101
Rowlett, Miss .....	123
Royce, Asabel .....	207
Rucker, J. C. ....	282,283
Russell, Clark .....	219
" , Gertrude .....	85,159
" , Martha .....	113
" , P. B. ....	85,159
" , P. B. (Mrs.) .....	77, 79
" , Robert .....	285
Rutledge, Jane .....	170,171
" , John .....	170
" , Mary .....	170
Ryan, Thomas .....	286

**S**

Saddlemire, - .....	223
Sadorus, Henry .....	285
Salisbury, John .....	285
Sallee, James .....	171
" , Jane .....	171
Samms, Chauncey .....	83
" , George .....	83
" , Joseph .....	83
" , Nancy .....	83
" , Sarah .....	83
Sampkins, Margaret .....	129
Sampson, Vivian .....	120
Sanders, John .....	111
" , Mary .....	111(2),112
" , Sarah .....	111,112
Savage, Ruth .....	174
" , Robert .....	174
Sayre, Catherine .....	314,316
Scanlon, Thomas .....	286
Scannon, - .....	218,221
Scarrett, Isaac .....	291
Schoolcraft, Mariah .....	218
" , Mr. ....	215,216
Schooley, Adison .....	184,186
" , Bessie .....	185
" , Carl .....	185(2)
" , Claud .....	185
" , Clifford .....	185(2)
" , Cora .....	186
" , Earl .....	185
" , Elizabeth ...	184,185,186
" , Erma .....	186
" , Ernie .....	185
" , Ethel .....	185
" , Fern .....	185
" , Georgiana .....	185
" , Harry .....	185(2)

**Schooley, (continued)**

" , Howard .....	185
" , Isaac ....	184(2),185,186
" , Louie .....	185
" , Louise .....	185
" , Margaret .....	185
" , Mary .....	184
" , Myrtle .....	185
" , Nellie .....	185(2)
" , Nettie .....	185
" , Phineas .....	184,185
" , Rachel .....	184,186
" , Ralph .....	185(2)
" , Ruth .....	184,185
" , Stephen .....	184,185
Schreiber, Carrie .....	115,118
Schult, Nahrain .....	224
Schwartz, Rickey .....	315,317
Scott, - .....	292
" , Annis .....	10
" , Blijah .....	126
" , Emily .....	123
" , Fuller .....	316
" , Joanna .....	176
" , John .....	248,312
" , Patrick .....	292
" , Stephen J. ....	291
" , Walter .....	517
" , Willard .....	291
" , Willis .....	291
Searles, - .....	221
Seerest, Bessie .....	189
" , Clarence .....	189
Semple, Alexander .....	282
Sems, John .....	152
Sewell, Captain .....	146
Seymour, Miss .....	128
Sharp, Rebecca .....	311
Shaw, A. Warner .....	312
" , Benjamin .....	313
" , L. ....	312
Shelton, Margaret .....	129
Shepard, Amanda .....	90(2),91
" , Annette .....	90
" , Caroline .....	90
" , Charity .....	313
" , Daniel .....	90(2),91
" , David .....	90,91(2)
" , Delora .....	90,91
" , Ellen .....	90(2),91(2)
" , Franklin .....	90(4),91
" , Harlan J. ....	90,91
" , James .....	89,90(3),91
" , Malinda .....	91
" , Maria L. ....	90(2),91
" , Ordelia .....	90,91(2)



## Shepard, (continued)

"	Phebe	90(2), 91
"	Ranson	90(2), 91
"	Sarah	90
Shinn, J.		282, 286
Shively, Irene		118
"	Raymond	118
"	Dorothy	118
Short, Sarah		11
Shreeve, Nancy		308
Shuey, Daniel		245
"	Jerutia	245
"	Margaret	243, 245
Silliman, Maria		172
Sim, Wm.		282, 286, 304
Simons, Alvin		295
Simpson, Mr.		297
"	Will	153
Sinclair, Archibald		192
"	Bethiah	192
"	Hannah	184
"	Harvey	184
Skinner, Major		297
Skipton, James		314, 317
"	Sarah	312
"	William	314
Slawson, Nathan		90
"	Phebe	90, 91
Slocomb, Sibu		312
"	Wm.	312
Slosson, F.		207
"	Wm.	200, 207
Smith, Abraham		243, 259
"	Agusta	243, 249, 251
"	Alethea	134
"	Annie	239
"	Artie	238, 261, 264
"	Asabel	134
"	B. F.	238
"	Bart	226
"	Belle	238
"	Bessie	185, 255, 266
"	Betsy	152, 226, 231, 232
"	Beulah	88
"	Catherine	231, 233(2)
"	Charles	231, 233, 238, 239, 240
"	Columbus	243, 259
"	D. E.	238
"	Delilah	231, 241
"	Doctor	219
"	Douglas	233
"	Edward	233
"	Elinor	157
"	Elizabeth	66, 67, 82(2), 243 248, 249, 251, 261
"	Elroy	238

## Smith, (continued)

"	Emily	239
"	Eve Prose	225, 228, 229, 230 234, 245, 253
"	F.	216
"	Florence	243, 253
"	Frances	231, 240
"	Frank	157, 238(2)
"	Fred (Mrs.)	5
"	George	226, 315, 317
"	Henry	233
"	Isaac	85, 157
"	Jacob	246
"	James	85, 157, 233
"	Jane	8, 233
"	Jeanette	243, 255
"	Joshua	6, 7
"	Job	298
"	John	225 to 249; 253, 265, 275
"	Joseph	231, 233, 283
"	Joshua	152, 161
"	Laura	238, 247, 314, 317
"	Lawrence	239
"	Leonard	7
"	Levi	231, 239
"	Lila	238
"	Lillie	247
"	Lizzie	118
"	Lucille	233
"	Imretia	85
"	Lucy	134
"	Lydia	231, 235, 239
"	Mahala	231, 237
"	Mahitable	178
"	Margaret	243
"	Marry	233
"	Mary	231(2), 233(2), 238 239(2), 243, 248(2), 247 251, 279
"	Mason	297
"	Melvina	243, 245, 246
"	Mike	233
"	Nettie	238, 247
"	Noah	231, 242
"	Oliver	238
"	Polly	231, 234, 253(2)
"	Prudence	312, 316
"	Rachel	231(2), 236, 242, 243 244, 249, 251, 254, 258 260, 261, 269
"	Raymond	238
"	Richard	235
"	Ruth	182, 184, 246(2), 247
"	Sadorus	243, 255, 258, 269
"	Sally	314, 316
"	Samuel	233, 243, 245(2), 249



Smith, (continued)		
" , Sarah .....	28,238	
" , Urbana ....	243,248,249,261	
	254,255,256,266,268	
" , Vinton - see "John"		
" , Wesley .....	239	
" , Willard .....	246,247	
" , William .....	152,231,236	
	243 to 276	
Spees, Dr. S. T. ....	263	
Spencer, Edith .....	181(2)	
" , Bunice .....	181	
" , Lydia .....	181	
" , Thos. ....	194	
" , William .....	181	
Spipers, Joseph .....	152	
Sponseller, Rev. ....	43	
Sprague, Mary .....	315,317	
Sprout, Col. ....	146	
Spruill, W. F. T. ....	282	
Stacey, Moses .....	294	
Stafford, Rev. ....	17	
Stalker, Ellen .....	11	
Stanford, Phillip .....	285	
Starkweather, Mary .....	166	
Staton, Cora .....	186	
Stayton, Joseph .....	285	
Stebbins, Bunice .....	165	
" , Rowland .....	165	
" , Rufus .....	168	
" , Sarah .....	165	
Steel, George .....	132	
Steele, John .....	282	
" , Wm. ....	311	
Steen, Elias .....	82	
" , Elizabeth Smith .....	82	
" , Hannah .....	82	
" , James .....	82	
" , Jane .....	82	
" , Jefferie .....	82	
" , Jeffries .....	82	
" , John Lusk .....	82	
" , Malony .....	82	
" , Mary .....	82(3)	
" , Nancy Lusk .....	82,84	
" , Nathaniel .....	82	
" , Robert .....	82	
" , Samuel .....	82	
" , Sarah .....	82(2)	
" , Silas .....	82	
" , William .....	82(2),84(2)	
Stephens, Flora .....	58,59	
Steven, Nosh .....	297	
Stevens, Ann .....	314,317	
" , Harriet .....	314,316	
" , John .....	314,316	
" , Mary .....	314	
Stevenson, Andrew .....	285	
Stewart, Alexander .....	171	
" , Chas. S. ....	53	
" , Mary .....	53,85,158	
" , Milton .....	158	
" , Narcissa .....	158	
" , Sallie .....	171	
" , Teresa .....	192	
Stirret, Edgar .....	247	
" , Nettie .....	247	
Stockwell, Isaac .....	291	
Stone, Augustus .....	311(2),316	
" , Charlotte .....	311,313,316	
" , Elizabeth .....	311	
" , John .....	311	
" , Joseph .....	311	
" , Mary .....	311	
" , Rebecca .....	311	
Storey, George .....	151,152	
" , James .....	152(2),162	
" , Jane .....	152	
" , Jean .....	160	
Storm, Bruneta .....	186	
" , John .....	312	
Stott, Benjamin .....	243,248	
" , Mary .....	243,248	
Stough, - .....	296	
Stover, - .....	296	
Stratton, George .....	314,316	
" , Jane .....	314,316	
Streight, Leonard .....	81	
Strong, Cyrus .....	282,285	
" , Robert .....	291	
Stroode, Jeremiah .....	109	
" , Martha .....	109(2)	
" , Samuel .....	109	
Styles, Martha .....	220	
Sugden, Elizabeth .....	312	
Summers, Lewis .....	278	
" , Polly .....	278	
Sutton, Harriet .....	312	
" , Maria .....	312	
Swain, Sarah .....	222	
Swarthout, - .....	296	
Swartz, Rev. ....	43	
Swift, Chas. ....	85,159	
" , Justinia .....	85,159	
Switt, Mary .....	193	
2		
Taintor, Abigail .....	10	
" , Albert .....	12	
" , Anna .....	12	
" , Byron .....	12	
" , Charles .....	12	
" , Ebenezer .....	11	



Taintor, (continued)	Toomer, (continued)
" , Eleanor .....	" , James ..... 93,95
" , Eli .....	" , Jean ..... 93
" , Eliza .....	" , John ..... 93,95
" , Emeline .....	" , Lida ..... 94
" , Erving .....	" , Lucinda H. .... 53,93,94,95
" , Horace .....	" , Mary ..... 93
" , Louise .....	" , Sarah ..... 93,94
" , Phineas .....	Torode, Nick ..... 296
" , Sarah .....	" , Philander ..... 296
" , Sylvia .....	Townsend, Abigail ..... 142,180
Tamplin, Alta .....	" , Alice ..... 180
Tarbox, - .....	" , Asa ..... 179(2)
Tarleton, Hattie .....	" , Bethiah ..... 179(2)
Tasles (?), Nancy .....	" , Catherine ..... 180
Tate, Lucretia .....	" , Clayton ..... 179
" , Mary .....	" , David ..... 180
" , Ransom .....	" , Eli ..... 180
Taylor, Joshua .....	" , Elizabeth .... 179(2),180
" , Justus .....	" , Emma ..... 180
" , Mary .....	" , Ernest ..... 180
Temple, Hannah .....	" , Esther ..... 179(2),180
" , Luther .....	" , Henderson ..... 173
Terry, Sallie .....	" , Henry ..... 179
Thayer, - .....	" , John ..... 142
" , Mary .....	" , Letitia ..... 179,180
Thomas, Adam .....	" , Levi ..... 180
" , Alfred .....	" , Lydia ..... 143
" , Frank H. ....	" , Mary ..... 179(2),180(2)
" , J. B. ....	" , Rachel ..... 179(2)
" , Jane .....	" , Ruth ..... 179(3),180(2)
" , John .....	" , Sidney ..... 173
" , Joseph .....	" , Thomas .... 179(3),180(2)
" , Laura R. ....	" , William ..... 180
" , Lettice .....	Tracy, Alethea ..... 134
" , Margaret Lewis .....	Trickles, Joshua ..... 285
" , Sadie .....	" , Robert ..... 285
Thompson, John .....	Tripp, Linnie Brown ..... 193
" , Mary .....	Trotter, George ..... 12
Thorniley, Sarah .....	" , Mary ..... 12
Tilley, Elizabeth .....	Truckinbrod, Malinda ..... 69
Tilson, Cordelia .....	Truman, John ..... 285
" , Joseph .....	Turner, Barbara ..... 313
" , Pamela .....	" , Martha ..... 314,316,318
Todd, James .....	" , Sarah ..... 90
Tolle, C. J. T. ....	" , Thomas ..... 313
Tollison, John .....	" , William ..... 313
Tonkins, - .....	Tuttle, Eliza A. .... 41
Tompkins, Martin .....	" , Green ..... 205
Toner, Patrick .....	" , Joseph B. .... 41
Toomer, Anna .....	" , M. E. .... 42,44
" , Benjamin .....	Tyler, Lydia ..... 314
" , Charles .....	Tylney, Agnes ..... 140,141
" , Edward .....	Vale, Robert ..... 297
" , Eliza Brooks .....	



Vallette, -	295
" , Mr.	218
Vance, Maria (Mary)	81, 82, 84
Van Dyle, S. A.	287
Van Meter, Abraham	96
" , Caroline	96
" , Charles	96
" , Eliza	96
" , Harriet	96
" , Henry	96(2)
" , James	96
" , Jane	96
" , John	96
" , Margaret	96(2)
" , Mary	96
" , Nancy	96
" , William	96
Van Sant, -	278
Van Tuyl, Anna	188
Van Winkle, Charlotte	311
" , John	311
" , Mary	96
Van Zandt, Abram	98
" , Elen	99
" , Elizabeth	98(2), 99
" , Garrett	97, 99
" , Gilbert	98
" , Helben	98
" , Hernay	98
" , Ida	98
" , James	98, 99
" , Margaret	98
" , Solomon	98
Vernon, Dorothy	102
" , Ella Rowe	101, 102(2)
" , H. A.	100, 102(2)
" , Harry	102
" , Helen	102
" , Ida	102, 103
" , Peter	102, 103
Vinton, Abel	313
Vogt, Father	286
Vories, Peter	123
" , Sallie	121, 123, 130
Vore, Amanda	189
" , Anna	190
" , Blackburn	179, 189, 190
" , Edward	189
" , Edwin	190
" , Esther	190
" , Henry	189, 190(2)
" , Jessie	179
" , Joseph	189
" , Mary	189, 190
" , Rachel	179
" , Ruth	179
" , Sarah	179

## Vore, (continued)

" , Thomas	179
" , William	179
<b>W</b>	
Wakefield, Albert	314
" , Clara	313
" , Helen	314
" , Imecella	314
" , Mary	313
" , Wm.	313
Walker, -	296
" , Bethiah	178
" , James	289
Wallace, Amanda	171
" , Morgan	173
" , Maria	171
" , Peter	282, 283
" , Tabetha	173, 174
" , Thompson	171
Walton, Amelia	159
" , William	159
Wanzy, -	207
Ward, Hannah	143
" , Minnie	237
Warder, Anne	106(5)
" , Elizabeth	105(3)
" , Emily	105, 106
" , Grace	107
" , Isabella	106
" , James	105(2)
" , Joseph	105, 106(4), 107
" , Lou Ann	105
" , Mary	105(5), 106(2)
" , Nina	101
" , Sarah	107(4)
" , Walter	104 to 107
" , William	105(5), 106
" , Winnie	107
Warne, John	293
Warner, Mary	293
Warren, Col.	293
" , Julius	293
Waterman, Thos.	195, 198(2)
Waters, Ella	191
Watkins, Allen	223
" , Alvertus	215(2), 216, 213
	219
" , Amanda	207
" , Betsy	129
" , Clarinda	221
" , Ella Miller	172
" , Bohraim	207
" , Gates	207
" , Hannah	127, 128, 129, 222
" , Hezekiah	129



## Watkins, (continued)

"	Ira	207
"	Jane	127
"	Jeremiah	207
"	Lorenor	207
"	Marshall	207
"	Mary	207
"	Nancy	127, 207
"	Reubin	207
Watters, Ester		84, 155
"	Shadrick	84, 155
Waugh, M.		307
Webb, Nancy		112
"	Robert	63
Webber, T. R.		285
"	Wm. T.	285
Webster, Enos		312
"	Harriet	96
"	Oren	96
"	W. H.	282
Weldon, Susan		128, 129
Wells, -		296
Wennerkald, Ida		101, 102, 103
"	Peter	101, 102, 103
Wentworth, Chester		69
"	Edna Clark	69
"	John	298
West, Rev.		282
"	William	152
Weston, Arenda		167
Wharey, Dorcas		81
Wheaton, J. C.		294, 295
"	W. L.	294, 295
Wheeler, Addie		313
Whipple, Ann		312
"	Eliza	312
"	Lucy	312
Whitaker, John		285
White, Ann		111, 112
"	James	112
"	John	112
"	Lidorana	191
"	Luke	112
"	Margaret	111, 112
"	Mary	69, 112(2)
"	Milton	112(2)
"	Moses	152
"	Nathaniel	111
"	Sarah	112
"	Thomas	152
"	William	112
Whiteside, Abram		81
"	Hugh	80, 81
"	Margaret	80
"	Samuel	81
Whiting, M.		203
Whitney, Joshua		195, 198, 201(2)

## Whitney, (continued)

"	Rhoda	193
"	Virgil	195
Wilbanks, Daniel		152
Wilcox, Addie Miller		172
"	Gates	12
"	Louise	12
"	Mary	12
Wiley, Elizabeth		303
Wilford, James J.		63
"	Margaret	63
William, Conqueror		137
Williams, Artemus		313
"	George	207
"	H. W.	287
Willis, Felix		171
"	Mary	171
Wilson, Adrian		188
"	Andrew	285
"	Anna	188
"	Edith	188
"	Edward	187, 188
"	Elisha	204
"	Elma	277
"	Elsy	188
"	Esther	187, 188
"	Grace	193
"	Harris	285
"	Harvey	187(2)
"	Henry	285, 292, 294
"	John	142, 187(2)
"	Lizzie	187(2)
"	Lydia	142
"	Marian	183
"	Martha	193
"	Mary	187(2)
"	Matt	193
"	Matthias	187, 188, 193
"	Orpha	188
"	Ruth	187, 188, 193
"	Sally	313
"	Samuel	285
"	Teresa	193
"	Virginia	187, 193
"	Wilbur	187
"	William	187, 313
Wimmer, Martha		50
Winchester, Eve		314
"	Frank	315, 317
Wing, Elder		221
Wiseman, Agnes		236, 245
"	John	236, 245
"	Lettie	261
"	Margaret	261
"	Rachel	231, 236, 244, 245



Wiston, Abigail ..... 178  
 " , John ..... 178  
 Witter, Irene ..... 222  
 Wofford, William ..... 153  
 Wood, Abigail ..... 180  
 " , Alfred ..... 180, 184  
 " , Allie ..... 180  
 " , Anna ..... 180, 313  
 " , Asa ..... 180(2)  
 " , Caleb ..... 212  
 " , Calvin ..... 180  
 " , Caroline ..... 180  
 " , Clarence ..... 180  
 " , David ..... 180(2)  
 " , Elizabeth ..... 179, 180  
 " , Esther ..... 180(3), 306  
 " , Griffith ..... 184  
 " , Hannah ..... 183  
 " , John ..... 180(2)  
 " , Joseph ..... 180(2)  
 " , Levi ..... 306  
 " , Mary ..... 180(2), 184  
 " , Olive ..... 180  
 " , Phoebe ..... 180(2)  
 " , Ruth ..... 180(2)  
 " , Samuel ..... 180(2)  
 " , Stephen ..... 180  
 " , Wallace ..... 180  
 Woodard, Richard ..... 207  
 Woodruff, Wm. ..... 195  
 Woodworth, Harry ..... 297  
 Wooldridge, Daniel T. ..... 40  
 Wootten, Jane ..... 84, 159  
 " , Middleton ..... 84, 159  
 Workman, Martha ..... 81  
 Worley, Dorcas ..... 122  
 Wormwith, Mr. ..... 295  
 Wright, Amos ..... 182  
 " , Charles ..... 183  
 " , Edith ..... 183  
 " , Edna ..... 183  
 " , Frances ..... 118  
 " , Grace ..... 183  
 " , Harold ..... 118  
 " , Hathaway ..... 183  
 " , James S. ..... 285  
 " , John ..... 152  
 " , Jossph ..... 182, 183  
 " , Mary ..... 183  
 " , Peace ..... 182, 183  
 " , Rechael ..... 182, 183  
 " , William ..... 182(3), 183  
 Wyelt, Robert ..... 153

I

Yates, May	.....	85, 159
" , W. F.	.....	287(2)
Yeazel, Adam	.....	285
Ylie, Joseph	.....	87
" , Margaret	.....	87
Young, Cecinda	.....	23
" , Esther	.....	179
" , Robert	.....	23
" , Ruth	.....	313, 316
Youngblood, Letitia	.....	84, 155
" , Ransom	.....	84, 155

Z

Zornes, John	.....	285
--------------	-------	-----

100% of the energy of the system

is converted into heat by the system

the efficiency of the system is 100%  
and maximum efficiency of the system  
is 100%.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.  
Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.  
Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.  
Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.  
Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.  
Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.  
Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.

Efficiency of the system is 100%  
if the system is 100% efficient.













